



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS



AUCTION 51 JANUARY 23 - 26, 2025

Featuring Selections From
The Howard A. Daniel III Collection of Asian Coins
The Wilfried Pieper Collection of Ancient Indian Coins
The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection of World Coins
The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins
The Dr. Dirk Lörer Collection of Chinese Coins
The Joe Sedillot Collection of German Coins



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

AUCTIONEERS OF WORLD NUMISMATICS

SARC AUCTION TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of Asian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Numismatics	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Director of Auctions	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Consultant	ndnicol47@gmail.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons	Accounting	katie@stevealbum.com
James Cornell	Photography	james@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

SARC REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Chao Chen	Asia	chen@stevealbum.com
Don Erickson	U.S. East-Coast	don@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons	U.K. & Europe	simmons@stevealbum.com

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA

Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com

Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bids can be placed on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com.

You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

WWW.SARC.AUCTION

(There is no additional fee to bid online).

Telephone Bids - We only allow telephone bidding for lots with a high estimate or \$1,000 or greater.

You must contact us at least 72 hours prior to the start of the auction in order to register for telephone bidding.

PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.

* Email your bids to: info@stevealbum.com

* Due to repeated glitches with faxed bids we encourage you to not send them by fax.

* We strongly discourage postal mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

Buyer's Premium 20.0%

Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 4.0% (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax if applicable)

AUCTION 51

JANUARY 23 - 26, 2025

THURSDAY, JANUARY 23 | FLOOR & INTERNET

Ancient Coins | 1-42

Greek, Roman, Byzantine	1-33
Persia & Central Asia	34-42

Islamic Dynasties | 43-485

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform ...	43-155
Spain & North Africa	156-192
Egypt & Syria	193-229
Arabian Peninsula	230-257
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia	258-302
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods	303-375
Atabegs & Contemporaries	376-390
Mongol, Post-Mongol, Timurid	391-434
Shahs of Iran	435-475
Central Asia, Afghan, Civic	476-485

India | 486-787

Ancient & Medieval India	486-622
Sultanates	623-638
Mughal Empire	639-663
Princely States & Sikh Empire	664-719
Colonial India	720-787

FRIDAY, JANUARY 24 | FLOOR & INTERNET

World Coins | 788-1457

Europe	788-1192
Africa	1193-1211
Americas & Oceania	1212-1309
Asia, Middle-East, North Africa.....	1310-1457

China | 1458-1633

Ancient	1458-1483
Early Imperial	1484-1532
Charms, Chopmarks, Sycee	1533-1549
Later Imperial & Republic	1550-1574
Chinese Provincial	1575-1616
People's Republic	1617-1619
Foreign Colonial	1620-1627
Tibet	1628-1633

SATURDAY, JANUARY 25 | INTERNET ONLY

Ancient	1634-1777
Islamic	1778-2287
India	2288-2825

SUNDAY, JANUARY 26 | INTERNET ONLY

Europe	2826-3379
Africa	3380-3414
Americas & Oceania	3415-3525
Asia & Middle-East	3526-3901
China	3902-4150

AUCTION NUMBER 51

Thursday, January 23, 2025

Floor & Internet - Ancient, Islamic & India

09:00 PST Lots 1 – 787

Friday, January 24, 2025

Floor & Internet - World Coins & China

09:00 PST Lots 788 – 1633

Saturday, January 25, 2025

Internet Only - Ancient, Islamic & India

10:00 PST Lots 1634 – 2825

Sunday, January 26, 2025

Internet Only - World Coins & China

10:00 PST Lots 2826 – 4150

Group Lots Have Moved! We will now hold a stand-alone internet auction (date TBD in February 2025) that will have the group lots. We hope that you will find this convenient.

Please note that we are no longer scheduling a lunch break during the auction. We will continue through the sale from beginning to end each day. Please plan accordingly.

All lots including internet and group lots are photographed in high resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.

ATTENDING THE LIVE AUCTION

- We allow bidders to attend our auction live at our offices in Santa Rosa, California if they have notified us in advance and pass the standard bidder registration process. Walk-in bidders are likely to be turned away.
- We are conveniently located near the Sonoma County Airport (STS) which connects with major airports such as San Francisco, Los Angeles, Phoenix, Dallas, Denver, Portland, Santa Ana, San Diego, Burbank, Las Vegas and Seattle. We are also only a short drive of about 1 hour from both SFO and OAK airports.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

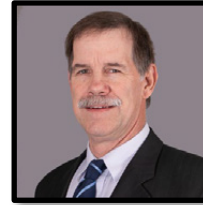
NUMISMATISTS



Dr. Stephen Album
Founder | Director of
Islamic Numismatics



Joseph Lang
CEO | Director of
Asian Numismatics



Paul Montz
CFO | Director of
World Numismatics



Michael Barry
COO | Director of Auctions |
Numismatist | Cataloger



Hanbing Feng
Specialist in Ancient & Islamic
Numismatics | Cataloger



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol
Numismatist | Consultant

SUPPORT TEAM



Jocelyn McCord
Accounting



Katie Simmons
Accounting



Kate Polacci
Shipping & Receiving



James Cornell
Photography



James Anderson
Auctioneer

CONSIGNMENT AGENTS



Chao Chen
Asia



Don Erickson
U.S. East Coast



Howard & Frances Simmons
Europe & U.K.

AUCTION HIGHLIGHTS



147. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV donative dinar (4.23g), Madinat al-Salam, AH329, A-254H, Bernardi—, as the regular dinar citing the heir al-Fadl and the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam with the title Mawlahu ("his client"); but with a broad outer margin on both sides, as used only for donative (presentation) coins in silver and gold; an incredible piece, unique and of the greatest rarity! test cut, NGC graded UNC details, **RRRR** \$7,000 - 9,000



382. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Rukn al-Din Khurshah b. Muhammad**, 1255-1256, AV dinar (4.71g), MM, DM, A-1921R, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-azam rukn al-dunya wa'l-din shah jahan khurshah bin muhammad*, with the Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, some weakness; this is the first known full style gold coin of the last Batinid ruler Khurshah; unique and unpublished, XF, **RRRR** \$5,000 - 8,000



651. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV heavy mohur (13.64g), Agra, AH1018 year 4, KM-185.1, with "Khushru" couplet, *shahe nur ud din jahangir ibn akbar badshah // sikka zad dar shahr e agra khuru e giti panah*, a lovely lustrous mint state example and a brilliant testament to the numismatic artistry of India! PCGS graded MS63 \$25,000 - 35,000



681. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1349 year 20, Y-57a, Fr-1165, Charminar Monument, a superb example with incredible luster, the single highest-graded example at NGC (**top pop**: 1/0) and higher than any examples at PCGS, NGC graded MS67 \$9,000 - 12,000



1004. **WALDECK-PYRMONT: Friedrich**, 1893-1918, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-192, Y-213. Dav-930, J-171, an extremely rare proof 5 mark issue, a key for proof collectors, PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, **RRR**, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$3,000 - 5,000



1307. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1894-A, KM-7, J-707, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, rare so nice! PCGS graded MS64, **R**, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$6,000 - 8,000



1497. **WESTERN XIA: Yuan De**, 1119-1126, AE cash (2.9g), H-18.95, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example of this rare type! VF-XF, **RR** \$3,000 - 5,000



1562. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, a scarce type in general, especially in high grade, PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$10,000 - 15,000

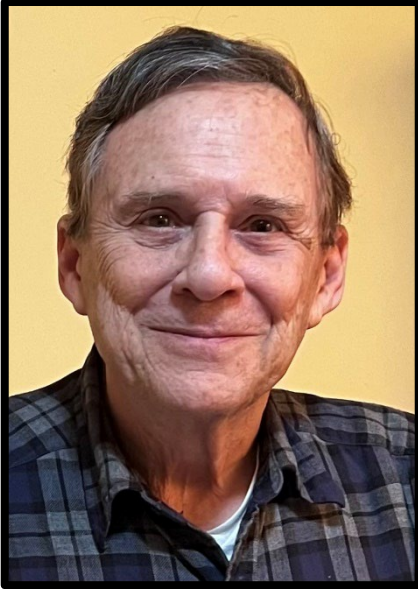


1565. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, K-642, 39mm Regular Strike type, commemorative for the Founding of the Republic of China, PCGS graded AU58 \$14,000 - 18,000



1619. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): 5-coin gold proof set**, 1993, KM-546-47 & 549-51, Fr-68-73, SET includes: 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 yuan featuring Guanyin (Kuan Yin), the Bodhisattva of Compassion, seated in a lotus blossom, all with P (proof) mark, accompanied with original People's Bank of China red case of issue and card cover, with COA numbered 0862 and Goddess of Mercy card, an official mintage of 1000 sets but only around 500 sets were produced; **set of 5 gold coins** \$10,000 - 20,000

FEATURED COLLECTIONS



The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection of World Coins

A most impressive array of world coins and ancient coins, The Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection was assembled over decades by an advanced collector with a wide range of interests and an appreciation for interesting high quality coins. His daughter Elissa has prepared the following introduction of the collection:

“As the daughter of Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld, I am proud to introduce his collection. The son of a Russian immigrant, and with incredible scholastic aptitude, he graduated from high school at 16, going on after college to become an ophthalmologist. He began collecting coins as a young teen and continued to grow his unique and broad collection over the next 70 years. Fortunately, Dr. Rosenfeld had very diverse interests. He was fascinated by everything from ancient civilizations and medieval European coinage to currency and tokens of the US and

Far East and even notgeld. He would learn many of the foreign alphabets to more fully appreciate each piece. As a doctor, he had a particular interest in monies from the former 'leper colonies.' In his later years he would correspond with numismatic specialists and advise on their collections.

My father's personality is reflected in the choice of his coins, whether it is an interesting provenance or history, or as some of the finest examples of a period. He was fascinated by the political backdrop surrounding each piece, whether the coin was made by a fledgling government, it reflected a country struggling with extraordinary instability and inflation, or if it was minted to protest a beard tax. These are the stories he shared with his family. Some of my favorite memories are of my father pouring his coins out of deerskin bags where he kept them and lingering over his favorite pieces. He would marvel at the little pieces of history encapsulated as coinage, as if he were transported to the time and place merely by holding each one. I am honored to share his unique collection. I hope each coin inspires a spark of joy as it did for my father.”



The Howard A. Daniel III Collection of Asian Coins

Howard A. Daniel III (1941-2023) was born in New York City and was the eldest of seven children produced by Howard A. Daniel, Jr. and Anita Lawler. Howard served in the United States Army, enlisting in 1957 and retiring in 1981, achieving the rank of Master Sergeant.

Howard was a very successful and knowledgeable collector, researcher and writer, having published six books on the currencies of Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam and the whole of French Indochina. His books are part of the standard references for Southeast Asia.

In the past 25 years, Howard and his wife Phung made yearly trips to Vietnam to visit family. During those trips, Howard travelled throughout Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia and Thailand meeting collectors, researchers and currency dealers while doing research for his books. He befriended many of those he met and was revered for his knowledge and dedication to numismatics. His most recent research dealt with the currencies of Burma and Malaya. Howard was a good, honest and kind man who will be greatly missed not only by those who knew him well, but by the numismatic community at large.

The Almer H. Orr III Collection of World Coins



Almer H. Orr III (born 1938) was a lifetime collector of coins from all over the world. He was born and raised in Pittsburgh, PA, where he lived out his adult life until his sixties before moving to Woodinville, WA where he resided through the remainder of his retirement.

When Almer was a young boy he began to collect coins and became a passionate collector of many things. He became an avid world traveler which immensely broadened his coin collection. Since Almer was such an avid collector for so many years, his collection had grown to a truly

massive scale over the years. This is the fourth part of his collection that we have offered and it contains high quality coins from all regions of the world.

The Dr. Dirk L er Collection of Chinese Coins



In continuation of our offerings of the Dr. Dirk L er Collection there are numerous rarely encountered types in choice condition. The primary focus of the collection is ancient and vintage cash coins.

A main highlight of the selections in this auction is illustrated shown at left. This bronze membership token from the Tai Ping Rebels was cast in southeast Zhejiang and northeast Fujian provinces in 1858-62. It is graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company.

We will continue to offer selections from this collection throughout 2025.

The Joe Sedillot Collection of German Coins



In this auction we are proud to offer the seventh major part of the Joe Sedillot Collection. His collection was a masterful assemblage of type coins and rarities from across the globe. The collection is characterized by its attention to quality, with some superb specimens throughout.

The offerings this time are exclusively from Germany, German States, and German-related territories. The German New Guinea 5 mark featured on the cover of this auction catalog is a major highlight of the collection.

Additional pieces are expected to be offered in our auctions in 2025.

The Wilfried Pieper Collection of Ancient Indian Coins



Dr. Wilfried Pieper is a medical doctor and an avid coin collector from Geilenkirchen in Germany. His book *Ancient Indian Coins* is a comprehensive catalogue of the coins of Ancient India.

The offerings in this auction are extensive and the quality of the examples is superb. Many of the pieces are plate specimens from Pieper's book. (We reference these items as such in the auction catalog). This is surely the finest offering of coins of Ancient India that we have had in our auctions, and collectors will certainly not want to miss this once in a

lifetime opportunity to acquire these rare and exquisite pieces.

A highlight of the collection, shown above, is an arsenical potin unit of the Pauravas of Kausambi. The few known coins of this tribal Punjab state are all extremely rare. Altogether less than ten Paurava coins have been published.



IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

STARTING IN 2025
GROUP LOTS WILL GO IN
A STAND-ALONE AUCTION
THE MONTH AFTER THE
PREMIER AUCTION.

GROUP LOTS THAT WOULD HAVE
TRADITIONALLY APPEARED IN THIS
JANUARY 2025 AUCTION WILL BE
IN OUR FEBRUARY 2025 AUCTION.

PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR DETAILS!

WWW.STEVEALBUM.COM

Day 1

Thursday, January 23, 2025 - Beginning at 09:00 PST

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **BACTRIA: Diodotos I & Diodotos II**, co-regents, ca. 246-235 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.50g), Bop-2E, in the name of Antiochos II of the Seleukid Kingdom, diademed head right // Zeus Bremetes advancing left, brandishing aegis and thunderbolt, monogram above eagle to inner left, / ANTIOXOY, faint porosity on reverse, VF \$200 - 300



2. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I Megas**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.97g), Bop-1B, diademed and draped bust right // the Dioskouroi on horses prancing right, each holding spear and palm, monogram to lower right, / gorgeously struck in high relief with light luster, one of the most handsome examples of this type we have encountered, Strike 5/5, Surface 5/5, Fine Style, NGC graded Choice AU \$1,500 - 2,000



3. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR drachm (4.26g), Bop-7A, diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet with adorned bull's horn and ear // the Dioskouroi on horses prancing right, each holding spear and palm branch; fabulous strike, fully centered on both sides, choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



4. **BACTRIA: Menander I**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE heavy unit (21.49g), Bop-29B, bull's head facing, Greek letter A to right // tripod, crescent to left, monogram to right; exceptional grade and with rarely seen details of the bull's face, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350



5. **BACTRIA: Menander I**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.27g), Bop-5A, Bordeaux-C2, bust left, body viewed from behind, holding lance, circular Greek legend including the name Menander // Athena Alkidemos facing left, holding shield & thunderbolt; couple minor scratches on the obverse, and some porosity, mostly on the reverse, VF-XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

This piece is the only example of this rare type on CoinArchives. Bordeaux knew of just 4 pieces.



6. **BACTRIA: Eukratides II**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm, Bop-1H, diademed and draped bust right // Apollo standing left, holding arrow in right hand and grounded bow with left, monogram at his right foot, BA I E / EYKPATI OY, lovely bold strike, XF \$300 - 400

A Superb Hermaios Lifetime Issue Tetradrachm



7. **BACTRIA: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.86g), Bop-4B var (control mark), Mitch-412var (same), lifetime issue, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet with bull's horn and ear, // Zeus seated slightly left, raising right hand and holding scepter in left arm, monogram to left, Kharosthi *maharajasa tratarasa heramayasa*, wonderful bold strike from a pair of masterfully executed dies, a superb example of this rare type, XF-AU, R, ex Pankaj Tandon (purchased from his website) \$5,000 - 6,000



8. **BACTRIA: Archebios**, ca. 90-80 BC, AE square unit (11.74g), Bop-12B, elephant right // owl facing, monogram below; bold strike, bold VF-XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



9. **BACTRIA: Telephos**, ca. 75-70 BC, AE square unit (8.63g), Bop-3A, Zeus enthroned slightly left, extending hand // bearded Brahmin ascetic seated right on low rocky surface, rough branch over his shoulder, warming his hands over small fire, graded bold VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$450 - 600

Iconographically a most interesting link to the Hindu world with the unusual depiction of an Indian Brahmin ascetic!



10. **BACTRIA: Artemidoros Aniketos**, ca. 70-65 BC, AR drachm (2.37g), Bop-6B, diademed and draped bust right // Nike standing right, holding wreath & palm branch, superb XF-AU, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$300 - 400



11. **BACTRIA: Hippostratos Soter**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE square unit (19.44g), Bop-12A, Triton standing, facing, holding dolphin in outstretched right hand, and with a rudder over his shoulder // Tyche standing left, extending right hand and holding palm frond in left; superb example with lovely green original patination, nearly XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



12. **BRUTTIUM: Kaulonia**, AR stater (8.03g), ca. 475-425 BC, Noe-93 (same dies), HNI-2046, Apollo advancing right, holding up laurel branch in right hand and stretching out left arm with daimon running left above, KAV to left, small stag to right // stag standing right, laurel branch to right, KAV (retrograde) above, light surface roughness, VF \$400 - 500



13. **CORINTHIA: Corinth**, AR stater (8.51g), ca. 490-450 BC, Pegasi-68, BCD Corinth-51, Pegasus flying left // helmeted head of Athena left, all within incuse square, faint edge scratches, toned, F-VF \$200 - 250



14. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra III & Ptolemy IX Soter II**, 116-107 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.73g), Alexandria, year 8 (110/09 BC), Svoronos-1669, SNG Copenhagen-352, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, LH (date) to left, A to right, toned, VF-XF \$150 - 200



15. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Demetrios I Poliorketes**, 306-283 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.90g), Miletos, ca. 300-295 BC, Price-2143, in the name of Alexander III 'the Great', head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram to left, labrys (double-headed axe) below throne, spot of planchet flaw on reverse, gorgeous bold strike with muted rose toning, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



16. **PHOENICIA: Tyre**, AR shekel (14.23g), CY 85 (42/1 BC), DCA Tyre-286, laureate head of Melkart right, wearing lion skin around neck // eagle standing on prow, palm frond over wing, (date) above club to left, monogram to right, Phoenician bet between legs, attractive strike, faint graffiti on both sides, XF \$750 - 1,000



17. **PHOENICIA: Tyre**, AR shekel (11.39g), CY 111 (16/5 BC), DCA Tyre-409, laureate head of Melkart right // eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing, PIA (date) above club to left, monogram to right, Phoenician alef between legs, scratches on both sides and edge, VF \$200 - 300



18. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios II Nikator**, first reign, 146-138 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.15g), Antioch on the Orontes, SE 167 (145-144 BC), SC-1906.5a, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram to inner left, palm branch to outer left, Z P (date) and monogram in exergue, a few cleaning scrapes and spots of delamination, toned, Choice VF-XF \$200 - 300



19. **SICILY: Akragas**, AR didrachm (8.20g), ca. 488/5-480/78 BC, SNG Copenhagen-38, Westermark-203 (same dies), sea eagle standing left, AKRA above // crab facing, Corinthian helmet left below, all within incuse circle, a beautiful example with a well-centered strike from a pair of artistic dies, attractive bright fields with a few spots of roughness, VF-XF \$1,000 - 1,500



20. **SICILY: Gela**, AR didrachm (8.41g), ca. 490/85-480/75 BC, Jenkins-54, SNG ANS-9, warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear in right hand // forepart of man-headed bull right [] below, light surface porosity, VF \$300 - 400



21. **THRACIAN ISLANDS: Thasos**, AR drachm (3.52g), ca. 412-404BC, Le Rider-8, HGC-6/336, satyr advancing facing, carrying off protesting nymph // quadripartite incuse square, attractive bold strike, a few faint scratches, light rose toning, Choice VF \$350 - 450

Roman & Byzantine



22. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.81g), Lugdunum, RIC-30, Biblical "Tribute Penny" type, laureate head right, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS // Livia, as Pax, seated right on throne, chair with ornate legs, holding scepter and olive branch, PONTIF MAXIM, faint smoothing marks in fields, toned, VF \$200 - 300



23. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AE sestertius (24.63g), Rome, 210 AD, RIC-450B, laureate bust right with drapery on left shoulder, M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // Mars advancing left, holding branch in right hand and trophy in left hand, PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, S C across field, faint smoothing scratches, VF \$200 - 300



24. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, April-July 238 AD, AE sestertius (23.30g), RIC-19, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe on ground and cornucopia in left hand, PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, S C across field, light die shift on reverse, decent brown patina, VF \$400 - 600



25. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrianus**, usurper, 260-261 AD, AR antoninianus (4.22g), Samosata, RIC-5, radiate and cuirassed bust right, IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG // Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, AEQVTAS AVGG, attractive luster despite minor porosity, XF-AU \$150 - 200



26. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AV solidus (4.37g), Antioch, 355-361 AD, RIC-172, 7th officina, pearl-diademed head right, D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG // Roma and Constantinopolis both seated and supporting wreath inscribed VOT / XXXX, the former holding spear in left hand, the latter holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow, GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, ANTZ in exergue, Fine \$400 - 500



27. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valens**, 364-378 AD, AV solidus (4.35g), Antioch, 364-367 AD, RIC-2Ci, 10th officina, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N VALEN-S P F AVG // Emperor standing facing with head right, holding standard with cross and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, ANTI in exergue, graffiti and light hairlines, F-VF \$400 - 500



28. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423 AD, AV solidus (4.33g), Mediolanum (Milan), S-20916, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // VICTORI-A AVGGG, Emperor standing right, left foot on captive, holding vexillum in right hand and Victory on globe in left, M-D across field, 2 tiny die-breaks visible on the reverse, VF-XF \$450 - 550



29. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.34g), Constantinople, 425-429 AD, RIC-237, 6th officina, helmeted, pearl-diademed, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield with horseman motif on left arm, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG // Theodosius II and Valentinian III both nimbate and enthroned, wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand and cruciform scepter in left hand, a star above, SALVS REI PVBLICAE S, CONOB in exergue, faint scratches, small edge clip, VF-XF \$400 - 500



30. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, 430-440 AD, RIC-257, 8th officina, helmeted, pearl-diademed, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield with horseman motif on left arm, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG // Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger in right hand and scepter in left hand, grounded shield behind, star in right field, VOT XXX MVLX XXXX H, CONOB in exergue, a few faint scratches, light luster in reverse field, VF-XF \$400 - 500



31. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (2.56g), Constantinople, 441-450 AD, RIC-313, helmeted, pearl-diademed, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield with horseman motif on left arm, D N THEODOSI-VS P F AVG // Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger in right hand and scepter in left hand, grounded shield behind, star in left field, IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, clipped with edge filing, likely ex-jewelry, graffiti in obverse field, Fine \$250 - 300



32. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Zeno**, 474-491 AD, AV solidus (4.35g), Thessalonica, 476-491 AD, RIC-942, helmeted, pearl-diademed, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield with horseman motif on left arm // Victory standing right, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field, faint scratches in reverse field, slight crinkle, XF \$400 - 500



33. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas**, 1059-1067, AV histamenon nomisma (4.43g), Constantinople, SB-1847, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing // Constantine standing facing, a few small scrapes on obverse, light luster on reverse, XF \$400 - 500

Persia



34. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.48g), G-68, bust of the king right, wearing winged crown with korymbos, and the queen right, wearing bonnet with griffin's head, and the prince left, wearing bonnet with eagle's head and holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar, flanked by king and queen standing vis-à-vis, with fravahr and taurine above; bold strike, choice XF \$250 - 350

Central Asia



35. **ALCHON HUNS: "Zabocho"**, towards 500 AD, AR drachm (3.46g), Mitch-1572, G-106., Zeno-60481 (this piece), horseman walking right, conch shell on top right, cursive legend *shao shahano shao zabolo* // horse on left and ram on right facing towards a solar standard between them (only partly visible on this and nearly all examples of this type), VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$400 - 600



36. **TOBAZINI: Anonymous**, ca. 420-475, AR drachm (3.77g), Vondrovec-32, imitating a drachm of the Sasanian Varhran IV (388-399), but with Bactrian legend and tamgha to right // fire altar & two attendants, without any symbols in the margin; fine quality, lovely VF, R \$150 - 200
A similar piece in about the same quality was sold in our Auction 49, Lot 1753.



37. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.12g), Vainberg type-G5var, Zeno-32492, crowned bust right, Nestorian cross behind & annulet above // horseman, his name & title around, nice strike, VF-XF, RR \$350 - 450

It is generally believed that Sawrshafan paid tribute to the Arabs, but secretly added the Nestorian cross to his coinage as a veil statement of his nominal Christian independence.



38. **CHORESMIA: Sawrshafan**, ca. 751-762, AR tetradrachm (3.11g), Vainberg-G5, cf. Zeno-143677, crowned bust right, small cross behind // horseman, holding whip, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script; average strike, VF, R \$200 - 300



39. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-700, AE cash (4.64g), Smirnova-43/47, Zeno-29261, based on the Tang dynasty Chinese legend: *kai yuan tong bao* // Samarkand tamgha at the bottom, Sogdian word *bgj* ("ruler") at the top; very rare type, with none on CoinArchives but about 15 now posted on Zeno, mostly from sources in Central Asia and Xinjiang in China, choice VF \$500 - 600



40. **SEMIRECH'E: Anonymous**, AE cash (4.09g), ca. 8th century, Zeno-172514 (this piece), Hirano-4 (JONS 192, p.19), Sogdian legend around central square (without hole) // spear-like triangular tamgha within curved line, Fine, RRR, ex Dr. Dirk Løer Collection \$200 - 300

Hirano suggests this type is a local imitation of the issues of Turgesh based on its similarity to coins in Semirech'e (cf. Smirnova 1585-89). Another source tentatively reads the inscription as kō'r xwβw xwt'wy pny ("coin of the ruler king of Keder"), Keder being a medieval city later known as Kuiryktobe and located near today's Sayram in southern Kazakhstan.



41. **YUEH CHI: Pseigacharis**, ca. 20-2 BC, AR hemidrachm (1.71g), Pieper-1701 (this piece), Senior-A7.1, bearded bust right, bead & reel border // standing Herakles, legend Pseiga-xaris in blundered Greek, gorgeous VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$400 - 600

According to the consignor: "An extremely rare coin in the finest quality! Only a few coins of this enigmatic ruler have ever come to light!"

Islamic Coins



42. **YUEH CHI: Pabes**, late 1st century BC, AR obol (0.59g), Mitch-2834, Pieper-1699, helmeted bust right of Indo-Greek style // Hercules standing, holding club & lionskin, with the name ABE both sides; gorgeous example! XF, RR \$150 - 250

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



43. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.09g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* ("in the Name of God") in the second obverse quadrant, die breaks on reverse, lovely VF-XF \$180 - 240



44. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.73g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in the second obverse quadrant, attractive VF \$150 - 250



45. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-660, AR drachm (3.90g), ML (Marw), year 20 (of Yazdigerd), A-2, in the name of Yazdigerd and with Arabic *jayyid* ("good") in ObQ2, instead of *bism Allah*, minor die shift on obverse, VF-XF, R \$250 - 350



46. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.11g), DAP (Fasâ), AH43 (frozen), A-7, rare version where 'Abd Allah is cited without his patronymic; bold strike, XF, R \$150 - 200



47. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (4.10g), NAL (Narmashir), AH56, A-11, with the obverse formula *bism Allah Rabb al-hukm* ("In the name of God, Lord of the judgment"); bold strike, XF, RR \$300 - 400



48. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.14g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, XF \$250 - 350

This is first Islamic coin to cite the caliph. The previous four caliphs (the "Rashidun") were only cited on coins struck hundreds of years later, by rulers confirming their Sunni beliefs.



49. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (3.28g), BH (unlocated mint), AH68, A-17, Malek-213, with the name *mus'ab* repeated in Arabic in ObQ3; clipped down to the Khorasanian standard of the Hunnic tribes, likely for trade to the east, VF, RR \$150 - 250



50. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (4.02g), MLWLWT (Marw al-Rud), AH63, A-18, Malek-875/877, slightly bent at one space on the margin, otherwise superb style, with a peculiar symbol in ObQ3 (not on any of the examples published by Malek), XF, RR \$200 - 300



51. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.04g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH74, A-24A, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet after *bism Allah*; extra outer circle added around the reverse, XF, RRR \$600 - 800



52. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Bishr b. Marwan**, fl. 692-694, AR drachm (3.56g), AKWLA (Kufa), AH74 (in Pahlavi words), A-27.1, this remarkable coin, the Caliph Orans types, has the standard Sasanian style obverse, with the name of Bishr b. Marwan in Pahlavi and Arabic *bism Allah muhammad rasul Allah* in the margin // portrait of the caliph, in praying position, in place of the fire altar, flanked by two bearded attendants in Arab dress; much hornsilver in the margins on both sides, VF-XF, **RRR** \$2,000 - 3,000

Bishr b. Marwan was the brother of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik, appointed as governor of al-Kufa immediately after the Umayyad victory over 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr in AH72. It is generally assumed that the Syrian copper Standing Caliph fulus were also introduced in the same year (they are always undated). The silver was struck at al-Kufa AH73-75 and al-Basra 75. There is a short Pahlavi word in ObQ1, read by Malek as "DYN", which would mean "God".



53. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 697, AR drachm (4.00g), AKWLA (= al-Kufa), AH79, A-A28, standing design, with some differences: **Obv:** group of 3 extra pellets outside the star-and-crescent (left, right, and bottom); **Reverse:** mint left and date right of the fire altar and attendants, date 79 in the Pahlavi script and an extra outer margin; full weight and superb quality, choice AU, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

There are 4 examples on CoinArchives (2.28g, 2.30g, 2.97g, 3.10g), also SICA-1:6 (2.16g) and Walker-Th.18 (2.92g), all significantly clipped and none showing an outer marginal border on the reverse. Some show parts of the extra pellets outside the obverse crescent-and-stars.



54. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 697, AR drachm (4.01g), AKWLA (= al-Kufa), AH79, A-A28, standing design, with some differences: **Obv:** group of 3 extra pellets outside the star-and-crescent (left, right, and bottom), **Reverse:** mint left and date right of the fire altar and attendants, date 79 in the Pahlavi script and an extra outer margin; full weight and superb quality, choice AU, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

There are 4 examples on CoinArchives (2.28g, 2.30g, 2.97g, 3.10g), also SICA-1:6 (2.16g) and Walker-Th.18 (2.92g), all significantly clipped and none showing an outer marginal border on the reverse. Some show parts of the extra pellets outside the obverse crescent-and-stars.



55. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.11g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH72, A-28, Malek-757, small symbol in ObQ1, no symbols on reverse margin; wonderful strike! lovely XF, **R** \$200 - 300



56. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Amr b. Laqit**, 702, AR drachm (3.84g), GLM-KLMAN ("warm Kirman"), AH83, A-39, Malek-599, obverse margin *bism Allah ShYLYWY // 'amr lillah*, standard reverse with full bold mint & date, extremely rare mint for this ruler (only KLMAN-LAM for Narmashir is relatively available for this ruler), VF-XF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

The mint name means "warm Kirman", thus likely in the lower elevation region in southern Kirman province, known for its blistering summer heat.



57. **TABARISTAN: Sa'id**, 776-778, AR 1/2 drachm (2.00g), Tabaristan, PYE126, A-59, rare type with his patronym included, *sa'id bin / da'laj*, excellent strike, AU, **RR** \$200 - 300



58. **EASTERN SISTAN: Shabib**, ca. 760s, AR drachm (3.16g), SK (Sijistan), A-83D, Malek-1141, cf. Zeno-183411, Arabic name *shabib* appears under the Pahlavi HWSLWY (Khusro) in the obverse field, no name in the margin, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 250

Only 1 example on CoinArchives, sold in our Auction 47, lot 80.



59. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 690-700+, AR zuzun (2.83g), "ShY", meaningless "date", A-F97, Khusro style, with the name Muhammad in Pahlavi before the bust, and Arabic *waf* ("current, good") in ObQ2 instead of *bism Allah*, attractive strike, evenly worn, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350

Actually struck in the Armenian or Azerbaijani region, but "ShY" for Shiraz is merely copying a Sasanian host; the actual mint location for Arab-Armenian coins is unknown.



60. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 690-700+, AR zuzun (3.06g), "ShY", year "37", A-H97, with Muhammad in Arabic in ObQ2 & awsrwy (Khusro) in Pahlavi before the obverse bust, pleasing F-VF, RRR \$700 - 1,000

This type is believed to have been issued within the regions of Armenia or Azerbaijan. The mint name is derived from a prototype from the Shiraz mint, and the date, while convincingly 37, is probably just a copy from the prototype. Also of considerable interest is the Greek letter instead of a star within the right crescent in the obverse margin. Other types have a different Greek letter in one of the crescents in either the obverse or reverse margin. These Greek characters are of undetermined meaning, but the use of Greek does support the assignment to the Caucasian lands, where Byzantine silver coins were circulating throughout the 7th centuries, first introduced by Heraclius circa 615 AD. This type is currently assigned to the very last years of the 7th and early 8th century. The weight of 3.00-3.25g corresponds quite accurately to half the weight of the Byzantine hexagram (about 6.0-6.5g). Another example was sold in our Auction 14, lot 98, back in 2012.

Early Post-Reform



61. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, early style, the first affordable date of the Umayyad reform coinage, faint graffiti atop the reverse field, XF-AU \$700 - 1,000



62. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, superb strike, finest quality, AU \$700 - 900



63. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, style of the year AH78, VF-XF \$550 - 650



64. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH82, A-125, interesting graffiti at the lower portions of both the obverse & reverse fields, VF \$400 - 450



65. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.23g), Fil, AH79, A-126, Klat-514, repaired twice along the rims, weight reduced, likely by burial in acidic soil, VF, RR \$200 - 300

Walker & others have interpreted the mint as Fil near Khwarizm, but that city was not yet conquered by the Muslims. An alternative reading is Qibâl, which was the contemporary name of a suburb of Isfahan (without the alif, which was then often omitted from eastern mints, such as Hamadân & Dârâbjird). In Arabic "fil" means "elephant", and that could have been assigned to just about anywhere along the trade routes to Sind and India, of which some passed through Isfahan.



66. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.45g), al-Jisr, AH81, A-126, Klat-270, very rare mint, believed to have been located in central Iraq; some light porosity around the margins, VF, RR \$300 - 400



67. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, choice XF \$500 - 600



68. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, VF-XF \$500 - 600



69. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH91, A-127, tiny nick in the reverse center, bold VF \$350 - 450



70. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127, faint graffiti on both sides, XF \$400 - 500



71. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Dimashq), AH94, A-127, tiny graffiti atop the reverse field, XF \$400 - 500



72. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH95, A-127, faint graffiti on both sides, choice XF \$450 - 550



73. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH95, A-127, VF \$400 - 300



74. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, faint graffiti on both sides, VF \$400 - 500



75. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Bihqubadh al-Asfal, AH90, A-128, Klat-192, very rare mint, gorgeous example, XF \$1,200 - 1,600

This location was one of three nearby mints in central Iraq: Bihqubadh al-'Ala (Upper Bihqubadh), Bihqubadh al-Asfal (Lower Bihqubadh) and Bihqubadh al-Awsat (Central Bihqubadh), located south of Baghdad and west of the Euphrates.



76. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Mah, AH96, A-128, Klat-562b, some hornsilver around the margins on both sides, VF-XF, RRR \$150 - 200

Mah, Arabic for the district known as Media, is the singular of Mahayy (the dual form of Mah), and was active as a mint AH90, 96 and 98, and is now presumed to be a different mint than Mahayy, the combination of the two sections of Media, Mah al-Basra (=Nihawand) & Mah al-Kufa (=Dinawar).



77. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH98, A-130, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$700 - 900



78. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH101, A-132, bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$700 - 900



79. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, beautiful deep strike, NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 600



80. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH106, A-136, NGC graded MS61 \$450 - 500



81. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH109, A-136, scarce date, XF \$500 - 600



82. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH110, A-136, faint scratches, strong VF \$400 - 500



83. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH115, A-136, faint graffiti on obverse, XF \$450 - 550



84. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH116, A-136, better date, scratch on obverse, choice VF-XF \$500 - 600



85. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, faint scratches in fields, lovely XF \$500 - 600



86. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH125, A-136, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 600

Islamic Coins



87. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (1.92g), Ifriqiya, AH124, A-137, Klat-108a, 2 pellets below the reverse field; clipped and additional weight loss from cleaning, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250



88. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid II**, 743, AV dinar (4.04g), NM (Dimashq), AH126, A-T138, lustrous, NGC graded MS62, **R** \$450 - 550



89. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH128, A-141, VF-XF \$550 - 650



90. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH129, A-141, bold XF-AU \$800 - 1,000



91. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Bab, AH128, A-142, Klat-151, VF-XF \$150 - 200

Al-Bab is now the city of Derbent in the Republic of Dagestan in Russia.



92. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR drachm (2.89g), al-Jazira, AH132, A-142, Klat-228, the only Umayyad coin dated AH132 that is relatively available and affordable, choice XF, **R** \$400 - 500



93. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.98g), Ifriqiya, AH133, A-142P, Klat—, posthumous issue, probably the 2nd known example (first sold at M&E Auction 79, lot 33), struck under the authority of 'Abd al-Rahman b. Habib al-Fihri, VF-XF, **RRRR** \$1,800 - 2,400

'Abd al-Rahman b. Habib was Umayyad governor in Ifriqiya since 127, reconfirmed by the 'Abbasid caliph al-Saffah in 132, but quickly

switched his allegiance to the Umayyads, fleeing to Spain in 137, where he was killed by his brother Ilyas. His dirhams are dated 133 and 134, both of the highest rarity.



94. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 710-720, AE fals (3.47g), Baniyas, A-A170, SNAT-254/57, very rare mint in Palestine, inscribed as *anbulus* (or *anbiyās*) and interpreted as either Baniyas or Nablus, both cities in Palestine and not far apart, nice strike for this type, nice strike with no weakness, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

Most numismatists now prefer Baniyas as the more likely interpretation of the mint name.



95. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.91g), al-Madina Ma'din Amir al-Mu'minin, ND, A-A183, once considered al-Madina, now in Saudi Arabia, the mint is now assigned to al-Rusafa in Syria, the ancient Sergiopolis, south of al-Raqqa in Syria, confirmed by coin finds in that region, but never found in Arabia; an important Umayyad palace was erected at Rusafa; nice strike for this type, nearly VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



96. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.78g), Sinjar (in Syria), ND (ca. 715-735), A-191X, classic northern Syrian style; mint located along the highway from Halab to Hims, published only for an extremely rare Standing Caliph fals (Goodwin-205); this is the 2nd known example, first sold in our Auction 43, lot 205, VF, **RRRR** \$250 - 350



97. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.09g), Balkh, AH113, A-E197, mint/date formula below *bism Allah* // full legend *bism Allah / mimma amara bihi / al-amid 'umāra / bin harrīm*; excellent strike with almost no weakness, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



98. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.09g), Bust, ND, A-B198, peacock right // Arabic ja'iz / bust; an incredible example and the 2nd known Umayyad fals of the mint of Bust; style similar to early Umayyad fulus of Balkh, Zaranj, etc.; this piece is much nicer than the first, choice VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

The first was an inferior specimen sold in our Auction 48, lot 131.



99. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.74g), Jayy, AH98, A-201.1, both obverse & reverse design adopted from the contemporary gold dinar, but with a very different reverse central legend *al-hamd lillah / rabb / al-'alimayn*, exactly the same as the unique AH97 fals of Jayy sold in our auction 39, lot 111, and also unpublished and unique, Fine, **RRRR** \$250 - 350



100. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.09g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-A204, always anonymous, very clear mint & date, from a mint near Karachi recently discovered for copper, known for exceedingly rare silver dirhams dated AH95, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Seven examples of this type, probably all dated AH117 (occasionally resembling 119, but probably all are 117), have been sold in our previous auctions.



101. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.58g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH103, A-D205, citing Mardanshah, who was known to have been dihqan (governor) of al-Ahwaz at some time before AH100 (according to Baladhuri), slight porosity on the obverse; unpublished and unique, **Fine, RRR** \$200 - 300

Legends "bism Allah / wali al-amir / kulluhu ja'iz" // "mimma duriba bi-su- / 'q al-ahwaz bi-amara bihi / mardahshah sanat / thalath wa mi'a". It is possibly that the dihqan Mardanshah was related to the Mardanshah cited on Hunnic tribal coins struck circa 680-720 (AH60-100) (Göbl-244).



102. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.22g), Tawwaj, AH102, A-L205, fully legible on both sides: mint below *amar Allah bi'l-wafâ wa-'adl* on the obverse and before the date in the reverse margin; lovely example, unpublished and unique! VF, **RRRR** \$250 - 350

This is the first reported Umayyad fals from Tawwaj. The mint is well-known and only slightly rare for Arab-Sasanian silver drachms from the AH70s and early 80s (as TART) and an exceedingly rare unique silver dirham dated AH82, the earliest reported fals is of the Abbasid Revolution dated AH132 (only recently discovered!) and some undated normal Abbasid fulus.



103. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/10th century, AV burial piece (0.74g), two facing busts, both wearing a cross-top crown, based on the solidi of either Heracles (610-641) or Constans II (641-668); uniface, pierced for suspension, VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 250



104. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Taymara, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-215, VF, **R** \$150 - 200



105. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.27g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, Zeno-314408 (this piece), struck by the revolutionary partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu 'awiya, F-VF, **R** \$150 - 200



106. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, struck by the partisans of Abu Muslim ('Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim al-Bakhili), gorgeous AU \$250 - 350



107. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH133, A-210, gorgeous strike, XF \$400 - 500



108. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH134, A-210, finest style, XF-AU \$450 - 550



109. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH134, A-210, attractive VF-XF \$400 - 500



110. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar, NM, AH151, A-212, lots of original luster! NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500

Full bold date, not noted on the slab.



111. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (3.96g), NM, AH155, A-212, slightly clipped, a few light scratches, VF-XF \$350 - 400

Islamic Coins



112. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.07g), NM, AH157, A-212, slightly clipped, choice VF \$350 - 400



113. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, AH158, A-212, slightly clipped, VF \$350 - 400



114. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH159, A-214, pellet after *rasul* in the reverse field, choice XF \$400 - 500



115. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH164, A-214, pellet below the "b" in *arba'* ("four") and above the reverse field, a few faint scratches, small edge scrape at obverse 11h, choice VF \$350 - 450



116. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH167, A-214, pellet below the word *sab'* ("seven"), confirming that the date is 167 and not 169; small scrapes in the reverse field \$400 - 500



117. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.07g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH189, A-218.4, letter "h" below the reverse field; slightly clipped, choice XF \$350 - 450



118. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH170, A-218.6a, Bernardi-62, with the letter 'ayn above the reverse field, perhaps the first letter of the Egyptian governor 'Ali cited on type A-218.6, VF, RR \$350 - 450

A similar example was sold in our Auction 44, lot 219, about the same grade.



119. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Misr), AH186, A-218.11, citing Ja'far on reverse, two edge marks at reverse 10h, lightly curved planchet, XF \$400 - 500



120. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Egypt), AH187, A-218.12, citing the governor Khalid, cited only on dinars dated AH187, faint scratches in obverse field, VF-XF \$400 - 500



121. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Egypt), AH187, A-218.12, Khalid was governor of Egypt, VF \$350 - 400



122. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH190, A-218.13, *li'l-khalifa* ("for the caliph") below the reverse field; slightly weak near the rim, XF \$400 - 450



123. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Egypt), AH192, A-218.13, *li'l-khalifa* ("for the caliph") below the reverse field; nice even strike, XF \$400 - 500



124. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.77g), Kirman, AH178, A-219.2a, Lowick-2527/28, citing the vizier Ja'far, extremely rare date for this mint, bold VF, RRR \$180 - 240

No examples of this mint/date on CoinArchives.



125. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Misr, AH180, A-219.2a, citing the officials Musa above and Sa'id below the reverse margin, no reference to the caliph, the word *bakh* before and after the name *sa'id*, XF, RR \$150 - 250



126. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Muhammadiya, AH183, A-219.9, citing the heir al-Amin, with the name *da'ud* above and the word *sard* below the reverse field, minuscule adhesion at the obverse rim, choice XF \$150 - 200

This type has been assigned to an alternative mint, also called al-Muhammadiya, located somewhere in Armenia.



127. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Muhammadiya, AH176, A-219.9a, Lowick-814, with the reverse field legend *muhammad rasul Allah / mimma amara bihi al-amin muhammad / wali 'ahd al-muslimin / ja'far*, believed to be one of the issues of the mysterious mint in Armenia also called "al-Muhammadiya", attractive VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



128. **ABBASID: 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Mahdi**, 788-790, AR dirham (2.37g), Armininya, AH174, A-219G, Vardanyan-35, citing 'Ubayd Allah as the son of the caliph plus the governor Nasr b. al-Jahm; clipped and modestly creased, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



129. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH"194/17x", A-220.5, contemporary imitation with two reverses; on one side type A-220.5 of al-Amin but with the word *al-khalifa* instead of the name *al-'abbas*, the other side type A-218.11 of al-Rashid with the name Ja'far below, as struck in Egypt AH176-187 (the final digit of the date on this piece is crudely engraved); with an old cut to test fineness; an interesting item! VF \$350 - 450



130. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.07g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH196, A-220.6, Bernardi-80, with *rabbi Allah* above and the caliph's name *al-amin* below the reverse field (instead of *al-'abbas*); a few light scratches in both fields, XF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

Bernardi knows of only three examples of this type, all dated AH197, now known for all dated 196-198, but 196 is extremely rare.



131. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH209, A-222.9, citing the governor of Egypt, 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari, VF \$350 - 400



132. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.07g), al-Kufa, AH198, A-223.4, Lowick—, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn; appears to be an unpublished dated (al-Kufa AH197 and 199 were cited by Lowick), unique, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

None on CoinArchives or Zeno, but Diler cites one example from an unreliable source, thus probably non-existent.



133. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Raqqa, AH199, A-223.4, Lowick-655, with the phrase *tahir lillah* above and the governor's name Sa'id b. Yahya below the reverse field; nice strike, pleasant VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

A similar example was sold in our Auction 45, lot 255.



134. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.03g), Marw, AH217, A-223.6, VF-XF, R, ex SARC Auction 21 Lot 245 \$150 - 200



135. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR 1/2 dirham (1.36g), al-Muhammadiya, AH209, A-223H, both the 1/4 and 1/2 dirham is known for al-Muhammadiya, both dated AH209, and it is conceivable that these fractional dirhams were issued simultaneously with the Yemeni fractions struck at San'a AH208-210; pierced & plugged, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



136. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR 1/2 dirham (1.29g), al-Muhammadiya, AH209, A-223H, Zeo-329207 (this piece), both the 1/4 and 1/2 dirham is known for al-Muhammadiya, both dated AH209, and it is conceivable that these fractional dirhams were issued simultaneously with the Yemeni fractions struck at San'a AH208-210; mount removed, as usual for this type, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



137. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH235, A-229.1, Bernardi-155De, choice VF-XF \$350 - 450



138. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH246, A-229.3, Bernardi-158De, citing the heir as al-Mu'tazz billah, VF \$300 - 400

Islamic Coins



139. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.96g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH244, A-230B, struck on a thin flan with a broad outer margin, excellent bold strike, VF-XF, **RR** \$250 - 350



140. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.88g), Madinat al-Salam, AH240 (sic), A-232-var, contemporary imitation, with reverse as the standard dirham of this short-term caliph al-Muntasir at Surra man Ra'a; no gold or silver coins of Madinat al-Salam are known for al-Muntasir, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250

The caliph's name is misspelled with just "bi-lah" instead of "billah".



141. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-160De, reverse struck from worn die, VF \$325 - 400



142. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.24g), al-Muhammadiya, AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Mh, citing the heir al-'Abbas, 2nd known example of this mint and the date AH251 (the other in the ANS collection), slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$700 - 1,000



143. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.93g), Arminiya, AH248, A-234.1, Vardanyan-93 (same dies), with the caliph's name on the reverse erased, presumably a reverse die in the name of the previous short-reigned caliph al-Muntasir, but his name erased by al-Musta'in before the mint could produce dies in his name, , *ex St. James Auction 38, lot 115* \$250 - 350

Vardanyan suggests that the erased name was al-Musta'in, but that seems unlikely, as there was no obvious opposition to al-Musta'in in Armenia in AH248.



144. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar, Madinat al-Salam, AH258, A-239.1, lovely strike for this series, ANACS graded XF45 \$300 - 400



145. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Marâgha, AH314, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Ke, Vardanyan-84, unusual version, with the obverse field legend in 4 instead of 5 lines; mount removed, but only the 2nd known example of this mint in gold for al-Muqtadir, VF, **RRR** \$700 - 900

Both Bernardi & Vardanyan refer to the only known example, from Baldwin's Auction 43, lot 3081 (unsold).



146. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.61g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, NGC graded MS60 \$325 - 400

A Donative Dinar of the Greatest Rarity!



147. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV donative dinar (4.23g), Madinat al-Salam, AH329, A-254H, Bernardi—, as the regular dinar citing the heir al-Fadi and the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam with the title Mawlahu ("his client"); but with a broad outer margin on both sides, as used only for donative (presentation) coins in silver and gold; an incredible piece, unique and of the greatest rarity! test cut, NGC graded UNC details, **RRRR** \$7,000 - 9,000

One of the rarest Abbasid dinars of all types: For the regular gold dinar (without outer margin) citing Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, Bernardi listed 4 examples of Madinat al-Salam (2 in the ANS museum, the other 2 sold at auctions in 1988 and 1992) and 6 of the Wasit mint (all in museums or government holdings). There is just one more on CoinArchives, sold in M&E Auction 1206, lot 175, in 2021. All of those are standard dinars without the donative outer margin. This is the first donative version of any of the dinars of al-Radi citing Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam and of magnificent quality, except for the little test cut that must have been done by the finder to determine if it was really gold. The donative silver dirham citing Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam is also extremely rare, and is also confirmed for both the mints of Madinat al-Salam and Wasit.



148. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (3.89g), Misr, AH329, A-256E, Bernardi-306De, Zeno-276759 (this piece), extremely rare variety without the heir Abu Mansur, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

Bernardi knew of only two examples of this type, one dated AH329, the other dated 330. Starting later in 330, coins of Misr bear the name of the Ikhshidid king Muhammad b. Tughj, who had technically ruled since 323, but struck coins only in the name of the Abbasid caliph until some point in 330.



149. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.42g), Jund Qinnasrin, ND, A-288J, Zeno-329539 (this piece), mint name means "Province of Qinnasrin", where the main city was Halab (Aleppo); citing the subordinate governor Musa b. 'Abd Allah in both the obverse margin & reverse field, and the actual governor Bughâ in the reverse margin, as *mawla amir al-mu'minin*, minimal weakness; finer than other examples filed on CoinArchives and Zeno, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



150. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, ca. 140-170, AE fals (1.04g), Malatya, ND, A-T297, this is the first reported Islamic coin from Malatya prior to the Danishmendid period in the 6th/12th century; porous surfaces, legends *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / darb malatya // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300
Surprisingly, Malatya (ancient Melitene) was never a Roman or Byzantine mint city!



151. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.60g), Sinn, AH158, A-N313, citing the Abbasid heir-apparent al-Mahdi, who became the caliph later in AH158; style as the 155 dated fals of Balad near al-Mawsil (almost identical obverse); first known example from this mint, presumably unique, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
Sinn was the first important city south of al-Mawsil on the main highway to Baghdad, located where the Zab River pours into the Tigris, abandoned in the 4th/10th century.



152. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.46g), Asadabad, AH190, A-318D, citing the caliphal heir-apparent al-Amin, the local official Muhammad b. (Nasr ?), and an undeciphered son of Ja'far (al-Barmaki); lovely obverse, much porosity and some light corrosion on the reverse; first known Abbasid copper coin of Asadabad, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
Asadabad is known as a very rare mint town from the Buwayhid to the Great Seljuq coinage.



153. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.55g), al-Júzjân, ND, A-327J, citing the apparently unknown governor Ibrahim b. Musa, with the same local tamgha as the fals of al-Juzjan dated 147, and thus early Abbasid rather than Umayyad, nearly VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
This is the first known example clearly citing both the mint name and the official Ibrahim b. Musa. A scruffy example with the official's name legible with the mint name off flan was sold in our eAuction 14, lot 161.



154. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.01g), Tabar, AH144, A-T337, citing the official Muhammad b. 'Amir in the obverse field, unpublished and most remarkable; unpublished and likely unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
Tabar is either an abbreviation of Tabaristan or an error, where the engraver confused "sana" with the last letters of Tabaristan. The style is almost identical to the 143 fals of Tabaristan citing a different governor, 'Abd al-Hamid.



155. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.00g), NM, ND, A-338Q, Nastich-24, in the name of Hâshim [al-Muqanna] as the inheritor of the Abbasid revolution from 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim, with the reverse legend *mimma amara bihi / hâshim wasiyy / abi muslim*, and *amara Allah / bi'l-wafâ wa / al-'adl* on the obverse, light porosity, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
Hisham al-Muqanna' was a Persian rebel after 755, who claimed the caliphate and later tried to overthrow the ruling Arabs, but failed, was imprisoned and committed suicide by poison at Kish in Central Asia ca. 783.

Spain & North Africa



156. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV dinar (3.99g), al-Andalus, AH331, A-348, citing the governor Qâsim below the obverse field, bold VF, **R** \$800 - 1,000



157. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.26g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH358, A-351J, citing the chief amir 'Amir and the subordinate Hajib by the name of Ja'far, known only on gold dinars dated AH357-359 and never on silver dirhams, excellent strike for this type, NGC graded AU58 \$800 - 1,200



158. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.35g), Wargha (Warqa), AH196, A-420, remarkable type, citing the official 'Abbas in the obverse center, and with the reverse marginal legend *mimma amara bihi al-mahdi idris* (without his patronymic) followed by part of the Qur'an verse 17:81; unpublished and unique, XF, **RRRR** \$300 - 450
This the first known Idrisid dinar on which Idris II takes the title al-Mahdi, and the only known dirham of Wargha struck before the currency reform of AH197.

Islamic Coins



159. **IDRISID: temp. Yahya I**, 849-863, AR dirham (1.98g), Walila, AH243, A-425, E— (also not on CoinArchives or Zeno), there are no dirhams of the Walila mint dated after AH209; citing Muhammad in the center of the obverse field, star of Solomon below the reverse field, XF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

Walila was the ancient Roman city of Volubilis, now a remarkably preserved historic site, about 15 miles north of Meknes in Morocco.



160. **IDRISID: Ja'far b. Idris II**, ca. 828-840+, AR dirham (1.04g), Aghmat, AH225, A-427J, citing Ja'far b. Idris above the reverse field, with the name Ja'far repeated in the center of the obverse, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

This is the 2nd known example of Ja'far b. Idris, the first also of Aghmat and dated 224 (sold in the M&E auction 75, lot 105).



161. **IDRISID CONTEMPORARIES: Ma'zuz b. Talut**, 838-839, AR dirham (2.12g), Ijerhan, AH224, A-433, citing the governor Muhammad beneath the obverse and with 'Abd Allah above and Ma'zuz b. Taluf beneath the reverse field; slight wavy surfaces, clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350

Ma'zuz b. Talut has never been identified, but may well refer to Abu Talut, who was an important Kharijite officer during the late 1st century AH, probably in contact with Qatari b. al-Fuja'a (active 69-78, see type #33 of the Arab-Sasanians). All cite a local governor beneath the obverse, Hamdun at Watit, Muhammad, Wakil, Abi Hafis, 'Abd Allah, Muwaffaq, and probably others at Ijerhan. Dirhams of this type dated 223-224 are believed to have been authorized by the Mu'tazilite party, but it is conceivable that an undetermined Kharijite leader in Morocco might have adopted the name Talut as an honorific title.



162. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH202, A-438, early issue, before the additional of the name Masrur, perfectly centered, lovely VF \$350 - 450



163. **AGHLABID: Muhammad I**, 840-856, AR 1/2 dirham (1.48g), Balarm (Palermo), AH230, A-C444, totally anonymous, without the Aghlabid ruler and without any other official, only the generic title *ghalib* above reverse; lovely bold strike, VF-XF, **RRR** \$250 - 350



164. **SICILY: Ahmad b. Qurhub**, 912-916, AV 1/4 dinar (0.97g), NM, ND/DM, A-G453, quarter dinars of Ahmad b. Qurhub bear *lillah* above the reverse; mount removed, VG-F, **RRR** \$200 - 300



165. **SICILY: Muhammad**, AV fractional dinar (0.59g), NM, ND, no reference available, with the name Muhammad below *la ilah illa Allah* // just *muhammad rasul Allah* with mint formula in the margin; mint unclear (possibly Siqilliya); mount removed, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



166. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AV dinar (3.68g), NM, ND, A-456, citing his name without the patronymic and the theoretical Imam 'Abd Allah, lightly crimped, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



167. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AV dinar (2.41g), NM, ND, A-456, kalima in 3 lines // legend *al-imam 'abd / Allah amir / mas'ud*, traces of a marginal legend (almost always largely or totally off flan); attractive quality and unusually well-engraved legends, VF \$300 - 400



168. **BANU IFRAN: Yaddu b. Ya'la**, 958-993, AR fractional dirham (0.47g), NM, ND, A-457N-var, obverse legend *al-imam / muhammad al-nasir yaddu bin ya'la 'abduhu*, // Sunni kalima, with uncertain word or name below, F-VF, **RRRR** \$150 - 250

The obverse legend refers to the unnamed Fatimid Imam, the Fatimid governor of Fès Muhammad al-Nasir, and Yaddu b. Ya'la as his servant!



169. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AR qirat (0.57g), Sus, ND, A-465.2, legend *yusuf / amir al-muslimin / wali 'ahduhu / al-amir 'ali* // kalima, mint name below; first reported Almoravid coin of any type for the mint of Sus, VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

Until now, Sūs, located in southern Morocco, has been confirmed as a mint only for the Sa'dians in the 16th/17th century.



170. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH517, A-466.1, H-285, XF \$500 - 600



171. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.83g), Tanja (Tangiers), ND, A-467.2, H-974, Vives-1765, citing the heir Sir, with the mint name after the end of the kalima, full legends on both sides; extremely rare, probably no more than 3 or 4 examples known, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250

Despite its importance in trace, Tanja has never been an important mint, confirmed only for some Umayyad copper, an Idrisid dirham, this piece, and some silver of the Alawi Sharifs, all at least very rare.



172. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar, Aghmat, AH539, A-471.1, with the last 3 obverse lines *amir al-muslimin tashufin / bin 'ali bin yusuf bin / tashufin*, (published by Hazard only for Marrakesh 537), possibly unique, ANACS graded XF40, RRR \$700 - 1,000

This piece appears to be the only known example of this type for Aghmat AH539, previously sold at Stack's June 2022 Auction, lot 71585, incorrectly described as "citing the heir, Ibrahim bin Tashufin".



173. **ALMORAVID: Anonymous**, probably 11th century, AR 1/4 dirham (0.70g), NM, ND, A—, with the Sunni kalima on the obverse, *al-imam / imarat Allah*, with traces of a margin legends on the obverse, local North African issue; unpublished and apparently unique, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



174. **ALMORAVID: Anonymous**, probably 11th century, AR 1/2 dirham (1.33g), NM, ND, A—, with the Sunni kalima on the obverse, *al-imam 'abd Allah / amir al-mu'minin* with an uncertain word or name above (possibly just a repeat of "Imam"), local North African issue; unpublished and apparently unique, bold VF, RRR \$150 - 200

All traditional Almoravid dinars and some dirhams refer to the imaginary caliph "al-Imam 'Abd Allah" on the reverse.



175. **RIYAHID: al-Rashid b. Rafi'**, 1123-1149, AV dinar (3.91g), Qâbis, AH546, A-477, ruler cited as *al-rashidin bin râfi'*, normal standard as the recent Almoravid gold dinars, but with the Riyyahid name instead of the Almoravid name; known dated AH534-546; some weakness in the margins on both sides, VF, RRR \$800 - 1,000



176. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, AV dinar (4.67g), Madinat Sabta (Ceuta), A-V483, mint name below the obverse field and boldly clear; excellent example with virtually no weakness, XF, RR \$900 - 1,100



177. **ALMOHAD: Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad**, 1199-1213, AV dinar (4.67g), Fès, A-485, H-504, obverse marginal legend *amir al-mu'minin / abu 'abd Allah muhammad / ibn al-khulafâ / al-rashidun*; magnificent bold strike, glorious XF-AU, R \$800 - 1,000



178. **ALMOHAD: Abu'l-'Ula Idris II**, 1266-1269, AV 1/4 dinar (1.13g), NM, A-495, H-539, kalima in center, ruler cited in margin as *amir al-mu'minin / al-wathiq / al-mu'tamid / abu'l-'ula //* citing the AlmoHAD founder Abu'l-Mu'minin in the center, the former Abu Ya'qub in the margin, strong VF, RRR \$300 - 400

Idris II was the last of the AlmoHAD dynasty. Only 3 examples of the 1/4 dinar are filed on CoinArchives.



179. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV dinar (4.80g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), A-499.2, H-548, gorgeous calligraphy, adopted from the finest styles of the previous AlmoHAD gold coinage; bold strike, superb XF, RR \$700 - 900

Although Tilimsan was the chief city of the Ziyânids from AH637, it was retaken by the Hafsids about AH640 (1242/43) and held for a few years (perhaps until about 650), thereafter almost permanently Ziyânid.



180. **HAFSID: Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad I**, 1249-1277, AV dinar (4.75g), NM, A-501, H-564, second series with his title *amir al-mu'minin*, VF-XF, R \$400 - 500



181. **HAFSID: Abu Hafs 'Umar I**, 1284-1295, AV dinar (4.54g), Tunis, A-504, Zeno-254931 (this piece), ornate Kufic script on both sides, with his full titles in the reverse margin, *al-mustansir billah al-mu'ayyad bi-nasr Allah*; pierced and plugged twice, VF-XF, R \$400 - 500

Islamic Coins



182. **HAFSID: Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad V**, 1494-1526, AV dinar (4.74g), ND, A-513, very crude style, typical of gold coins of this ruler, the last Hafsid to issue coins in gold; possible traces of a mint name, about 15% flat strike, crude VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



183. **MERINID: temp. Abu Ya'qub Yusuf**, 1286-1307, AV dinar (4.64g), Sijilmasa, A-524, H-717, Zeno-250383 (this piece), mint name at the bottom of the obverse field, nearly XF, **R** \$450 - 550
Elhadri has reassigned this type to Abd Sa'id 'Uthman II (1310-1331).



184. **MERINID: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf**, 1286-1307, AV dinar (4.68g), NM, A-524, H-645, Zeno-259038 (this piece), fine calligraphy, couple very small spots of weakness, XF \$450 - 550



185. **MERINID: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf**, 1286-1307, AV dinar (4.64g), Madinat Sabta (Ceuta), A-524, H-716, mint name below the obverse field; excellent strike, but from somewhat worn dies, VF-XF \$400 - 500



186. **MERINID: temp. Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali**, 1331-1351, AV 1/2 dinar (2.38g), NM, A-529, H-756-var, Zeno-298546 (this piece), with the traditional Nasrid of Grenada phrase *la ghalib illa Allah*, but with various differences in the marginal inscriptions from the version described by Hazard; some double-striking on the reverse, mostly in the margin; an interesting example for which further research is needed, bold VF, **RR** \$350 - 450



187. **MERINID: Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad**, 1373-1384 & 1387-1393, AV dinar (4.39g), Fès, A-535, H-825, Zeno-250389 (this piece), somewhat crude strike, but the royal legends are fully readable, XF \$400 - 500



188. **MERINID: Anonymous**, late 13th or early 14th century, AR square double dirham (2.94g), NM, ND, A-547D, Brethes-1072 (assigned to the Almohads), Hohertz-872, religious legends on both sides, mount removed, F-VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350

The style is similar to the double and quadruple dirhams of the late Almohad Abu Hafs 'Umar (A-493S & 493T) but totally anonymous, now classified as a very early Merinid issue.



189. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS: Zaydan al-Nasir**, 1603-1627, AV 1/2 dinar (1.95g), Marrakesh, AHxx5 (probably 1025), A-570A, ruler cited as *zaydan bin ahmad amir al-mu'minin*; pierced, unpublished and probably unique, nearly VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250

All other known half dinars of Zaydan lack the mint name. There are only full dinars, no half dinars, on CoinArchives or Zeno.



190. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AV light bunduqi (2.94g), Fez, AH1189, A-587, KM-40.3, octagram border both sides, anonymous, just *ahad ahad* on the obverse, date & mint on reverse, pierced twice, bold strike, VF, **R** \$250 - 300



191. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, AV bunduqi, Fès, AH1218//1218, A-618, lovely strike for this period, NGC graded AU55 \$300 - 400



192. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, AV 1/4 bunduqi (0.87g), Hadrat Fès, AH1208, A-619A, KM-111.1, fully legible mint & date, bold VF, **RR** \$150 - 250

Egypt & Syria



193. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (3.95g), Misr, AH270, A-661, citing the western Abbasid heir al-Mufawwid illa Allah, VF \$325 - 400



194. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AR dirham (2.91g), Halab, AH267, A-662, bold mint name and clear date; crinkled, VF, RRR \$250 - 350

This is the first confirmed Tulunid SILVER dirham of Halab with the clear mint. The only other example, dated 281 and in the name of Khumarawayh, has a very weak mint name, probably Halab (Aleppo) but not secure.



195. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH273, A-664.1, citing the western Abbasid heir al-Mufawwid illa Allah; slightly uneven surfaces, about 25% of the surfaces discolored from environmental damage, VF \$350 - 400



196. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, scruffy surfaces, NGC graded UNC details \$350 - 400



197. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR donative dinar (2.83g), Misr, AH276, A-665E, struck with standard inscriptions (as #665), but on narrow flan (17.4 mm) and without the ruler's patronymic which appears on all normal dinars and dirhams of this ruler; pierced, VF-XF, RRR \$200 - 300

The only other confirmed example is Misr 274, also pierced.



198. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR 1/2 dirham (0.94g), Tanja, DM, A-696F, generally as type A-696F of Fès, but mint that has been read as Tanja (Tangiers), with a different name below the obverse, largely illegible (not Abu Tahir, the kunya of al-Mansur as on the issues of Fès), unpublished and presumably unique, crude Fine, RRRR \$150 - 250



199. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR fractional dirham (0.50g), NM, NM, A-696I, issue of the local governor Ahmad b. 'Isa: based on the standard 1/2 dirham design of al-Mansur (type A-696) but with the name Ahmad b. 'Isa added below the obverse, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

It is also possible that Ahmad b. 'Isa was not actually a Fatimid governor but just a local Berber ruler who struck his coins in the name of the Fatimid Imam for hopeful protection against his enemies, including the Umayyads of Spain. The Fatimids administration might have formally accepted this.



200. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mahdiya, AH365, A-697, Nicol-481, F-VF \$350 - 450



201. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR full dirham (2.88g), Misr, AH359, A-X699, Nicol-372B, very clear mint & date, the second known example, the first sold in our Auction 21, lot 335, in 2015, the only other recorded example of this mint & date for the full dirham, F-VF, RRRR \$300 - 500



202. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR fractional dirham (0.69g), NM, NM, A-699I, issue of the local governor Ahmad b. 'Isa: citing the Fatimid Imam as Abu Tamin Ma'add on the obverse, and the governor Ahmad b. 'Isa below the Sunni kalima on the reverse; very crudely engraved legends, but sufficiently legible, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 300

It is also possible that Ahmad b. 'Isa was not actually a Fatimid governor but just a local Berber ruler who struck his coins in the name of the Fatimid Imam for hopeful protection against his enemies, including the Umayyads of Spain. The Fatimids administration might have formally accepted this.



203. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR fractional dirham (0.78g), NM, NM, A-699I, issue of the local governor Ahmad b. 'Isa: citing the Fatimid Imam by his personal name Ma'add on the obverse, with palm symbol below, and the governor Ahmad b. 'Isa above a star in the reverse field, about 25% flat strike, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200

It is also possible that Ahmad b. 'Isa was not actually a Fatimid governor but just a local Berber ruler who struck his coins in the name of the Fatimid Imam for hopeful protection against his enemies, including the Umayyads of Spain. The Fatimids administration might have formally accepted this.



204. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/8 dirham (0.35g), NM, ND, A-701I, unlike the standard 1/8 dirham, with 3-line horizontal text each side, from the Berber regions in Morocco or Algeria, style similar to type A-699I; unpublished and probably unique, strong VF, RRR \$150 - 250

Islamic Coins



205. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/2 dirham (1.24g), Madinat Fas (Fès), DM, A-705, Nicol-667, standard design for the half dirham of al-'Aziz, cited as *'abd Allah wa walih nizar al-Imam al-'aziz billah amir al-mu'minin*; mint name sufficiently clear, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

There are no silver coins of al-'Aziz struck at Fès (Fas) on CoinArchives.



206. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/2 dirham (1.12g), Sijilmasa, DM, A-705S, Nicol—, clear mint name in the outer marginal legend on the obverse; with the words *lillah* in the obverse center and *'adl* in the reverse center; this is the 3rd known example, with the same reverse die as lot 491 sold in our Auction 49, and much better quality, bold VF, **RRRR** \$700 - 1,000



207. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH406, A-709A, citing the heir apparent 'Abd al-Rahman; nice even strike without any weakness, VF \$400 - 500



208. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mansuriya, AH387, A-709.1, Nicol-1128a (type H9), 4-line central legend with two marginal legends; extremely rare type, used only briefly at the end of AH386 and the start of AH387 (dinars of type A-709.2 with 2-line central legends and dated 387 are not rare); this appears to be the 3rd known example from the mint of al-Mansuriya; uneven surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$450 - 550



209. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.02g), Misr, AH420, A-714.2, Nicol-1524 (type H1, only 1 piece cited), three concentric circular texts on both sides, with the short word *'adl* in both central circles; slightly uneven surfaces, VF-XF, **RR** \$600 - 800

About 8 examples of Nicol-1524 are now filed on CoinArchives.



210. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/4 dinar (0.99g), Sicilliya (Sicily), AH427, A-715, Nicol-1431 (type D1, only 1 example known to Nicol), F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



211. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV 1/16 dinar (0.11g), NM, ND, A-715D, Zeno-318761 (this piece), the Imam legends only: *al-imam al-zahir / li-a'zâz din Allah // abu'l-hasan / amir al-mu'minin*, as on Nicol type D4 for the silver kharubas of Sicily, no marginal legends and without the kalima; presumably struck only at Sicilliya (Sicily); probably unique, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 200



212. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.08g), Dimashq, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1727, type W1, most known dinars of al-Mustansir struck at Dimashq are of lighter weight, typical in the range of 3.3g to 3.8g, this piece may be slightly clipped; bold strike, VF-XF, **RR** \$450 - 550



213. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (0.95g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-721R, with the denomination *al-rubâ'i* ("fourth"), used only AH436-440 and only 436 at al-Mansuriya, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



214. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/16 dinar (0.19g), NM, ND, A-B723, Zeno-312290 (this piece), standard Imam legends and Shi'ite kalima (central area of Nicol type H2), presumably struck only at Sicilliya (Sicily); probably unique, XF \$150 - 250



215. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV 1/4 dinar, al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, AH524, A-731, Nicol-2567A, rare mint, especially for the 1/4 dinar, clear mint & date, ANACS graded AU58, **R** \$350 - 450



216. **FATIMID: Anonymous**, ca. 10th/12th century, AE round weight (8.33g), ND, just *muhammad rasul Allah* in the obverse center, two dots on the reverse center, for the weight of approximately two gold dinars, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



217. **HAMDANID: Sayf al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan ('Ali)**, AR dirham (3.72g), al-Masisa, AH352, A-749, Zeno-313390 (this piece), without his brother Nasir al-Dawla Abu Muhammad, known for a few dirhams dated between AH330 and 352; about 15% flat strike, bold mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



218. **HAMDANID: Murtada al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, 1009-1016, BI dirham (2.34g) (Halab), ND, A-752M, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, average quality for the dirhams of this ruler always poorly struck, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Murtada al-Dawla may not be related to the Hamdanids but is known to have been effectively a Fatimid governor.



219. **HAMDANID: Murtada al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, 1009-1016, BI dirham (3.61g) (Halab), ND, A-752M, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, average quality for the dirhams of this ruler always poorly struck, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Murtada al-Dawla may not be related to the Hamdanids but is known to have been effectively a Fatimid governor.



220. **'UQAYLID: Mu'tamid al-Dawla**, 1001-1050, AR dirham (3.30g), al-Mawsil, AH392, A-L759, cf. Zeno-193028, ruler cited only as Abu'l-Muni' b. Husâm al-Dawla with his title Mu'tamid al-Dawla; also citing the Buwayhid Bahâ al-Dawla and the 'Uqaylid Sinan al-Dawla Abu 'Âmir, lovely VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



221. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Ridwan**, 1095-1113, AE fals (3.00g), NM, ND, A-776, two birds facing each other, with a flowering plant between them // legend *al-malik / al-'adil / ridwan*, struck at Antakiya but always without mint name, overstruck on an uncertain earlier type, excellent example with both birds clear, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



222. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Unknown governor**, probably before 1117, AE fals (2.67g), NM, ND, A-776, cf. Zeno-237422 & 269792, obverse legend *al-sultan / al-mu'azzam // shah shah* above, name that resembled *bik bâr* with one extra letter afterwards, within a decorated hexafoil both sides; known only from the two Zeno examples and this piece, this one overstruck on the lion type of Antakiya (cf. Zeno-316253), VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



223. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090-1120, AE fals (2.85g), NM, ND, A-779, lion walking right // kalima within a circle, struck at Antakiya; a most unusual example, struck on an irregular flan, which would normally be clipped down to a square or octagonal coin after striking, thus an example that escaped the mint before it was finished! crude VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



224. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (5.47g), al-Qahira, AH588, A-785.2, excellent strike on broad flan, XF \$450 - 550



225. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR 1/8 dirham (0.36g), NM, ND, A-F790, Zeno-47646, central triangle both sides; citing the Zangid overlord al-Salih Isma'il, thus issued circa AH570-571 when Saladin was still nominal ruler under the Zangids, choice VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

One of the rarest coins in the name of Saladin!



226. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Nasir al Dawla Muhammad II**, 1244-1259, AR dirham (3.12g) (Mayyafariqin), DM, A-N861, Zeno-329306 (this piece), intertwined double trefoil, without any overlord or the caliph, as the last Abbasid caliph was overthrown and executed in AH656; citing the 4 Rashidun in the upper half of the obverse field, attractive VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The date 657 for this type has been confirmed in the publication by Lutz Ilisch (Münstersche Numismatische Zeitung, XIII (1983), part 3, pp. 33-34).



227. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar, MM, AH77x, A-955, style of the Dimashq mint, weight 7.35g according to the consignor (not noted on the slab), ANACS graded AU50 \$550 - 650



228. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (4.25g), MM, DM, A-955, VF \$375 - 450



229. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1019, minor weakness, NGC graded AU53 \$300 - 350

Arabian Peninsula



230. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: Ibrahim b. Musa**, 815-816, AR local dirham (0.97g), Madinat San'a, AH200, A-A1051, Zeno-259732 (= SICA 10:218), the ruler is cited on his dirhams as Ibrahim b. Rasul Allah, i.e., as "son of the messenger of God," i.e., of the Prophet Muhammad, with the phrase *ja' / al-haqq* ("the truth has come"), the first two words of the Qur'an verse 17:81; probably the 2nd known specimen and the only example in private hands (the Zeno specimen is in the Ashmolean Museum); pierced and plugged, VF, RRRR \$500 - 600

This example shows that the reverse marginal legend is not as suggested, but a different quotation from the Qur'an. Ibrahim was the son of the 7th Shi'ite Imam, thus related to the Imams recognized as the Isma'ili Imams by the Fatimids. Ibrahim was forced out of Yemen by the Abbasid army in late AH201, but was able to seize control of Makka around the middle of 202. Since the Abbasid caliph al-Ma'mun was attempting to form a sort of unification between Sunni and Shi'ite Islam, he agreed to maintain Ibrahim as governor of Makka, which he served for another two or three years. He was recalled to Baghdad and a Sunni official assigned the governorship of Makka, in late 204 or 205. Ibrahim remained in Baghdad until his death sometime after 209.



231. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR full dirham (2.92g), San'a, AH291, A-1057A, without the name of the vizier Wali al-Dawla, found on nearly all Abbasid gold & silver coins dated AH291, VF, RRR \$600 - 800



232. **RASSID: al-Mahdi**, 911-913, AR sudaysi (0.33g), al-Jaththa, ND, A-1067.1, cf. Zeno-95346, actually an issue of the Rassid al-Murtada (AH298-301), but all his coins cite only the Fatimid Imam al-Mahdi; superb example, wonderful XF-AU \$250 - 350



233. **KHAWLANID: Yahya b. Abi Hashid**, 1046-1047, AV dinar (1.92g), San'a, AH(43)8 [frozen date], A-K1073, reverse legend is *amara bihi al-rass / yahya bin abi / hashid / hassan*, with the identity of Hassan unknown; decent strike, VF, RR \$220 - 280



234. **NAJJAHD: al-Mu'ayyad Najjah**, 1021-1060, AV dinar (2.39g), Zabid, AH437, A-1073, Zeno-334085, citing the ruler as *al-mu'ayyid najjah nasr al-din* below the Ziyadid 'Ali b. Muzaffar, plus the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im, XF, RR \$250 - 350



235. **NAJJAHD: Jayyash**, 1073, AV dinar (2.35g), NM, ND, A-1074, somewhat blundered reverse legend; no mint & date because the same religious phrase is repeated in the obverse & reverse margins, XF, R \$250 - 300



236. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AR sudaysi (0.37g), NM, ND, A-1075D, obverse legend *amara bihi l-amir / al-ajall al-awhad / 'ali bin muhammad*, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir in the reverse field, some peripheral chipping, VF-XF, RRR \$150 - 250



237. **SULAYHID: al-Mukarram Ahmad**, 1081-1091, BI sudaysi (0.18g), ND, A-1076S-var, Shi'ite kalima, with *'ali wali Allah*, as on the Fatimid coins, with the reverse legend *'abd al-Imam al-amir al-amukarram (sic)*, thus bear only an anonymous reference to the Fatimid Imams after the death of al-Mustansir; light porosity; unpublished and unique, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

Cf. the example citing al-Mustansir as Ma'add, sold in our Auction 44, lot 481. The marginal legends on both sides are highly stylized and remain undeciphered, though there seems to be a reference to the Fatimid al-Amir in the obverse margin, as on the normal later gold coins in the name of al-Mukarram Ahmad (after his death and into the Zuray'id period).



238. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, AV dinar (2.24g), 'Adan, AH523, A-1079, in the name of the Sulayhid ruler al Mukarram Ahmad and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Amir bi-Ahkam Allah; without any additional names, lovely XF \$200 - 300



239. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymous**, AV dinar (2.23g), 'Adan, AH524, A-1079, in the name of the Sulayhid ruler al Mukarram Ahmad and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Amir bi-Ahkam Allah; without any additional names, lovely XF \$200 - 300



240. **ZURAY'ID: Anonymus**, ca. 1112-1135, AV dinar, 'Adan, AH528, A-1079, Zeno-95540, also citing the deceased Fatimid caliph al-Âmir, ANACS graded VF35 \$300 - 400



241. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1138-1155, AV dinar (2.35g), 'Adan, AH536, A-1079, rare one-year subtype with the phrase *al-hamdu lillah* above the obverse field and the name *muhammad bin saba'* above the reverse field; citing the Fatimid Imam al-Âmir bi-Ahkam Allah, lovely XF, RR \$240 - 300



242. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AE fals (7.36g), Ta'izz, AH599, A-1095, citing the ruler in the obverse center, clear mint & date in the marginal segments // the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir in the center; unusually nice example for a Yemeni fals! VF, RRR \$150 - 200



243. **SULAYMANID OF YEMEN: Mahmud b. Ahmad**, ca. 1215-1232, AE fals (2.86g), ND, A-1099M, *al-malik al-'adil* in a triangle // *mahmud bin ahmad* in a circle, Yemeni or Arabian style, mint name that is possibly Zabid in the obverse margin; unique and unpublished, crude VF \$200 - 300



244. **SULAYMANID OF YEMEN: Mahmud b. Ahmad**, ca. 1215-1232, AE fals (2.72g), ND, A-1099M, *al-malik al-'adil* // *mahmud bin ahmad*, both sides within diamond-in-square, Yemeni or Arabian style; unique and unpublished, crude VF \$200 - 300



245. **SULAYMANID OF YEMEN: Mahmud b. Ahmad**, ca. 1215-1232, AE fals (2.22g), ND, A-1099M, kalima // *al-malik al-'adil mahmud bin ahmad*, both sides within a square, Yemeni or Arabian style; traces of a date in the reverse margin, clearly 6xx, possibly 61x; unique and unpublished, crude VF \$200 - 300

Mahmud b. Ahmad appears to have rebelled against the Ayyubids upon the death of the Yemeni Ayyubid Ayyub b. Tughtekin in 1214. It is possible that he received permission from the later Ayyubids to strike copper fulus in his name. The actual mint location is unknown. It is also possible that he had some secondary authority at or near the holy city of Makka, where his ancestors resided before about 1063.



246. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR 'uthmani (0.61g), San'a, AH955, A-1118, AH955 is the only confirmed actual date for San'a; nearly all known examples bear his accessional date AH926, XF, RRR \$150 - 200



247. **OTTOMANS IN ARABIA: Ahmad II**, 1703-1730, AE fals, NM, ND, A-1128R, *al-'izzatu lillâh* on obverse, crude lion on reverse, F-VF, RRR, ex. Ken Bovenkamp Collection \$150 - 250



248. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad II**, 1681-1686, AR khamsiya (0.41g), Kawkaban, A-1134, obverse legend *al-mu'ayyid billah amir al-mu'minin*, mint & blundered date on the reverse below *'izza nasruhu*, VF-XF, RRR \$150 - 200



249. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Nasir Muhammad**, 1687-1718, AE heavy fals (2.29g), Dhamâr, AH[10]99, A-1136, legends *al-nasir li-din Allah* // *'izza nasruhu darb dhamâr 99*, bold VF, RRR \$150 - 200

The only other known example of this type from Dhamâr is Zeno-121513 in ugly fair condition.



250. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mutawakkil al-Qasim**, 1716-1727, AR khamsiya (0.72g), Radâ', ND, A-1143, the first reported coin of al-Mutawakkil al-Qasim reported for the mint of Radâ', which had been an important mint for some earlier Zaydi Imam rulers; ruler cited only as *al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah*, without his personal name, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



251. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mahdi al-'Abbas**, 1748-1775, AR 4 kabir (= 20 harf) (4.90g), San'a, AH1169, A-S1145, special presentation denomination, struck only until AH1169, elegant engraving; piecred and mount removed, as this type was struck only for donative purposes, VF, RRRR \$250 - 350

The only example on Zeno was struck in 1163 and is of a very different style (Zeno-265741), also pieces and mount removed. According to Vladimir Suchy, both the double kabir and the 4 kabir were not struck after AH1169.



252. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mansur Hamid al-Din**, 1888-1904, AE buqsha (2.90g), al-Qaflat, AH1315, A-C1159, with the Imam's name *al-mansur billah* on the obverse, the phrase *'izza nasruhu duriba fi al-qaflat*, the first known coin of this al-Mansur bearing a mint name, which confirms Vladimir Suchy's assumption that al-Mansur's mint was indeed located at Qaflat 'Idhar! unpublished and unique! XF, RRR \$300 - 500



253. **ABBASID GOVERNOR OF OMAN: Ahmad b. Hilal**, 903-918, AR dirham (3.76g), 'Uman, AH310, A-F1160, also citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtadir, one chipped area and about 10% flat strike, VF, RR \$200 - 250



254. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur**, Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (18.59g), Makka, AH1222, A-S1160, Yahya II b. Surur, mint name // date only; fantastic example, by far the finest we have seen! choice XF, RRR \$600 - 800

Struck AH1219-1222, possibly by Muslim manufacturers from India that came to Arabia to prepare these coins as they are rather heavy and resemble contemporary copper paisas of western India.



255. **WAHHABI SHARIFS OF MAKKA: Yahya II b. Surur**, Emir & Grand Sharif, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (19.58g), Makka, AH1223, A-T1160, Yahya II b. Surur, mint name Makka & bird // date, repeated twice, fish between, excellent example, strong VF, R \$200 - 300

Struck AH1223-1230, possibly by Muslim manufacturers from India that came to Arabia to prepare these coins as they are rather heavy and resemble contemporary copper paisas of western India.



256. **WAJHID: 'Umar b. Muhammad**, fl. 968-969, AR dirham (3.46g), 'Uman, AH357, A-1163E, citing the Buwayhid ruler 'Adud al-Dawla on the obverse, the Wajhid 'Umar b. Muhammad with his title *sa'ada* and the Abbasid caliph al-Muti' on the reverse, F-VF, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000



257. **MUKRAMID: temp. Hasan b. Mukram**, 1017-1020, AV dinar (4.65g), 'Uman (Oman), AH411, A-M1164, citing the name Mukram above and the Buwayhid overlord Sultan al-Dawla as just *'Imad al-Din Abu Shuja'* below the field // the Qur'an sura 112 filling the field; decent strike with minimal weakness, XF, RR \$1,200 - 1,600

Rum (Anatolia)



258. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, 1196-1204, AR dirham (2.53g), AH600, A-1204, Izmirlier-98/99, royal legend // elegant horseman; the mint name on this type is identical to the unread mint on Izmirlier-98/99, still undeciphered by all scholars; slight weakness near the rim, XF, RR \$500 - 700



259. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, 1196-1204, AR dirham (2.84g), Konya, AH597, A-1204, Izmirlier-94, mounted warrior; the earliest occurrence of this motif on circulating Islamic precious metal coinage; very rare date (only 598 is occasionally available for the Konya mint); slight weakness as usual, XF, RR \$500 - 600

There is one peculiar word between "duriba" and city name which Izmirlier and others have not yet deciphered. It is on all Sulayman's dirhams of Konya dated 597-598.



260. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I**, 1210-1219, AE fals (4.02g), Tokat, AH610, A-1209, Izmirlier—, clear mint name below the obverse, with mint name spelled as *dawqât*, bold strike with delightful patination, unpublished and possibly unique, beautiful VF-XF, RRR \$150 - 250

Cf. Izmirlier-183 for an almost identical type from the common mint of Sivas.



261. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AV dinar (4.21g), Madinat Sivas, AH631, A-A1211.1, Izmirlier-196 (same dies), citing the ruler in the obverse, with his titulature continuing in the obverse margin // the caliph al-Mustansir in the center, mint & date in the margin; mount removed, nearly VF, RRR \$800 - 1,200



262. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, lead seal (15.64g), ND, king on horseback, holding spear & uncertain small object // royal legend *al-sultan al-mu'azzam kayqubad bin kaykhusraw*; fine calligraphy, similar to Kayqubad's normal silver coins, XF, RRR \$200 - 300



263. **MEDIEVAL ANATOLIA: Husâm Allah b. al-Hasan**, lead seal (8.00g), bust of Christ // Arabic legend; unknown name, probably a private individual, with the name *husam* somewhat unclear and with the additional phrase *yathiqu billah*, VF \$150 - 200

The style suggests 12th/13th century, time of the Seljuqs of Rum and the Salduqids.

Ottoman Empire



264. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Baghdad, AH926, A-1317, VF \$280 - 325



265. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, some peripheral flat strike, XF \$300 - 350

Sidrekapsi (Siderokausia) was a silver and gold mint in northern Greece active during Byzantine and Ottoman periods.



266. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.24g), Tilimsan (Tlemçen, Algeria), AH995, A-1331, on the late Ziyaniid standard, good strike, XF, R, ex Ken Bovenkamp \$350 - 450



267. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani, Jaza'ir, AH982, A-1332.1, the date 982 is clear enough, ICG graded AU58 \$350 - 400

Incorrectly assigned to Selim II on the slab.



268. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.40g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH"112" (for 1012), A-1347N, Damali-CZ-A1c, with the common reverse legend *darib al-nadr* ..., off-center strike, VF-XF, RR \$400 - 500



269. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mustafa I**, 2nd reign, 1622-1623, AV sultani (3.52g), Misr, AH1031, A-1364, KM-29, Damali-MS-A1b (same dies), bold strike with almost no weakness, full date, VF-XF, R \$600 - 700



270. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.44g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH1033, A-1369N, Damali-TR-A1, with the reverse legend *darib al-nadr* ..., obverse partially double-struck; some flatness, but almost entirely in the marginal borders, VF, RR \$400 - 500



271. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.44g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH105(3), A-1376N, Damali-TR-M1 (same dies, confirming the date), with the common reverse legend *darib al-nadr* ..., obverse partially double-struck; some weakness, pierced, VF, RR \$400 - 500



272. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.49g), Tarabulus (Trablus), DM, A-1376N, Damali-TR-M1 (different dies), with the reverse legend *darib al-nadr* ..., full strike without any weakness except at the date, which seems to be AH1053, the usual date for this type, pierced, VF-XF, RR \$450 - 550



273. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.46g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), ND, A-1383N, Damali-CA-A1 (same left image die), muling of two obverses, both of them clearly undated! pleasing VF, RR \$450 - 600

Islamic Coins



274. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 31, KM-186, extremely rare four-year type, tooled, a very rare piece almost never offered on the market, PCGS graded Fine details, **RRR**, ex *SARC Auction 14, Lot 435* \$300 - 500



275. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, AH1279, KM-Pn12, bronze pattern issue in the name of Muhammad Sa'id Pasha, more red than brown and one of the most lustrous example we have seen! PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB \$1,000 - 1,500

Mohamed Sa'id Pasha was the Wali of Egypt and Sudan from 1854 until 1863, officially owing fealty to the Ottoman Sultan, but in practice exercising virtual independence.



276. **TRIPOLI: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre, Tarabulus Gharb, AH1187, KM-55, partial original mint luster, light gunmetal toning, a superb example and key piece to any Ottoman collection, PCGS graded AU55, **RRR**, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp*, ex *SARC Auction 14 Lot 454* \$500 - 750

We can find only 4 examples of this rare piastre of Abdul Hamid I (minted in Tripoli, Libya) on CoinArchives, including this example which is by far the finest known.



277. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV ashrafi, Edirne, AH1106, KM-129, NGC graded AU50, **R** \$250 - 350



278. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR kurus, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-159, initial XXXV, very lustrous, rotated reverse, an exceptional example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250

Finest graded at PCGS.



279. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1143, KM-206, initial VIII, superb luster, rotated reverse, a truly stunning example! PCGS graded MS66 (finest graded) \$150 - 250



280. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurus, Kostantiniye, AH1143, KM-210, Dav-323A, initial VIII, nice luster, rotated reverse, an exceptional example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250

Finest graded at PCGS.



281. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV sultani (tek altin), Islambul, AH1143, KM-225, with initial #8; some original luster, NGC graded MS61 \$280 - 350



282. **TURKEY: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV 5 sultani (5 altin), Islambul, AH1168, KM-283, Damali-K-A2a, bold strike, slightly uneven surfaces, pierced for suspension (as is common), NGC graded XF details, **R** \$1,800 - 2,200

Normal weight for this type is about 17.3g.



283. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub, Istanbul, AH1187 year 10, KM-416, NGC graded MS64 \$220 - 280



284. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub, Istanbul, AH1203 year 15, KM-523, NGC graded MS64 \$220 - 280



285. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye altin (1.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 22, KM-638, a choice lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Ken Bovenkamp \$200 - 250



286. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 20, KM-672, lustrous with attractive toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



287. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 23 (1861), KM-676, light scratch on obverse, also with an interesting raised mark to the right of the toughra, likely a fiber stuck to the die, lovely toning and attractive overall appearance, and the sole highest graded piece at PCGS, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



288. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 5, KM-690, an attractive mint-state example with this rare date, PCGS graded MS62, ex Pridmore Collection (with roundel) \$150 - 250



289. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-699, a lovely proof strike with brilliant chestnut-brown patina, PCGS graded PF64 RB \$150 - 200



290. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-700, a tremendous proof example with blazing luster, PCGS graded PF64 RB \$150 - 200



291. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-701, a lovely proof issue with brilliant orange highlights, PCGS graded PF65 BN \$150 - 200



292. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-701, a lovely proof quality example with vibrant orange color, PCGS graded PF63 RB \$150 - 200



293. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-702, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RB \$400 - 500

Lots 289 to 293 were likely struck at a European mint, perhaps Paris or Brussels, as are the same basic types for Ottoman Egypt of this time.



294. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR medal (23.57g), AH1279 (1862), NP-1106 (36.7mm) Montenegrin-Ottoman War Medal (Karadag Madalyasi); Turkish legend above crescent // Turkish flag above high mountains, cannon before, name qaratagh and date below; pierced for suspension, VF-XF, RR \$150 - 250

The war ended with the Convention of Scutari of August 31, 1862. Montenegro was forced to acknowledge Ottoman suzerainty, however the terms were generous because the Ottomans wanted to win Montenegrin goodwill... (story continued online at www.sarc.auction)

Islamic Coins



295. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, an extremely rare mint-state example of this type, issued only for a few months with a mintage of 128,000 pieces, tied for the finest example at PCGS (**top pop**: 2/0) and higher than all examples at NGC, attractive light cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 400

Murad V became the sultan on May 30 following a coup, which overthrew Abdul Aziz over his plan to make his own son the heir to the throne. However, Murad was himself deposed on August 30 on grounds of mental illness and replaced by his half-brother Abdul Hamid II after a reign of a mere 93 days. He would spend the rest of his life in confinement at the Ciragan Palace.



296. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (24.03g), AH1300, NP-1113 (38.5mm) Grand Medal of Distinction, awarded in AH1307 to Salih b. Mehmet; pierced for suspension: toughra within sun's rays above elaborate arms // Turkish legend on ornate design, banner below with recipient's name, XF \$200 - 250



297. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 10, KM-778, NGC graded MS61 \$550 - 600



298. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-792, Y-50a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



299. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-797, Y-49c, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



300. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-803, mint visit issue, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, beautiful cartwheel luster with light smoky toning, tied for **top pop** at PCGS (2/0), PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



301. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-804, mint visit issue, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, a fantastic mint state example of this rare type, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



302. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-810, Y-503, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

Iran - The Early Period



303. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.51g), Madinat Herat, AH208, A-1393, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun as *khalifat Allah*, VF, RR, ex SARC Auction 23 Lot 355 \$150 - 200



304. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AV fractional dinar (1.06g), Sijistan, AH340, A-1411, citing both Ahmad b. Muhammad and his son and heir-apparent Khalaf b. Ahmad, special series struck only at Sijistan AH340-342, nearly XF, RR \$150 - 200



305. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar (2.23g), Sijistan, AH371, A-1419.2, also citing the Samanid ruler Nuh III, nice VF, RRR, ex SARC Auction 10 Lot 602 \$250 - 350

Date somewhat weak but very likely, and definitely not 370, the only date previously reported for this type.



306. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: Abu'l-Asad**, 1041-1046, AR dirham (3.22g), DM/ND, A-H1440, with his additional title Sayf al-Dawla, and citing an unidentified Arslan Khan on the reverse below the name of the caliph al-Qa'im; possibly struck at or near Khuttalân; unpublished, attractive Fine, RRR \$150 - 250

Arslan Khan should be one of the contemporary Seljuqs, probably either Tughril Beg, Chaghri Da'ud, or Alp Arslan.



307. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.72g), al-Muhammadiya, AH318, A-1449, very clear mint & date, floral ornament below obverse and reverse, full strike, lovely VF, R \$300 - 400



308. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.00g), al-Muhammadiya, AH322, A-1449, caliph al-Qahir, bold mint & date, with anuletted outer border on both sides, nice strike for this mint under the Samanids, XF, R \$325 - 375



309. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.21g), al-Muhammadiya, AH322, A-1449, caliph al-Qahir, clear mint & date, usual weakness, crude XF, R \$275 - 325

With hasbuni Allâh wa ni'ma al-wakil, "Allâh is sufficient for us, and is the Best Disposer of affairs (for us)" (Qur'an 3:173) in reverse outer margin.



310. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Muhammadiya, AH323, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi; minimal weakness for type, especially on reverse, decent for type, traces of luster, terminal year in hoard, XF, R \$350 - 400



311. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Muhammadiya, AH330, A-1449, Bernardi-328MI, Zeno-275726 (this piece), citing the caliph al-Muttaqi, with the phrase *nasr min Allah wa fath qarib*, "support from God and victory is near"; slight weakness, VF, R \$350 - 400



312. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.68g), Amul, AH330, A-1449, Zeno-296402 (this piece), with Qur'an verse 64:1 below the obverse field; surface weakness on both sides, Fine, RRR \$300 - 400



313. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.29g), al-Muhammadiya, AH333 (likely), A-1454-var, Zeno-288715 (this piece, with extensive discussion), unlisted by Bernardi, citing the caliph al-Muttaqi and with a Qur'anic legend below the obverse field; about 15% flat strike; appears to be unique, weak VF, RRR \$350 - 400



314. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR fractional dirham (0.51g), Bukhara, AH339, A-1456F, obverse central legend *mimma amara bihi / al-malik al-mu'ayyad / nuh bin nasr*, mint & date in the margin; reverse has only the kalima followed by the phrase *al-mulku lillah* ("the kingship belongs to God"); mount removed; unpublished and unique, VF \$200 - 300

Unlike this piece, the only other reported fractional dirham of Nuh II copied the standard design of the full dirham (sold in our Auction 46, lot 1808).



315. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (2.42g), Amul, AH345, A-1460, scarce mint for Samanid gold & silver, VF-XF, R \$220 - 300



316. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (4.39g), Herat, AH373, A-1468, Zeno-292043 (this piece), citing the Simjuriid governor Abu 'Ali Muhammad II b. Muhammad I as just *'ali* above the obverse field; pierced, VF, R \$350 - 450

Islamic Coins



317. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik II**, 999-1000, AV dinar (3.87g), Nishapur, AH389, A-1475, citing the majordomo Abu 'l-Fawaris Bektuzun and the caliph al-Ta'i'; some weakness in the margins, VF, RR \$350 - 450



318. **SIMJURID: Muhammad (b. Ibrahim)**, ca. 961-987, AV fractional dinar (0.59g), Nishapur, ND, A-M4608, ruler cited only as Muhammad, no Samanid overlord, with the kalima divided between the obverse and reverse fields, with part of Qur'an verse 9:33 in the reverse margin, mint clear in the obverse margin, VF-XF, RRR \$200 - 300

The attribution is tentative; style of Saffarid fractional dinars of the AH360s and 370s (same ornament below the reverse) and related to a fractional dinar citing this ruler by his title Nâsir al-Dawla and the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur, struck at Sijistan and dated AH372 (Zeno-141273).

A similar but damaged piece, totally unidentified, was sold in our Auction 29, lot 375.



319. **AMIRS OF ARMENIA: al-Hasan b. 'Isa**, fl.870-878, AR dirham (2.88g), Arminiya, AH25(6), A-H4767, Zeno-327916 (same dies, also about 35% flat strike, with further information), second known example, citing the caliph al-Muhtadi, last digit of the date clear on the Gorny & Mosch specimen; that example also shows the word 'abd left of al-Hasan; cleaned, about 35% flat, crude VF, RRR \$400 - 500

The only other known example sold in Gorny & Mosch auction 153 lot 5595 (2006) (caliph misread as al-Mu'tazz).



320. **AMIRS OF ARMENIA: Ahmad b. 'Isa al-Shaybani**, fl. 889-891, AR dirham (5.86g), Arminiya, AH277, A-K4676, Vardanyan-110, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid, with the Armenian governor's name Ahmad divided with *ah* below the reverse, *mad* below the obverse, VF, RRR \$250 - 350



321. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.38g), Dabusiya, AH425, A-3348, Kochnev-780, Zeno-102445, unusual variety for this very rare mint, with fancy octagram in the obverse center, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



322. **QARAKHANID: UNCertain Ruler**, ca. 1160-1170 (AH555-566), AV dinar (3.17g), ND, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566), about 40% flat strike with ruler's name illegible, F-VF \$300 - 400



323. **QARAKHANID: Mas'ud b. Hasan**, 1161-1171, AV dinar (2.73g), NM/MM, DM, A-3397, ruler cited only as Qilij Tafghâj Khan with his laqab *rukh al-dunya wa'l-din*, together with the caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566), crude VF, RR \$200 - 300



324. **QARAKHANID: Mas'ud b. Hasan**, 1161-1171, AV dinar (2.82g), NM/MM, DM, A-3397, poorly struck example from very worn dies; tentative attribution, crude Fine \$200 - 250



325. **QARAKHANID: 'Abd al-Khaliq**, fl. 1178-1179, AE dirham (3.34g), Samarqand, AH574, A-3401T, Koch-1065, very clear mint & date, with full rulers name 'abd al-khaliq, VF, RRR, ex SARC Auction 26 Lot 434 \$150 - 200



326. **QARAKHANID: Makhdu Khan**, dates unknown, AV dinar (3.44g), NM, ND, A—, Kochnev—, Unknown ruler, style of the very late Qarakhanid or early Great Seljuq period; an interesting item for which further research is essential, VF, RRR \$300 - 350



327. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Sanjar Qadir Tafghaj Khan**, 1177-1186, AE dirham (4.00g), NM, ND, A-A1523, with *sanjar bin / tafgha(j) khan* in reverse center, fancy floral border around the obverse, caliph al-Mustadi, nice strike, undoubtedly struck at Balkh, possibly unpublished, lovely VF, ex SARC Auction 26 Lot 436 \$150 - 200



328. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Ahmad b. Toghhan-Tegin**, fl. 1164-1166, pale AU dinar (3.59g), MM, DM, A-3471 (= K1523), with his title 'Imad al-Dunya wa'l-Din, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid (AH555-566), same arrangement as the example sold in our Auction 46, lot 663 (the only piece recorded on CoinArchives, none on Zeno); about 30% flat strike, crude VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



329. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Shahriyar b. Qarin**, 1073-1111, AV dinar (2.25g), Sariya (slightly misspelled), AH495, A-1526.1, citing the Great Seljuq Barkiyaruq and an unidentified official Husam al-Dawla; appears to be unpublished, choice XF, **RRR** \$250 - 350



330. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Shahriyar b. Qarin**, 1073-1111, AV dinar (2.94g), Sariya, AH501, A-1526.1, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, some central weakness of strike, XF \$250 - 300



331. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



332. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.99g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



333. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.39g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 350



334. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.66g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, minor scrape at left on obverse, excellent strike for this type, AU \$300 - 400



335. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.03g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, excellent strike with minimal weakness, lustrous, choice XF \$250 - 300



336. **AMIRS OF BURUJIRD: Farhad b. Mardawij**, 1024-1034, AR dirham (4.86g) (Burujiird), DM, A-1537F, also citing the Kakwayhid overlord Muhammad b. Dushmanzar as Abu Ja'far and the Buwayhid ruler Majd al-Dawla, average strike for this type, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



337. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AV dinar (4.29g), al-Muhammadiya, AH335, A-1539, Treadwell-Mu335G, strong VF \$350 - 400



338. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, as viceroy, 947-949, AV dinar (4.21g), Mah al-Kufa (= Dinawar), AH337, A-1546, Treadwell-Mk337G, citing the overlord 'Imad al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali (934-949); slightly double-struck on both sides, VF-XF, R \$350 - 400



339. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, governor of Oman, 973-983, AV dinar (4.96g), 'Uman, AH369, A-U1567, citing his father and overlord 'Adud al-Dawla Taj al-Milla Abu Shuja' on obverse, small crescent above; Samsam al-Dawla cited only by his personal name al-Marzuban b. 'Adud al-Dawla on reverse, small cut on edge, attractive light luster, AU, **RR** \$750 - 1,000

Islamic Coins



340. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, governor of Oman, 973-983, AV dinar (4.26g) ('Uman), DM, A-U1567, citing his father and overlord 'Adud al-Dawla Taj al-Milla Abu Shuja' on obverse, small crescent above, citing himself as al-Marzuban b. 'Adud al-Dawla on reverse, struck from rusty dies, mint off flan but certainly Oman from style and the crescent, small cut on edge, XF, **RR** \$600 - 800



341. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.86g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, early strike, in fine gold; cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$220 - 300



342. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.04g), Madinat al-Salam, AH401, A-1573, Treadwell-MS401G, Zeno-286385 (this piece), scruffy surfaces, loop attached, VF, **R** \$240 - 280



343. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, debased AV dinar (4.17g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-A1584, with titles *malik al-muluk wa shahanshah*, XF, **R**, ex SARC Auc. 9-Lot279 \$200 - 300

Several dozen examples of Suq al-Ahwaz 421 were included in a hoard found prior to 2010, mainly dinars of Suq al-Ahwaz 398 and 399. There were no dinars dated 400-420, and this suggests that the very common dinars dated 398 and 399 were struck for as long as 22 years without change of date, supplanted only in 421 with a newly dated issue.



344. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (2.45g), Shiraz, AH434, A-1584, Treadwell—, with the Quran sana 112 filling the reverse center; wavy surfaces & mount removed; appears to be an unpublished type, from a mint that was changing its design every year, sometimes more than once during a single year, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



345. **BUWAYHID: Fulad Sultan Abu Mansur**, 2nd reign, 1055-1061, AR dirham (3.84g), Shiraz, AH450, A-1585F, Zeno-322058 (this piece, the only known example of this type), ruler cited only as Shahanshah Abu Mansur, plus the caliph al-Qa'im and the Great Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg; unique, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The digit "50" of the date is sufficiently clear, and the area for that digit is too small for two digits.



346. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AR dirham (4.03g), Qarmisin, AH(3)91, A-1589.3, citing Badr without his patronymic, also citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla with the title *al-amir al-sayyid*, decent strike but about 10% flat, extremely rare mint, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



347. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.65g), Nishapur, AH398, A-1606, NGC graded AU58 \$375 - 450



348. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.41g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, VF-XF \$280 - 350



349. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.33g), Ghazna, AH410, A-1607, minor area of weakness, clear mint & date, VF \$280 - 350



350. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV fractional dinar (1.05g), obverse mirror brockage error, almost certainly an obverse die of Mahmud (showing the name of the current caliph al-Qadir, 991-1031), mint & date off flan, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



351. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.04g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, with his titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah* on the reverse, NGC graded lovely MS61 \$350 - 400

Date incorrectly read as 423 on the slab.



352. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.03g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, with his titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah* on the reverse, NGC graded MS61 \$350 - 400

Date incorrectly read as 423 on the slab.



353. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.93g), Hamadan, AH518, A-1618, citing Abu'l-Harith, the chief Great Seljuq ruler Sanjar (AH490-552), above the obverse field, F-VF, RR \$250 - 350



354. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.40g), Ghazna, AH431, A-1619, shallow strike but still attractive, VF, ex Stephen Album Price List #260 \$300 - 350



355. **GHAZNAVID: Bahramshah**, 1117-1157, debased AV dinar (4.14g), NM, ND, A-1651, ruler cited as what appears to be *'ala al-dunya* rather than *yamin al-dunya*, but of the usual coarse calligraphy typical of this reign, also citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

Iran - The Seljuq Period



356. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.46g), NM, ND, A-1665, fine gold; undeciphered inner and outer marginal legends on the obverse, clearly without mint & date, unusual and apparently unpublished; style suggests a western mint somewhere in Iran, VF-XF, RRR \$300 - 350



357. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (2.84g), Balkh, AH466, A-1673.2, citing the chief Great Seljuq ruler Malikshah, VF, RR \$250 - 300



358. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.22g), al-Ahwaz, AH457 (sic), A-1674, citing the caliph al-Qa'im (AH422-467), either a mule with an old obverse die dated 457 or a die-cutter's mistake, engraving "50" instead of "60" for AH467, VF, RR \$300 - 350



359. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.66g), Nishapur, AH47x, A-1674, some weakness, creased, F-VF \$280 - 325



360. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.42g), MM, AH480, A-1674, fine gold, possibly without a mint name, VF, R \$300 - 350



361. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV fractional dinar (0.85g), AH470, A-1674B, standard legend without any governor's name; uncertain mint, possibly an alternative spelling for Mâyin, which was an important city not far north of Shiraz; attached with gold loop, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

The mint looks more like Madyan or Masyan. There is Madyan located in northeastern Saudi Arabia and another in the Swat of Pakistan, neither possible for this coin. So far, the fractional dinars have been reported for only Isfahan and Shiraz, and Mayin was located on the principal route between Shiraz and Isfahan.



362. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, debased AV dinar (3.12g), Sarakhs, AH48x, A-1681, also citing the Great Seljuq chief Barkiyaruq, VF, RR \$150 - 200

Sarakhs is a very rare mint for the Seljuqs, now located partly in Iran and partly in Turkmenistan, divided by a river.

Islamic Coins



363. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.53g), Madinat al-Salam, AH487, A-1682.1, Jafar—, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir in his first year, VF, R \$350 - 400



364. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.34g), al-Qumm (sic), AH491, A-1682.1, Dauwe—, unusual version of the mint name, also noted by Dauwe for AH497 of Barkiyaruq; some weakness in the margins, clear mint & date, VF, RRR \$400 - 500



365. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.96g), Shiraz, AH498, A-1683.1, Zeno-298518 (this piece), citing the caliph al-Mustazhir, no local governor, surprisingly, Shiraz is a very rare mint for the Great Seljuqs, choice VF, RR \$350 - 400



366. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.74g), MM, DM, A-1687, Zeno-263760 (this piece), style of Marw or Herat mints, with unusual countermark on the obverse, called *abd Allah* on Zeno, but that does not seem correct, pale gold, about 30% flat strike, VF, RRR, ex *Choudhury Collection* \$150 - 250



367. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH5xx, A-1688, Zeno-291867 (this piece), also citing the caliph al-heir 'Uddat al-Din Abu Ja'far and the Great Seljuq sultan Sanjar; slightly wavy surfaces and about 10% flat strike, VF-XF \$325 - 400



368. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Tughril II**, 1132-1134, AV dinar (1.66g), MM, AH(5)26, A-1690, ruler cited only as *al-malik al-a'zam abu talib tughril* plus the overlord Sanjar, with two undeciphered words or names flanking the reverse field, XF, RRR \$200 - 300



369. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Iranshah**, 1097-1101, AV dinar (2.48g), MM, AH492, A-1701, Zeno-307918 (this piece), some weakness on both sides, mint undetermined, strong VF, RRR \$250 - 350



370. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.76g), NM, AH612, A-1712, dated the 20th or 2x of Ramadan 612, possibly connected to his capture of Ghazna from the Ghorid successor Taj al-Din Yildiz during the year AH612, slightly bent, VF, R \$350 - 450



371. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.77g), MM/NM, DM, A-1712, unusual style, about 25% flat strike (not noted on the slab), NGC graded MS61 \$325 - 400



372. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.64g), MM, ND, A-1712, likely Firuzkuh AH613 by style, crude strike, VF, ex *John Huffman Collection* \$450 - 500



373. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.51g), NM, AH618, A-E1754, clear date, including the month of Shawwal, VF-XF, S \$200 - 260



374. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (4.09g), Ghazna, AH6xx, A-1793, legends *al-sultan al-shahid muhammad bin sam // al-malik al-mu'azzam sultan al-sharq taj al-dunya wa'l-din* (for Yildiz), debased gold, known dated AH612 only, some weakness, VF, RR \$240 - 300



375. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Jalal al-Din 'Ali**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (2.93g), MM, DM/ND, A-V1806, as independent ruler, without the Khwarizmian overlord Muhammad b. Takish, known dated AH602-603 and from the mint of Walwalij, about 15% flat strike, VF-XF, RR \$250 - 300

Atabegs & Contemporaries



376. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (12.75g), NM, AH560, A-1820.6, SS-6, long-haired male bust facing, citing the caliph al-Mustanjid on obverse // date in reverse margins, bold strike and attractive patina, Choice VF, S, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200



377. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (15.57g), NM, ND, A-1827.3, SS-28, two long-haired busts vis-à-vis // nimbate Virgin Mary crowning the Byzantine emperor, derived from gold histamenon of the Byzantine emperor Romanus III (1028-34), lovely bold strike and attractive brown patina, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200



378. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (7.29g), al-Mawsil, AH628, A-1869, cting the Ayyubid overlord al-Kamil and the caliph al-Mustansir; average strike, VF \$600 - 700



379. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (6.58g), al-Mawsil, AH638, A-1871.3, without overlord, considered a mint-error date, as Lu'lu' recognized the Rum Seljuq as overlord already in 637, VF-XF, R \$500 - 600



380. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (4.56g), al-Mawsil, AH657, A-1871M, ruler cited with the additional title *al-malik al-rahim*, with one more title that translates as "master of the world, emperor over the face of the earth", likely a title of Chinese origin; also citing the Great Mongol Möngke, VF, R \$350 - 450

Struck after the demise of the 'Abbasid caliphate, thus always without the caliph's name, a popular type sought by collectors of the Great Mongol coinage.



381. **ATABEG OF FARS: Qaraja Sâghi**, fl. 1124-1128, AV dinar (2.38g), Fasâ, AH522, A-1922Q, citing the western Seljuq ruler Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud on the obverse, the Great Seljuq Sanjar on the reverse, with the ruler cited as *atabek qarâja* to right and left on the reverse; fully legible mint & date, crude VF, RRR \$400 - 600

This is the second example to be offered at any auction, the first sold in our Auction 45, lot 781.

A Unique and Unpublished Batinid Dinar



382. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Rukn al-Din Khurshah b. Muhammad**, 1255-1256, AV dinar (4.71g), MM, DM, A-1921R, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam rukn al-dunya wa'l-din shah jahan khurshah bin muhammad*, with the Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, some weakness; this is the first known full style gold coin of the last Batinid ruler Khurshah; unique and unpublished, XF, RRRR \$5,000 - 8,000

Khurshah was the unfortunate final ruler of the Assassins, defeated by the Mongol forces led by Hulagu. Surprisingly, the Mongols agreed to bring Khurshah to the great Khan Möngke, but after a short time he was executed somewhere in the eastern Mongol territories, later in 1256.



383. **MENKUJAKIDS: Fakhr al-Din Bahramshah**, 1167-1225, AV dinar (4.95g) (al-Qahira), DM, A-V1892, Zeno-334755 (this piece), a proper die of Bahramshah b. Da'ud b. Ishaq coupled with an imitative die based on a dinar of Saladin (al-Nasir Yusuf b. Ayyub) for al-Qahira 589, VF, RRR \$400 - 500

From a small group, also containing imitations of purely Fatimid dinars. The obverse marginal legend is "fakhr al-dunya wa'l-din 'izz al-islam wa'l-muslimin (a)mir al-umara" followed by one undeciphered word, as reconstructed from several examples. The year AH589 marks the death of Saladin, towards the middle of the rule of Bahramshah, with his capital at Erzincan in eastern Anatolia.



384. **SALGHURID: Zangi**, 1161-1175, AV dinar (2.46g), NM, ND, A-1926, name Zangi boldly clear, caliph al-Mustadi, tamgha in obverse center, additional title for Zangi *al-sultan al-a'zam malik al-umara*, very crude Fine \$200 - 250

Coins of the first four Salghurid rulers issued before the Mongol invasion are always poorly struck, rarely with legible mint and date, on flans of increasingly debased gold, and from dies substantially broader than the planchets.



385. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Qutb al-Din Muhammad**, 1252-1257, AV dinar (4.42g), MM, AHxx7, A-A1935, the ruler is cited only as 'Abd Allah Muhammad with the title of Sultan on the obverse, with the kalima instead of the caliph on the reverse, thus likely dated AH657, one year after the last Abbasid caliph al-Musta'sim was deposed and executed; crude strike as always and about 30% flat strike; the first reported example without the caliph! VF, RRR \$700 - 1,000



386. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Qutb al-Din Muhammad**, 1252-1257, AV dinar (3.74g), MM, DM, A-A1935, the ruler is cited only as 'Abd Allah Muhammad with the title of Sultan, citing the caliph al-Musta'sim (1242-1258) on the reverse (almost entirely off flan on this piece), about 35% flat strike, crude VF-XF, RRR \$700 - 1,000



387. **QALHATI AMIRS: Turanshah II**, 1437-1456, AV 1/2 dinar (1.24g), Jarun, AH844, A-1942, mint name in mihrab on obverse, *fi sana 844* on reverse, struck with deteriorating dies, VF-XF, R, ex SARC Auction 12 Lot 607 \$300 - 400



388. **QALHATI AMIRS: Turanshah II**, 1437-1456, AV 1/2 dinar (1.27g), Jarun, AH84x, A-1942, mint name in mihrab // *fi sana 84x*, VF-XF, R, ex SARC Auction 12 Lot 608 \$250 - 350

The Qalhati Amirs (also referred to as the Kings of Hormuz) were a dynasty of Omani Arab origin that ruled for several centuries at Hormuz and Jarun. The Strait of Hormuz is a strait between the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman, and provides the only sea passage from the Persian Gulf to the open ocean. As such the Qalhati Amirs were able to exert considerable influence at this critical trade route choke point.



389. **QALHATI AMIRS: Turanshah III**, 1512-1521, AV dinar (1.45g), Jarun, AH930, A-1943, reverse has circular legend with date & mint, VF, RR, ex Stephen Album Price List #247 \$250 - 350



390. **QALHATI AMIRS: Turanshah III**, 1512-1521, AV "dinar" (1.50g), Jarun, AH930 (sic), A-1943A, clear mint & date, unpublished variety, somewhat debased gold, 5-petal flower in center of obverse, XF, RR, ex SARC Auction 15 Lot 484 \$200 - 300

The denominational relationship between types A-1943 and 1943A is unknown.

Mongol Dynasties



391. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar, NM/MM, ND, A-V1977, obverse legend *möngka qa'an al-a'zam al-'adil*, kalima reverse; weight unknown, ANACS graded XF40 \$250 - 350



392. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.58g), MM, ND, A-V1977, obverse legend *möngka qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, with kalima reverse, both sides within crudely shaped quatrefoil, style of Astarabad and Damghan mints, standard crude style of this type, polished, VF, R \$250 - 350



393. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV dinar (2.90g), ND/DM, A-Y3723 (was 1965), obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, with several undeciphered Arabic names or words around the margin on both sides (some may be Arabicized Uighur), trace of a mint name in the reverse margin, possibly Astarabad, an interesting variety! VF, RRR \$300 - 400



394. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV broad dinar (4.06g) (Astarabad), ND, A-1965, Zeno-228747 (this piece), cf. Zeno-70293 (same obverse die, clear mint name), VF \$300 - 400



395. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AE jital (3.38g), Kurraman, A-3779D, legends *be-tawfiq-e parvardegân* ("by grace of the omnipresent") // *darb kurramân*; probably a rather late issue, perhaps in the 1250s, and much rarer than the better known *be-qovvat-e aferidigar-e 'alam* jitals, and by far the finest known example, choice XF, RRR \$150 - 200



396. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AE jital (3.75g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779D, legends *be-tawfiq-e parvardegân* ("by grace of the omnipresent") // *darb kurramân*; probably a rather late issue, perhaps in the 1250s, and much rarer than the better known *be-qovvat-e aferidigar-e 'alam* jitals, and of the same superb quality as the previous lot, choice XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



397. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AE jital (3.73g), Kurraman, A-3779D, legends *be-tawfiq-e parvardegân* ("by grace of the omnipresent") // *darb kurramân*; probably a rather late issue, perhaps in the 1250s, and much rarer than the better known *be-qovvat-e aferidigar-e 'alam* jitals, and by far the finest known example, choice XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



398. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260, AE jital (3.75g), Tûkāna (tentative reading), ND, A-1978K, legends *be-qovvat-i / padishah-i / (jahan?) // jital / turkana*, struck at or very shortly after the death of the last Qarlughid ruler in AH658; unpublished and of considerable historic importance, choice XF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

The last Qarlughid ruler was Muhammad Qarlugh (AH647-658), who lost Ghazna by AH655 (first year of Möngke's coinage at Ghazna), possibly also Kurraman before his death in 658, whence "Tukan" ("Tukana") would have been the mint on the very last Qarlughid coinage.



399. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Arigh Buqa**, 1260-1264, AR dirham (1.46g), Imil (in Xinjiang, China), AH660, A-R1979, cf. Zeno-126385, month of Dhu'l-Qa'da (only the last 3 letters of "qa'da" clearly legible); double-flower tamgha, date formula around // kalima, mint formula around; some weakness (as usual for this type), VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

A similar piece, about the same quality, was sold in our Auction 18, lot 548.



400. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/14th century, AV burial piece (1.10g), A-3850, legends in Arabic, central legend *al-sultan al-a'zam* followed by somewhat blundered version of *al-nasir li-din Allah*, but meaningless Arabic in the margin, pierced twice for attachment; a type we have never seen before, VF-XF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The obverse central legend derived from a Great Mongol obverse legend found on some anonymous dinars from the 1220s-1250s period, but this may be a later imitation.



401. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nusrat al-Din Berke**, 1257-1267, AR yarmaq (2.14g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-2019G, Zeno-96972 (this piece), in his name, as *padshah islam nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din* // tamgha within *bi-darb / qrim*, with undeciphered legend in the margin (perhaps crudely engraved Arabicized Uighur text), struck circa 1264-1267; two small flat spots, XF, **RR** \$500 - 600



402. **GOLDEN HORDE: Timur Toqa**, ca. 1257-1275, AR yarmak (2.08g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-A2020, Cf. Z-48111 & 9678 for further information. The obverse legend tentatively includes *temir toqa yarmaq qrim*, the reverse legend still undeciphered, but likely Uighur language in the Arabic script, XF, **RRR** \$400 - 600



403. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.38g), Bilâr, AH692, A-D2020, Singatullina-219, tamgha in the center, mint & date around (date in numerals) // Arabic *al-azuma lillah* ("the Greatest belongs to God"); Bilâr is a very rare mint in southern Russia, choice XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



404. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.39g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Singatullina-61, tamgha in the center, mint & date around (date in numerals) // Arabic *al-mulku lillah* ("the kingship belongs to God"), lovely XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



405. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR 1/5 dirham (0.29g), NM, ND, A-F2020, Singatullina—, anepigraphic: tamgha within unusual ornate border, unlike anything published by Singatullina // flower; bold strike, XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

The 1/5 dirham denomination is always at least very rare.



406. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.65g), Qrim (Crimea), AH665 (frozen), A-2020.1, ruler's name with title *qân al-'adil*, tamgha & mint name below // first half of kalima, date below; slightly double-struck on reverse, choice VF, **R** \$150 - 200



407. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.87g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-T2021, ruler's name within square // tamgha in triangle, mint formula in margin; discolored, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Islamic Coins



408. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.51g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.2, strong strike, lovely toning, XF \$175 - 225



409. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (1.31g), Yangi Shahr al-Mahrusa, AH(6)65, A-2041B, citing the ruler as just 'abd khan; excellent strike, choice VF, RR \$150 - 200

Yangi Shahr was located in modern Moldova.



410. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Bulaq Khan**, 1369-1380, AR dirham (1.29g), Mâjar al-Jadida, A-2046M, cf. Zeno-232404, dated AH775 on the obverse, 774 on the reverse: ornate design, knotted quatrefoil obverse, square-within-square reverse, with a unique tamgha within the central square; about 15% flat strike; rare mint in the northern Caucasus, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



411. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (3.98g), Tabriz, AH690, A-2144, very clear date, minor weakness towards the rim, nearly XF, ex SARC Auction 33 Lot 866 \$350 - 450



412. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (4.29g) (Tabriz), DM, A-2144, off-center strike, XF \$350 - 450



413. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (3.94g), NM, ND, A-2144, without date or mint, F-VF, ex SARC Auction 33 Lot 867 \$350 - 450



414. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.52g), Dihistan, AH716, A-2187, type C, minor weakness but fully legible on both sides; rare mint, now in Turkmenistan, VF, RR, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection, ex SARC Auction 18 Lot 677 \$150 - 200



415. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (11.67g), Bahrazan, A-2187A-var, type C; actually a mule of the reverse of type A-2187 and the reverse of type A-2187A, with the mint name below the second reverse, strong VF, RR \$150 - 250

Very rare mint in western Khorasan. There are no examples of any denomination for Uljaytu from the mint of Bahrazan cited on CoinArchives or Zeno.



416. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.42g), Shiraz, AH719, A-2198, type C, "mihrab" reverse design, lightly wavy flan, Choice VF \$750 - 1,000



417. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (7.45g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH722, A-2202, fully legible both sides, VF \$650 - 750



418. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AV dinar (2.92g), MM, DM, A-F2248, type B (as on silver double dirham, type A-2250); about 35% flat strike, VF \$250 - 300



419. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.22g), Shamakhi, AH74x, A-2264.2, type D2, much weakness, off-center obverse, fully clear mint name, VF, RRR, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection, ex Stephen Album Price List #286 \$150 - 200

For the mint of Shamakhi, Diler knew only of one piece of Sulayman dated AH741, and one uncertain piece said to be dated 746.

Post-Mongol Iran



420. **AFRASIYABID: Anonymous**, AR 3 dirhams (1.92g), Amul, ND, A—, first half of the kalima // second half, with the phrase *abd wa rasul* ("slave and messenger") below and the city name further below; attribution to the Afrasiyabids is tentative; unpublished and probably unique, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



421. **MAR'ASHID: Anonymous**, fl. 1391/92, AR 6 dirhams (7.11g), Madinat Qumm, AH(796), A-M2347, Dauwe-162.Ab3, inscribed *bi-madinat qumm* in the center, the phrase *nasr min Allah wa fath qarib* followed by the city name Astarabad around, date formula in the outer margin // kalima and the names of the 12 Shi'ite Imams around; about 20% flat strike, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

The coins were probably struck outside Astarabad, and cite Qumm to confirm their Shi'ite branch of Islam. The full date has been reconstructed from items sold in our auctions 13, lot 838, and 49, lot 605.



422. **MAR'ASHID: Anonymous**, ca. 1391-1392, AR tanka (6.88g), Madinat Qumm, AH79(6), A-M2347, Dauwe 162.Ab3, inscribed *bi-madinat qumm* in the center, the phrase *nasr min Allah wa fath qarib* followed by the city name Astarabad around, date formula in the outer margin // retrograde kalima in the center and the names (not retrograde) of the 12 Shi'ite Imams around; about 15% flat strike, XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Attribution to the Mar'ashids of Mazandaran is very likely. The coins were probably struck outside Astarabad, and cite Qumm to confirm their Shi'ite branch of Islam. An inferior example was sold in our Auction 49, lot 605.

Timurid & Later



423. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AV Khwarizmian dinar (0.89g), Khwarizm, ND, A-V2366, citing the nominal Chaghatayid overlord Suyurghatmish as sultan on the obverse, Timur without any titles cited below the reverse, strong VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350



424. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR 2 miri (1.49g), Astarabad, ND, A-A2437, unusually nice strike for this extremely rare denomination, with *beh bud do miri* in the obverse center, this being the first we have offered at auction! strong VF, **RRR**, ex Stephen Album Price List #271 \$150 - 200

Presumably struck late in the reign, during the financial crisis which erupted after 906/1500. The term miri is a shortened form of amiri, i.e., "of the amir". Two miri would be 2/3 of a reduced tanka of about 2.38g (type #2436), which is known from dated examples 906-910. If one turns the reverse 1/4 to the left, then there is a symbol at the left that closely resembles the number 9, a large pellet to the right, as usual for zero, and another 9-like symbol at the bottom. This is perhaps a secretive date 909, which is appropriate for this type.



425. **QARA QOYUNLU: Hasan 'Ali**, 1467-1468, AR double tanka (10.09g) (Tabriz), AH872, A-2496, with the Sunni kalima in the reverse center, but also the names of the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the reverse margin! F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

This is the only double tanka type struck by the Qara Qoyunlu.



426. **AQ QOYUNLU: Anonymous**, ca. 1450s, AR akçe (1.69g), Kemah, ND, A-T2505-var, Turkish legends on both sides, type of Ja'far b. Ya'qub (Ertürk & Erüreten-142) but without his name; unpublished and probably unique, XF, **RRR** \$150 - 250



427. **AQ QOYUNLU: Anonymous**, ca. 1440s, AR akçe (1.72g), NM, ND, A-2508F, also citing the Mamluk ruler Jaqmaq as *al-malik*, without *al-sultan*, with 16-part square crosslines in the obverse center (as found on some early Ottoman mangyrs), and the legend *al-malik al-'alim al-'adil al-malik al-zahir jaqmaq* around // kalima as usual; very unusual and apparently unpublished type, VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



428. **AQ QOYUNLU: Anonymous**, ca. 1440s, AR akçe (1.72g), NM, ND, A-2508F, also citing the Mamluk ruler Jaqmaq as *al-malik*, without *al-sultan*, with 16-part square crosslines in the obverse center (as found on some early Ottoman mangyrs), and the legend *al-malik al-'alim al-'adil al-malik al-zahir jaqmaq* around // kalima as usual; very unusual and apparently unpublished type, same dies as the previous lot, VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



429. **AQ QOYUNLU: Mahmud (b. Qara 'Uthman)**, ca. 1446-1450, AR akçe (1.68g), Erzincan, ND, A-2508M, Zeno-304712, inner circle // type T1 reverse design of the Timurids, as on types of Shahrukh (1405-1447), VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



430. **AQ QOYUNLU: Mustafa Âi Husayn**, ca. 1440s-1450s, AR tanka (4.27g), NM, ND, A-2508S, Zeno-41026, E&E-111/141, the name means "Mustafa of the family of Husayn", probably the chief of a local religious organization based in Erzincan, about 25% flat strike, XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Some examples of both the full and 1/4 tanka of this type bear the mint name Erzincan.

Islamic Coins



431. **AQ QOYUNLU: Mustafa Âi Husayn**, ca. 1440s-1450s, AR 1/4 tanka (1.00g), NM, ND, A-2508T, Zeno-41029, E&E-1/107, the name means "Mustafa of the family of Husayn", probably the chief of a local religious organization based in Erzincan, about 10% flat strike, VF-XF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Some examples of both the full and 1/4 tanka of this type bear the mint name Erzincan.



432. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, AH87x, A-2511, standard design, based on contemporary Mamluk ashrafis, choice VF, **R** \$300 - 400



433. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, AV ashrafi (3.41g), [Tabriz], AH880, A-2511, standard design, based on contemporary Mamluk ashrafis; nice strike, with full clear date, choice VF \$600 - 700



434. **AQ QOYUNLU: Ahmad Göde**, 1497-1498, AR tanka (4.71g), Isfahan, ND, A-2537, Alaedini-11 (p. 269), with the ruler's unusual titles *khalifat Allah fi'l-ard zill Allah 'alà'l-ummam* ("God's caliph in the world, God's shadow over the nations"), superb VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Shahs of Iran



435. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/2 mithqal (2.27g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2591, date on the reverse, About VF, **R** \$200 - 250

Struck from the same dies as the full mithqal of Tabriz 930.



436. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/4 mithqal (1.15g), Yazd, AH969, A-O2593, nice example with full mint & date, VF, **R**, ex SARC Auction 13 Lot 857 \$175 - 225



437. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV 1/2 mithqal (2.31g), Mashhad, AH[9]85, A-2616.2, type A, with epithet *imam reza*, some flatness, some (removable) dirt on obverse, VF, **R**, ex Richard Accola collection, ex SARC Auction 15 Lot 598 \$300 - 400

This is the only example of Album-2616.2, Mashhad Mint, that we have offered since this piece was originally auctioned in 2013.



438. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.59g), Qazwin, AH[9]89, A-2617.2, type B, some weakness towards the rim, VF, **R**, ex Richard Accola collection, ex SARC Auction 15 Lot 599 \$400 - 500



439. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV 1/2 mithqal (2.32g), Urdu (military mint), ND, A-2628, type A, obverse has king's name within hexagram in obverse center, within the main central area in looped octofoil, excellent strike, without a trace of weakness, XF, **RR**, ex SARC Auction 24 Lot 563 \$300 - 400

Struck from the same dies as the full mithqal (see SARC Auction 24 Lot 554). This is the only example of Album-2628 Urdu Mint that we have auctioned since 2016.



440. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Lahijan, ND, A-2629, type B, mint name in central lozenge, some weakness, VF, **RRR**, ex SARC Auction 24 Lot 567 \$400 - 500

This is the only example of a gold coin of 'Abbas I struck at Lahijan of which we are aware.



441. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AV ashrafi, Isfahan, AH1134, A-2669, KM-287.1, bold strike, NGC AU58 \$300 - 400

Normal weight for this type is about 3.46g.



442. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR donative abbasi (29mm, 6.22g), Isfahan, AH1113, A-B2677, type B, plain obverse border, with mint name at the bottom and clear date at the right of the 3rd text panel; standard reverse with the Shi'ite kalima and the 12 Imams in the obverse margin; struck on a broader and thinner planchet than the standard coins of this denomination; mount removed in 2 places, as normal for almost all presentation pieces, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



443. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR 10 shahi (= 2-1/2 abbasis, 12.82g), Mashhad-i Muqaddas, AH1141, A-C2689, KM-304, this appears to be the first known example of the 10 shahi issue by Tahmasp II at Mashhad (Rabino lists only Isfahan and Kirman, plus Tabriz cited by Krause); bold strike, mount removed as virtually always for the large presentation denominations, bold VF, **RRRR** \$1,500 - 2,000



444. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.57g), Daghestan, AH1154, A-2744.1, Rabino-350, Zeno-298269, type D1, extremely rare mint, now in the southernmost tip of Russia, VF-XF, **RRR** \$250 - 350

There is only one example of CoinArchives and only 2 on Zeno.



445. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 2nd reign, 1750-1755, AV mohur (11.03g), Mashhad, ND, A-2779, type D, clearly undated, as are almost all mohurs of the 2nd reign, struck only at Mashhad, choice VF-XF \$950 - 1,100



446. **AFSHARID: Shahrukh**, 3rd reign, 1755-1796, AV mohur (10.94g), Mashhad, ND, A-2782, type E, clearly undated, with his claim as the "second Sahebqeran"; bold strike, extremely rare type (just 3 examples on CoinArchives, all undated despite the consignor's alleged dates on two of them!), choice XF \$1,300 - 1,600



447. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.71g), Tabriz, AH1186, A-2791, type C, with *ya karim* on obverse, VF \$250 - 300



448. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.72g), Tabriz, AH1186, A-2792, kalima reverse (type D); very clear mint & date, NGC graded AU55 \$240 - 300

Double slab error, as the mint is incorrectly called Astarabad and the date AH1184!



449. **QAJAR: Jewelry**, gold coin necklace (131.89g, about 4.24 oz), comprising 21 gold tomans of Fath 'Ali Shah from various mints, all Type W and dated between AH1232 and AH1234, mints of Shiraz, Yazd, Tehran, Kashan, and Rasht; attached at the ends with gold chains, Choice AU \$12,000 - 13,000



450. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.06g), Rasht, AH1216//1216, A-2859, type S1, VF, **R**, ex SARC Auction 19 Lot 760 \$500 - 600



451. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.64g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



452. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Kashan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.5, type W, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



453. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Kashan, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.5, type W, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500



454. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Rasht, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.9, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500

Islamic Coins



455. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Rasht, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.9, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



456. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



457. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.56g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



458. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



459. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



460. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Tehran, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, bold strike, lightly wavy planchet, attractive light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



461. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



462. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



463. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



464. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



465. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$400 - 500



466. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.54g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



467. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



468. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



469. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



470. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



471. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.57g), Yazd, AH1234, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



472. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Tehran, AH1243, A-2868, type X, with the shah's title *khusro-ye sahebqeran*, bold strike without any weakness, NGC graded MS62, R \$400 - 500

The formal denominational name for type X is "sahebqerani".



473. **QAJAR: Muhammad Shah**, 1834-1848, AV toman (3.78g), Tehran, AH1251, A-2903, date in the obverse field, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 350



474. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman, Rasht, AH1272, A-2921, NGC graded AU58 \$280 - 350



475. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tabaristan, AH127x, A-2921, KM-853.10, NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 300

Later Central Asia & Afghan



476. **SHAYBANID: Kuchkunji**, 1510-1531, AV ¼ mithqal (1.18g), Herat, ND, A-W2981, obverse brockage; the royal legend is arranged almost identically to the silver tanka of Kuchkuhji of Mashhad mint (Zeno-118226), confirming the attribution; the mint formula is *darb shirmard herat*, "struck at the lion-hearted Herat"; unpublished and unique (brockage or otherwise!), VF-XF, RRR \$140 - 200



477. **SHAYBANID: Abu Sa'id**, 1531-1534, AR reduced weight tanka (3.16g), Urdu (the military mint), AH(9)39, A-2982D, special issue for military purposes, possibly connected to the 2nd western standard 1/2 shahi of Tahmasp I (type A-2597, used AH937-946), strong VF, RRR \$150 - 200

The Tübingen example weighs 3.11g, also undated.



478. **SHAYBANID: Burhan Sayyid**, 1551-1557, AR tanka (3.86g), Bukhara, AH964, A-3003, first reported dated tanka of this reign, date at the left of the reverse central cartouche, VF, RRR \$180 - 240



479. **KHANS OF YARKAND: Sa'id Khan**, 1513-1533, AR tanka (4.70g), NM, AH923 (backwards), A-S3009, obverse design derived from contemporary Shaybanid tankas, the reverse from the common tankas of the Timurid Sultan Husayn, lovely VF-XF \$200 - 300

Sa'id Khan founded the Khanate of Yarkand (in Xinjiang province, China) in 1514, and quickly moved its capital to Kashghar. He was the only member of the dynasty, which survived at Yarkand for nearly 300 years, to strike coins in silver, of which about 5 pieces are now known. Later coins of the Khanate of Yarkand are excruciatingly crude copper coins (types E3008-H3008).



480. **JANID: Abu'l-Fayz Khan**, 1705-1747, AV tilla (4.66g), NM, AH1135, A-3022, NS-J22a, presumably struck only at Bukhara; slight touch of former crease; rare w/ legible date, VF, R \$375 - 450



481. **KHWAREZM: Qutlugh Murad Khan**, 1856, AV 1/2 tilla (2.21g), Khwarizm, AH1271//127", A-3084.3, obverse legend *qutlugh murad muhammad bahadur khan* // mint & date formula, with the final "1" of the reverse date omitted, perhaps conflated with the letter *alif* of the mint formula *dâr al-sultana*, choice XF, **RR**, ex *Horizon Auction I Lot 541* \$500 - 600

We have only ever auctioned a few of these, with the last being in 2019 and prior to that was this example which we auctioned in London 2016.



482. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 2nd reign at Kabul, 1803-1809, AV mohur, Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3120, KM-255, wonderful well-centered strike, without any weakness and glorious! NGC graded MS63 \$1,300 - 1,700



483. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AV imitative mohur (10.18g), NM, AH1234, A-A3135, obverse has the word *shu'a'* for Ayyub and *shuja'* (upside down) for his chief rival, Shuja' al-Mulk, very clear date 1234 which was also Shuj'a al-Mulk's date for his 4th reign at Bhakhar & Peshawar // central phrase "*zarb-e ya 'ali*" ('struck at Oh Ali', obviously not a city name!), the kalima around; a most interesting issue from an undetermined opposition! XF, **RRR** \$900 - 1,100



484. **ALIKOZAY: Yar Muhammad Khan**, 1842-1851, AR jendak, Herat, AH1259, A-3154, KM-404, the jendak was equal to 1/6 of the canonical Mughal rupee, VF, ex *SARC Auction 11 Lot 840* \$150 - 200



485. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: European imitation**, 9th/12th century, AV "dinar" (2.52g), completely imitative legends on both sides, probably derived from Aghlabid or later gold dinar, pierced twice for suspension, crude VF, R \$250 - 350

India
Ancient India



486. **ABHIRAS: Isvaradatta**, rebel, 242-243, AR drachm (2.06g), year 1, Pieper-2783 (this piece = #855 in the old volume, filed as Western Kshatrapa), standard design as on the Western Kshatrapa drachms, excellent portrait and nicely centered reverse, nearly XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Isvaradatta, founder of the Abhira kingdom, rebelled against Vijayasena, who ruled 238-251. Isvaradatta was the only member of the Abhiras to have issued coins.



487. **ALMORA: Harashri**, 2nd/1st century BC, lead heavy unit (16.95g), Pieper-1012 (this piece), Almora symbol, bull and railed parasol above, Brahmi legend *harasirisa* below // complex railing with two pillars on each side, Indradhvaja above and nandipada inside; one of only two known examples of this type (Pieper-1012/13), choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 300

No examples of this type on CoinArchives or Zeno.



488. **ANANDAS: Chutukolananda**, ca. 150-300 AD, lead unit (17.19g), Pieper-2085 (this piece), 8-arch hill, legend *rajno cutukulanamdasa* above // railed tree, Indradhvaja left and right; fabulous quality, everything fully legible and perfectly centered! XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 300

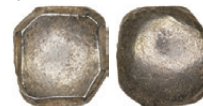


489. **ANANDAS: Mulananda**, ca. 150-300 AD, lead unit (17.20g), Pieper-2082 (this piece), 8-arch hill, legend *rajno mulanamdasa* above // railed tree, nandipada left, Indradhvaja & srivatsa right; wonderful quality, everything fully legible and very well centered! XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 300



490. **BENGAL: Punchmarked**, ca. 380-350 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.92g), Pieper-83, 4 punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, taurine, and bird // traces of an undertype, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$350 - 450

Hardaker assigns this series to an undetermined vassal state contemporary with the later series of Magadha.



491. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.78g), Hardaker-BB39, blank on both sides, presumably placed into circulation during an emergency situation, choice AU, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

According to the consignor: A hoard published by Hardaker in 2006 showed the association of such typeless coins with fractional coins of Gandhara, particularly in such pristine condition.



492. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.86g), Hardaker-BB39, blank on both sides, presumably placed into circulation for some emergency situation, with a bankers' mark on the obverse, proof that these typeless coins indeed circulated! XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

According to the consignor: A hoard published by Hardaker in 2006 showed the association of such typeless coins with fractional coins of Gandhara, particularly in such pristine condition.



493. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR plated 1/2 shatamana (4.95g), Hardaker-BB19, MATEC-2121, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, some porosity, F-VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

From the consignor: "Mitchiner listed only one of the round half shatamanas. And recently Hardaker (2019) as well couldn't find any other such specimens and classified the type as extremely rare." There are no examples on CoinArchives.



494. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR plated 1/2 shatamana (3.61g), Pieper-26, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, with parts of the inner copper base visible on the reverse, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

The 1/2 shatamana is an extremely rare denomination, unlike the common 1/4 and 1 shatamana and the moderately rare 1/16 and 1/8.



495. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/32 shatamana (0.35g), Pieper-30 (this piece), 4-arm Gandharan symbol; very rare fractional denomination, as few have survived, unlike the relatively common bent bar (full shatamana) and the 1/4 shatamana, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350

The symbol is 4 almost circular tridents around a pellet; nearly all larger denominations have clearly open tridents.



496. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR double shatamana (22.36g), bird with floral decoration at the left, leaf above, abstract or over stamped images left of the bird // several solid dots in round incuse stamped 4 times on reverse and several times at both sides; unpublished and most remarkable, correct weight for a double shatamana, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300

From the consignor: "Most interesting heavy silver bar! Fabric and weight suggest a Gandharan double shatamana weight. But for reasons of caution it must be said that there are no other pieces to compare with."



497. **HIRANJAKAS: Anonymous**, 2nd/3rd century AD, lead unit (10.85g), Pieper-2195, horse right, solid circle, srivatsa // 6-arch hill and railed tree on bottom line, river line below; beautiful example, rarely seen with complete reverse design, bold VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



498. **HIRANJAKAS: Kosikiputra Kutirakhadakama**, 2nd/3rd century AD, lead unit (11.12g), Pieper-2192 (this piece), horse right, solid circle on right, srivatsa above, legend *khadhakamasa*, blank reverse; stunning specimen of superb style and one of the few with clear legend, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



499. **KASHI: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/2 shatamana (5.91g), Pieper-59 (this piece), Rajgor-600, 8-ray symbol (twice), two different Kashi marks, with small countermark // arrow-shaped; early series, before the weight was reduced to the vimshatika (about 4.66g); superb quality, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



500. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE unit (6.18g), Pieper-1129 (this piece), lanky bull left, Indradhvaja to left, nandyavarta above // ornate railed tree in center, chakra left, nandipada above, swastika right with Ujjain symbol above, and 6-arch hill at bottom; wonderful specimen in exceptional condition! bold XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



501. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (1.93g), Pieper-1193 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & no symbol below the deer, sun behind the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, lustrous UNC, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



502. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.11g), Pieper—, deer & Lakshmi, vase above & 2-domed stupa below the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike; appears to be an unpublished variety, the only one reported with the domed stupa below the deer, choice AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 250



503. **KUNTALA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR double karshapana (6.57g), Pieper-119, "pully" design, with no additional symbol above; blank reverse, choice XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$450 - 600



504. **KUNTALA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR double karshapana (6.57g), Pieper-120 (this piece), "pully" design, with symbol above, reckoned either as triskeles or simplified swastika; reverse technically blank but uneven surface resemble the head of a human ghost! XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$450 - 600

Current research has assigned Kuntala to the Deccan Wai region. The denomination was originally called half shatamana, but now that many more have been published with weight, double karshapana seems correct.



505. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-430 BC, AR heavy vimshatika (5.45g), GH-019, Four punches: central 6-arm symbol, sun, tree, and triangle around, plus 1 bankers' mark on the obverse and 1 more on the reverse, XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



506. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-430 BC, AR heavy vimshatika (5.47g), GH-010, Four punches: central 6-arm symbol, sun, crescent, and ladle, plus 1 extra ladle (the lade is also called a loupe or lingam) and 1 bankers' mark on obverse, blank reverse; superb quality, XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



507. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-430 BC, AR heavy vimshatika (5.42g), GH-022 (this piece), Four punches: central 6-arm symbol, sun, tree, and crescent with 5 pellets, plus 1 bankers' mark on obverse and one on reverse, choice VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, from our Auction 17, lot 991 \$200 - 300

All punchmarked coins of Magadha bear the 6-arm symbol and the sun. The first series, with 4 punches, bore a large 6-arm symbol in the center and three smaller punches around, including the sun, heavy vimshatikas of about 5.45g issued circa 450-430 BC, followed by a briefly used standard vimshatika of about 4.70g. These were replaced by a 5-punch series with the karshapana weight of about 3.40g, used roughly 420-350 BC or slightly later. Magadha was defeated by the Mauryan founder Chandragupta

Maurya in 321, the start of the more common Mauryan coinage. The heavy vimshatika has also been classified as a half shatamana.



508. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-430 BC, AR heavy vimshatika (5.47g), GH—, Four punches: central 6-arm symbol, plus sun, crescent, and pile of pellets or rocks; no bankers' marks, blank reverse; unpublished type, VF-XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



509. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-430 BC, AR standard vimshatika (4.62g), GH-027, Four punches: central 6-arm symbol, sun, bull, and lion, plus 1 bankers' mark on obverse, blank reverse; the standard vimshatika series always has either two lion punches or one lion plus one bull punch (not used on the heavy vimshatika), choice VF-XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



510. **MAHADEVA: Mahadeva type**, ca. 150-100 BC, AR drachm (2.22g), Pieper-1251 (this piece), elephant to right holding parasol, trident axe on right, legend around with *rajarajna* in exergue // bull right, lotus on right, legend around; some weakness as usual, VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex Hakim Hamidi (1988) \$300 - 400

Extremely rare, with "rajarajna" in exergue likely a personal name, rather than the usually seen word "rajaraja".



511. **MAHANADI RIVER: Punchmarked**, ca. 300 BC, AR rectangular 1/2 karshapana (1.25g), Pieper-153 (this piece), 4 punches: elephant, bull, "eye-symbol", and 2 yoked bulls to a plough, most unusual type! XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



512. **MATSYA: Anonymous**, ca. 400 BC, AR karshapana (3.04g), Hardaker-AG11, 5-petal blossom, blank reverse; assigned to Agra by Hardaker, bold VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



513. **MATSYA: Anonymous**, ca. 400 BC, AR karshapana (3.04g), Hardaker-AG12, interwoven lines, blank reverse, strong VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

Virtually all available examples of the Matsya/Agra series were from a single hoard published by Sharad Sharma in 2004.



514. **MATSYA: Anonymous**, ca. 400 BC, AR karshapana (3.11g), Hardaker-AG2, Pieper-165 (this piece), Void cross with pellets and circles, blank reverse, strong VF-XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



515. **MAUKHARI: Ishanavarman**, ca. 535-553, AR drachm (2.25g), Pieper-3703 (this piece), fanciful head left // fan-tailed Garuda to right, full legend around; unusually nice example for this series, VF-XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 250



516. **MAUKHARI: Avantivarman**, ca. 560-580, AR drachm (2.21g), cf. Pieper-3706, fanciful head left // fan-tailed Garuda to right, legend around; excellent example for this type, VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

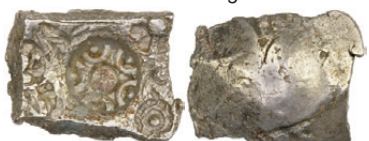


517. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.57g), cf. Pieper-46, quadrilobe symbol, square in center, with 4 dots inside and 4 more outside, plus several bankers' marks, blank reverse, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



518. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.60g), Pieper-41 (this piece), four crescents around a central circle, plus 7 bankers' marks, including a neatly engraved elephant, XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

The elephant as banker's symbol is rarely seen on the archaic Indian coinage.



519. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.73g), Pieper-42 (this piece), 5 crescents around the circular center, each with a pellet inside, plus about 6 or 7 bankers' marks // traces of 3 banker's marks, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



520. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.85g), cf. Pieper-35, central pentagon symbol with outer crescents, plus many bold bankers' marks, choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



521. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.87g), Pieper-43 (this piece), heptagonal symbol with annulet in center, 7 smaller marks around, plus 4 bankers' marks; blank reverse, lovely XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



522. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.00g), Pieper-47 (this piece) = Hirano-I.31, 4-spoke wheel, with a pellet between each pair of spokes, about 6 bankers' marks around, possibly unique, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



523. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.02g), cf. Pieper-35, central pentagon symbol with outer crescents, plus three bold banker's marks; fabulous preservation, AU, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

Consignor's comment: It was the Narhan hoard which gave the series its general name in spite of different findspots on territories of the ancient Shakya Janapada. These lands were the homeland of the Buddha.



524. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.04g), Pieper-39 (this piece), curvilinear symbol, with 2 dots, a V-shape and 1 crescent, plus 4 bankers' marks, blank reverse, choice XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



525. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.11g), Pieper-38 (this piece), curvilinear symbol, with 2 dots and 2 crescents, plus 2 bankers' marks, blank reverse; interesting example, with an added piece of silver for adjusting the weight, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



526. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE square unit (3.78g), Pieper-318, elephant left, above "ladder", Indradhvaja left, swastika and taurine above // railed tree, hollow cross, 3-arch hill, and taurine; magnificent example, with traces of original luster, UNC, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



527. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin unit (2.84g), Pieper-2886 (this piece), bull standing to left, wavy line, srivatsa and conch above and standard on left // conch in circular border; excellent condition, superb style, strong VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



528. **PALLAVA: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin unit (4.39g), Pieper-2877 (this piece), bull standing to right, wavy line, srivatsa and conch above and standard to right // swastika in circular border; fantastic condition with untouched natural patina, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



529. **PARATARAJAS: Yolamira**, ca. 125-150, AR hemidrachm (1.97g), Pieper-814 (old volume, this piece), diademed bust right // swastika turning left *yolamirasa bhagadevapurasa parata*; wonderful portrait, most of the legend visible, rarely found in this quality, XF-AU, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



530. **PARATARAJAS: Arjuna**, ca. 150-165 AD, AR hemidrachm (1.40g), Pieper-815 (old volume, this piece), Tandon-35c, diademed bust right // swastika turning left, legend *arjunasa yolamirapurasa para(tajasa)*; wonderful strike, with complete legend around the swastika, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



531. **PARATARAJAS: Hvaramira**, ca. 165-175, AR drachm (3.67g), Pieper-816 (old volume, this piece), diademed bust right // swastika right, Brahmi legend *hvaramirasa yolamirapurasa paratajasa*; bold strike, complete legend, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



532. **PARATARAJAS: Mirahvara**, ca. 175-190, AR 1/4 drachm (0.91g), Pieper-818 (old volume, this piece), diademed bust right // Brahmi legend in four lines reading *mirahvarasa-hvaramiraputra-sa paratara-jasa*; decent portrait, bold strike, extremely rare fraction denomination, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



533. **PARATARAJAS: Kozana**, ca. 200-220, AR hemidrachm (1.54g), Pieper-803 (old volume, this piece), diademed crowned bust left // swastika right, complete Brahmi legend *kozana bagavharnapurasa parataraja*; spectacular strike, perfectly centered, finest quality, superb XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



534. **PARATARAJAS: Kozana**, ca. 200-220, AR drachm (2.54g), Pieper-802 (old volume, this piece), diademed crowned bust left // swastika right, nearly complete Brahmi legend *kozana (ba)gavharnapurasa (parataraja)*; magnificent portrait, excellent reverse, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



535. **PAURAVAS OF KAUSAMBI: Mahindramitra**, 1st century BC, arsenical potin unit (4.60g), Pieper-1386 (this piece), lion to right with a five-hooded cobra, surmounted by a parasol on right, Brahmi legend (*rajno poravasa mahidamitasa* // bushy railed tree, Indradhvaja and Kharosthi letter *-bha-* on left, divided circle and Kharosthi letter *-ra-* on right, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$1,300 - 1,700

The few known coins of this tribal Punjab state are all extremely rare. Altogether less than ten Paurava coins have been published. This is probably the same tribe to which king Poros belonged, who is known for his hard-fought resistance to the invasion of Alexander the Great. The only example of this type on CoinArchives is several grades worse than this magnificent piece (sold by CNGallery Auction 45, lot 84, in August 2023).



536. **PAURAVAS: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1-1/2 shana (2.16g), Pieper-176 (this piece), single punchmark: crescents and omegas around solid circular center // 3 bankers' marks, including one with a scorpion, lovely XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



537. **PAURAVAS: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1-1/2 shana (2.11g), Pieper-174 (this piece), single punchmark: 7-petal flower with an ornate 4-crescent center, with 1 bankers' mark on reverse, fascinating example, and truly eye-appealing, VF-XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

The Pauravas were a minor state in the region of Kausambi.



538. **PAURAVAS: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1-1/2 shana (2.17g), Pieper-177 (this piece), single punchmark: curved lines around central pellet, small secondary geometric mark // V-shape incuse; excellent condition, VF-XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



539. **PAURAVAS: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1-1/2 shana (2.10g), Pieper-173 (this piece), single punchmark: 3-petal flower, curved lines around, plus one secondary punch, and about 4 bankers' marks on the reverse; choice quality, VF-XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

The Pauravas were a minor state in the region of Kausambi.



540. **POST-MAURYAN: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (7.51g), Pieper-1559 (this piece), bell in railing, river line below // Brahmī legend *lohagandiya*, which means "place of the metal bell", VF-XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 250
The object within the railing has been formerly interpreted as a lingam, but the translation of "lohagandiya" has confirmed that it is a bell, likely hung by a rope.



541. **SAKAS OF MATHURA: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC or slightly later, AE unit (6.20g), Pieper-1282, standing deity Lakshmi, part of the Brahmī legend *mahakhatrapasa rajuvulasa // Abhiseka Lakshmi* standing, watered by 2 elephants; excellent strike with almost complete legend and full designs on both sides, VF-XF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,200



542. **SAKAS OF MATHURA: Sodasa (son of Rajuvula)**, early 1st century AD, AE unit (6.70g), Pieper-1282, standing deity Lakshmi, part of the Brahmī legend ending in his name *khatapasa sodasasa // Abhiseka Lakshmi* standing, watered by 2 elephants; lightly cleaned but overall attractive strike, VF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000



543. **SAKAS OF MATHURA: Kharahostes**, 1st century AD, AE unit (2.83g), Pieper-1285 (this piece), standing Lakshmi, tree to right, wavy line to left, Brahmī legend *khatrapasa kharahostasa // Abhiseka Lakshmi* standing, watered by 2 elephants, F-VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350
From the consignor: "This Mathura satrap type of Kharahostes is one of just three known specimens! In the evidence of this new coin type this Kharahostes can now be distinguished from another Kharahostes who issued square copper coins and who was a satrap in Afghanistan and a son of Artasa. Both these rulers of the same name Kharahostes are mentioned in the famous Mathuran lion pillar inscription."



544. **SARABHARPURIYAS of Kosala: Prasannamitra**, ca. 525-550, AV thick bracteate (1.29g), Pieper-3719 (this piece), Garuda flanked by conch and chakra, above are sun and moon, Brahmī legend *sri prasannamatra*, vase (kalasa) at bottom; XF \$220 - 300



545. **SATAVAHANA: Sri Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, AE rectangular unit (5.68g), Pieper— (cf. #2673/2701), small elephant right, below a bold *srivatsa*, Ujjain symbol to left, uncertain design to reign, traces of royal legend to far right // railed tree, miscellaneous symbols around, from the Vidarbha series, strong VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

*None of the Sri Satakarni series listed by Pieper show the *srivatsa* except the lead type #2674, with a totally different overall design.*



546. **SATAVAHANA: Sri Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, AE rectangular unit (6.61g), Pieper—, 6-arm symbol to left, Ujjain symbol to right, Brahmī legend *[ra]no siri satakanisa* below; countermarked on earlier type of the same region (Vidarbha); EF on strong VF host; possibly unpublished, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Cf. Pieper-2686 for a related overstruck type, but with a large taurine instead of the 6-arm symbol.



547. **SATAVAHANA: Sri Satavahana**, ca. 100-50 BC, AE rectangular unit (5.59g), Pieper-2693, large taurine in center, traces of an elephant below, Ujjain symbol to right, Brahmī royal legend above // railed tree, bold XF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



548. **SATAVAHANA: Vasishthiputra Sri Satakarni**, ca. 125-152, AR drachm (2.31g), Pieper-2752 (this piece), bust right, Brahmī legend *rajno vasithiputasa siri satakarnisa // hill right and Ujjain symbol left*, river line below, Tamil legend around; lovely portrait, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450

Remarkable portrait style with strikingly prominent far advanced lower lip.



549. **SATAVAHANA: Vasishthiputra Sri Satakarni**, ca. 125-152, AR drachm (2.39g), Pieper-2753 (this piece), bust right, Brahmī legend *rajno vasithiputasa siri satakarnisa // hill right and Ujjain symbol left*, river line below, Tamil legend around; magnificent portrait, choice XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



550. **SATAVAHANA: Vasishthiputra Shiva Sri Pulumavi**, ca. 152-160, AR drachm (2.22g), Pieper-2754 (this piece), bearded bust right, Brahmī legend *rajno vasithiputasa siva siri pulumavisa // hill right and Ujjain symbol left*, Tamil legend around; fabulous well-centered strike, choice XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$400 - 600

The version with bearded portrait is extremely rare, and this example is of the finest artistic skill.



551. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Yajna Satakarni**, ca. 170-200, AR drachm (2.51g), Pieper-2758 (this piece), bust right, Brahmī legend *rajno gotamiputasa siri yajna satakanisa // hill right and Ujjain symbol left*, Tamil legend around, impressive portrait style of very vivid charisma, choice VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



552. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (8.53g), Pieper-497 (this piece), crude human figure holding taurine-standard, 6-arm symbol to left, no symbol below // two swastikas with taurine symbols at the end of each arm; superb strike, especially the obverse, and wonderful olive green patina, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



553. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.50g), Pieper-507 (this piece), three-headed Shiva, kamandalu in right and stick in left, railed tree on right // frog, unique and of iconographic importance, choice VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

There are 5 frog-reverse copper coins of Saurashtra on Coin-Archives, but none with this obverse.



554. **SON VALLEY: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR karshapana (3.09g), Pieper-93 (this piece), Hardaker-SN80, bull left, fork, and 6 crescents around a circle (twice) // blank, but with one bankers' mark, choice XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450
Son Valley was one of the territories of the Vatsa Janapada.



555. **SON VALLEY: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR karshapana (3.34g), Pieper-95 (this piece), Hardaker—, elephant left, fork, and 6-arm symbol (twice), two bankers' marks on otherwise blank reverse; the obverse design is believed to be unique, XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450
Son Valley was one of the territories of the Vatsa Janapada.



556. **SON VALLEY: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR karshapana (3.44g), Pieper-94 (this piece), Hardaker-SN80, elephant right, fork, and dogs (twice), blank reverse, choice XF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
Son Valley was one of the territories of the Vatsa Janapada.



557. **SON VALLEY: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR karshapana (3.25g), cf. Hardaker-SN10 and SN42, chatra twice, scorpion with dot-in-crescent, and scorpion & fish // overstruck on a Son Valley version with two elephants, fork, and taurine in double-crescent; unpublished variety, VF-EF on VF host., **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
Son Valley was one of the territories of the Vatsa Janapada.



558. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 3rd/2nd century BC, AE square unit (9.81g), Pieper-1504 (this piece), facing head of a yaksha // lotus on railing, weak reverse (normal for this type), VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

The yaksha is a demonic creature that dwells in the wild, a nature spirit widely worshiped in ancient India. Cunningham regarded the depicted face as that of a rakshasa, a demon opponent of Buddhism.



559. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (12.09g), cf. Pieper-1494, lion left, hill before, swastika above // elephant right, hill above; incredibly well-preserved piece; common type, but very rare in this quality, XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex K. Grigo Collection \$350 - 450



560. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (13.48g), Pieper-1426 (this piece), female deity Lakshmi standing, holding lotus flower in her raised right hand, her left akimbo, pile of rocks to left and 3-arch hill to right; blank reverse, lovely bold strike, very rare type with Lakshmi, nearly XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$350 - 450



561. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (8.88g), Pieper-1436 (this piece), 3-arch hill, swastika, pile of rocks, and the river line, blank reverse, wonderful XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350
Gorgeous coin in brilliant condition with a natural patina in a deep shade of red!



562. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (12.45g), Pieper-1501 (this piece), horse galloping to the left, the sun above // elephant; beautiful example with wonderful patina, XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



563. **UJJAIN: Brahmitra**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round unit (2.24g), Pieper-405 (old volume, this piece), Deity seated on lotus holding stick and kamandalu, chakra and tree on left, part of Brahmī legend *bhumimitasa* vertically written on right // Ujjain symbol with a small Ujjain symbol inside each orb, bold VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

From the consignor: "The deity on lotus might represent Shiva. As for the peculiar hairstyle, which is very clear on the here offered specimen, one might also think of a *shika*, i.e., a lock left on the shaven head of a Brahmin monk. This would also fit to an image of Brahma depicted in the form of a Brahmin." See also Pieper-790 for another example showing more of the name Brahmitra.



564. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round unit (4.35g), Pieper-651 (this piece), three-headed Shiva, railed tree left, traces of chakra and fish-tank left // Ujjain symbol, superb style, choice XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

A stunning coin with a brilliant depiction of three-headed Shiva with Mahadeva face in center, Uma face left and Bhairava face right.



565. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (3.86g), Pieper-346 (old volume, this piece), the deity Balarama, ass, and palm tree, Ujjain symbol above, 2 taurines and 1 swastika in the field // Ujjain symbol, lovely VF-XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

From the consignor: "The coin illustrates in a wonderful way the mythical Hindu story of Balarama killing the ass-demon Dhenuka. When Krishna and his brother, Balarama approached a grove in hopes of picking fruit, Dhenuka, a demon who took the form of a donkey or ass, attacked Balarama who then defeated him, hurling him against a palm-tree."



566. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE heavy rectangular unit (15.44g), Pieper-666 (this piece), railed tree between Shiva to right and bull to left, Indradhvaja above the bull, river with ducks and fish below, swastika & taurine at far right // complex Ujjain symbol with 4 taurines; some minor weakness but still an amazing piece for Ujjain, VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

Such heavy double copper karshapanas of 160 rattis are extremely rare for the local Ujjain series!



567. **UJJAIN Sidhathomadana**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.65g), Pieper-795 (this piece), fish-tank from which a water channel is branching & a railed tree at each side, king's name *sidhatho(madana)* below // Ujjain symbol; extraordinary example in superb condition, gorgeous AU, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300

According to the consignor: "The credit for having corrected the earlier reading *rathimadana* goes to Prof. Harry Falk. It is fascinating to have a name on this coin now that is reminiscent of the Buddha. The unusual iconography of the coin could possibly also be explained against a Buddhist background."



568. **UPPER TAPTI RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.69g), Pieper-154, 4 punches: elephant, taurine in square, triskeles (twice), blank reverse; superb strike, choice AU, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

The Upper Tapti River series has been generically classified as Andhra.



569. **VARDHANAS Harshavardhana**, ca. 606-647, AR drachm (2.23g), Pieper-3708 (this piece), king's bust in Maukhari style to left // fan-tailed peacock to left, legend *vijitavanir avanapati sri shiladitya divam jayati*; superb example with bold portrait and full legends, choice VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

The famous Harshavardhana, known as Shiladitya, conquered the former Maukhari lands and established his capital at Kanauj.



570. **VARDHANAS Harshavardhana**, ca. 606-647, AR drachm (2.23g), Pieper-927 (old volume, this piece), king's bust in Maukhari style to left // fan-tailed peacock to left, legend *vijitavanir avanapati sri shiladitya divam jayati*; superb example with bold portrait and most of the legend, VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

The famous Harshavardhana, known as Shiladitya, conquered the former Maukhari lands and established his capital at Kanauj.



571. **VIDARBHA: VAINGANGA RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.60g), cf. Pieper-145, 4 punches: elephant, horse, symbol like the number "8" with other small symbols; blank reverse, AU, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

A lovely coin with a rarely seen horse depiction.



572. **VIDISHA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE unit (1.59g), cf. Pieper-850 for heavier version, punchmarked: deeply incused chakra, blank reverse; superb example with lovely green patination, XF-AU, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



573. **YAUDHEYA: Bahudhanjaka series**, 1st century BC, AE unit (3.89g), Pieper-1600, bull right facing yupa (sacrificial post); Brahmi legends *yaudheyanam* and *bahudhanyaka* around // elephant right with trunk raised, nandipada and banner above, superb VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

A similar piece was sold in our Auction 47, lot 2285.



574. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 1st/2nd century, AE unit (10.16g), Pieper-1611 (this piece), single-headed Hindu god of war Karttikeya standing, holding scepter, other hand on hip, sacred pot right, Brahmi legend *bhagavata svamino* around // his consort Shashthi standing, railed tree on right & hill on left; excellent example, VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



575. **YAUDHEYA: Chitresvara Shiva type**, 2nd century AD, AE unit (9.61g), Pieper-1642 (this piece), three-headed Shiva holding trident in his right, his left resting on knee, seated with his feet resting on back of kneeling Apasmara-purusha, attendant standing on right // female deity and deer, crude VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

Crudely struck as always but one of the best of the very few specimens that have surfaced! An iconographically most interesting and important type.



576. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 3rd/4th century AD, AE unit (11.37g), Pieper-1660 (this piece), Karttikeya standing, holding long spear in right hand, left hand akimbo, peacock to lower right, Brahmi inscription *yaudheya ganasya jaya* ("Victory to the Yaudheya people") // Devasena standing left, raising right hand, left hand akimbo, flower vase to left, nandipada to right, choice XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

Superb example of this rare type.



577. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares I**, ca. 40-5 BC, AR drachm (3.08g), Senior-212.2D, bearded bust with diadem left, hair has coif at the front, king wears chain necklace // enthroned king right, Nike flies behind holding wreath over king's head, legends around, lovely example with no defects, attractive VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350



578. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Orthagnes (Gondophares-Gadana)**, ca. 1 BC - 20/30 AD, AR drachm (2.97g), Alram-1179; Senior 256.1D, bearded bust left in tiara with Gondopharid symbol // king seated on throne being crowned by wingless Nike, legends around, attractive VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$300 - 500



579. **SIND: Sri Jayataka**, ca. 600 AD, AV dinar (7.06g), king's bust right, derived from the image of the Sasanian Varhran V (420-438), Brahmi *sri jayataka* to right // local style of the traditional Sasanian fire altar & two attendants, with star & crescent above, still unique (published by Fishman, Todd & Pieper in Numismatische Zeitschrift, vol. 127, in 2021), lovely VF, RRRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex Roma Numismatics eSale 77, lot 658 (before the published article, so without full attribution) \$800 - 1,200



580. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AR square diobol (1.14g), Senior-A17.1-var, horse right with head looking back, arrow on the right // winged Nike right holding wreath and palm; the only known example with the arrow to the right of the horse, unique, nearly XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250

This piece is also of the finest quality in both design and condition!



581. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 85-70 BC, AE unit (7.94g), Senior-12.1, Herakles standing, holding club and lion-skin, Greek legend around // lion standing left with forepaw raised, monogram to left, lovely XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$250 - 350



582. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 85-70 BC, AE unit (9.76g), Senior-5.1, MIGIS-707a, elephant's head right, bell below // caduceus, monogram left, Greek legend left & right; superb quality, lovely XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 250



583. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 70-58 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.68g), Senior-36.2T, MIG-778b, king on horse to right, wearing Parthian dress and holding whip in outstretched right // bearded king standing en face, wearing Phrygian cap and armed with spear and sword; one of the rarest tetradrachms of Azilises, choice AU, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$500 - 700



584. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Mitch-2206/09, Senior-76.3D, Zeus standing, holding ribboned scepter // winged Nike, with wreath & palm frond; magnificent strike, with the finest possible details of Zeus's head; traces of original luster, UNC, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 300



585. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.75g), Mitch-2225, Senior-80.20T, king on horseback // Zeus standing, holding spear & thunderbolt, magnificent bold strike, with full legends and perfect images! choice AU, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200



586. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Bhadrayasha**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (2.41g), Senior-160.2D, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield and thunderbolt, Kharosthi legend around; lovely bold portrait, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200



587. **SAKASTAN: Tanlis Mardates**, ca. 80-40 BC, AR drachm (3.86g), Mitch-608, Senior-196, helmeted bust of Tanlis Mardates right, TAN IC MAP ATHC // veiled bust of Queen Raggodeme right, holding palm branch, PA O HMH KYPIA, toned, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$200 - 300



588. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 113-127, AV dinar (7.00g), G-19, half-length bust of Vima Kadphises left, rising from the clouds, holding mace & hilt // Siva standing, holding trident & goat skin; significantly worn and likely formerly in jewelry or other objects, Fine \$600 - 800



589. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 335-350, AV dinar (7.70g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing over altar, Brahma *Da* in left field, *BaSaTha* below arm, and *KiPuNaDa* to right // Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding garland and cornucopia, slight central weakness on both sides; reasonably fine gold, XF \$300 - 400



590. **POST-KUSHAN: UNCertain ruler**, ca. 3rd/4th century, AV dinar (6.58g), ECB-SAM.1C, Zeno-94002, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident right, blundered "legend" left // female figure facing right, blundered legend to left, Kushan tamgha right; type derived from the Ardoksho dinar of Kanishka I; fine gold, XF-AU, **RR** \$600 - 700

Ascribed to a ruler called Vira Jadamarah, but this has been rejected by Bose & Nasir. Zeno classified this type as Post-Gupta and dates it 2nd/3rd century, which is before the founding of the Gupta dynasty in the 4th century!



591. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AR drachm (4.07g), Mitch-1305, G-8, Cribb-78, Sasanian style design: bust right, crown with ribbons and korymbos, Pahlavi legend in the name of the Kushano-Sasanian Varhran // fire altar with two carefully engraved attendants, and the Brahmi legend below, read as *namdaya*; superb bold strike, XF, **R** \$200 - 250

Similar to the example sold in the CNG Mail Bid Sale 60, lot 1170 (2002).



592. **KIDARITE: Sri Sahi**, ca. 5th/6th century, debased AV dinar (8.11g), Donum-Burns-1593/96, king standing, with crudely engraved name *kidara* below his left arm // deity Ardoksho holding cornucopia, also very crudely engraved, AU, **RR** \$350 - 450

Tentative attribution by Göbl. Gold fineness unknown, but likely somewhere in the 40-60% range.



593. **KIDARITE: Durlabha Deva**, ca. 665-715, debased AR dinar (7.24g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, with the name of Kidara below the name Durlabha on the obverse, VF-XF \$150 - 250



594. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR drachm (2.06g), Fishman type 3.4, king's bust right, Greek legend around // thunderbolt & arrow, same legend in both Brahmi & Kharosthi around, superb example with gorgeous portrait, virtually UNC \$150 - 200



595. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR drachm (2.19g), Fishman type 3.2, king's bust right, Greek legend around, including the word BACI EOC // thunderbolt & arrow, same legend in both Brahmi & Kharosthi around, superb example with glorious portrait, superb XF, RRR \$200 - 300

Extremely rare varieties of this type with the title BACI EOC in the Greek legend, completely visible on this piece. This word is not used on the great majority of known drachms of Nahapana, and never again on any of his successors.



596. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Prthivisena b. Rudrasena I**, 221-222, AR drachm (2.01g), SE144, Pieper-3385 (this piece), standard type, full bold date, XF, RRR \$150 - 200

Prthivisena ruled very briefly as kshatrapa under his father Rudrasena. His coins are all extremely rare.



597. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Vijayasena II b. Madasena**, ca. 430s, AR drachm (1.79g), Pieper—, TF-S16, type B2, bust right // 3-arch hill with no extra symbols, long legend including *madasenasaputrasa* and ending with *vijayasena*, based on the late issues of the Western Kshatrapas before 415 AD, but without the sun & moon and no debased Greek on the obverse, XF, RRR \$150 - 200

The TF reference is to a study by Ian Todd and Alexander Fishman, still unpublished.



598. **GUPTA: Sri Gupta**, fl. 487 or 497, AR drachm (2.24g), DM, Pieper-878 (old volume), bust right // peacock, formerly attributed to Budhagupta (fl. 494), reattributed to Sri Gupta by Fishman & Todd, their type G41, in a forthcoming catalog of Gupta silver coinage, VF-XF, RRR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 250

Coins of this extremely rare type are known dated either GE167 (= 487 AD) or GE177 (497).

Medieval India



599. **ALUPAS OF UDUPI: Anonymous**, ca. 13th century, AV gadyana (3.58g), Mitch-1998:219, two stylized fishes, flanked by conch & lamp symbols, umbrella above // Devanagari legend "Sri Pa Ndyana Dhanan Jaya"; bold strike, XF, R \$350 - 450



600. **ALUPAS OF UDUPI: Anonymous**, ca. 13th century, AV pagoda (3.62g), Mitch-SI:219/21, two stylized fish beneath a canopy, flanked by conch shell & lamp symbols // Devnagari legend "Sri Pa Ndyana Dhanan Jaya", bold strike, XF \$350 - 450

Also assigned to the Alupas of Alvakheda.



601. **CHALUKYAS OF KALYANI: Anonymous**, ca. 11th/12th century, AV gadyana (3.97g), temple design (also called a stylized chariot) // floral design with symbol chhatra in center, XF, RR \$500 - 600



602. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Uttama Chola**, 973-985, AR kahavanu (4.23g), Mitch-MNI.713, tiger seated right, facing two fish upright, bow behind, all between two standards with parasol above // Nagari legend *uttama / cholah*, attractive bold strike, XF \$150 - 200



603. **CHOLA: Rajendra Chola**, 1012-1044, AR kahavanu (4.18g), Mitch-SI2:332/36, Chola dynastic emblem composed of a tiger, umbrella and a pair of fish with proto-Nagari legend *gangaikonda chola* or the "conqueror of the Ganga valley" // (same as the obverse); bold strike, VF-XF, RR \$220 - 300



604. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, c. 10th/11th century, AR 30 ratti bracteate (3.30g), Mitch-143 (51.5mm) humped bull left, crescent in front and behind, three pellets and *virak* above; superb example without any flaws! AU, RR \$250 - 350

Virak is considered the city of Barak, a location along the Barak River in Bangladesh, not far from the border with Tripura.



605. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, c. 10th/11th century, AR 30 ratti bracteate (3.36g), Mitch-144 (49mm) humped bull right, crescent in front and behind, blundered legend above; excellent example without any flaws, and much rarer than the bull left version! choice XF, RR \$200 - 250

Mitchiner illustrates the incuse side (with incuse bull left) and incorrectly calls it the obverse.



606. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, c. 10th/11th century, AR 30 ratti bracteate (3.59g), Mitch-143 (51mm) humped bull left, crescent in front and behind, traces of three pellets and *virak* above; excellent example without any flaws! XF, RR \$150 - 250

Virak is considered the city of Barak, a location along the Barak River in Bangladesh, not far from the border with Tripura.



607. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, c. 10th/11th century, AR 30 ratti bracteate (3.58g), Mitch-144 (48mm) humped bull right, crescent in front and behind, blundered legend above; nice example, slightly bent but no significant flaws, and much rarer than the bull left version! XF, RR \$150 - 200

Mitchiner illustrates the incuse side (with incuse bull left) and incorrectly calls it the obverse.



608. **KADAMBAS OF GOA: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.79g), cf. Mitchiner-243, majestic roaring lion standing facing left with tail curled on the back and a front leg raised, pooja bell in front // ornamental trident at the top, Nagari legend *sri malaha / raman* ("conqueror of the Malavas"); overstruck on the reverse, loop attached, XF, RRR, ex *Solar Collection* \$600 - 800

There are 6 different symbols left of the lion (temple, pooja bell, general standard, ankusa, pooja trolley before the temple, and sword), with the pooja bell one of the rarest (none on CoinArchives).



609. **KADAMBAS OF HANGAL: Toyimadeva**, 1048-1075, AV pagoda (4.26g), Mitch-226-7 MSI, lion advancing right, head turned back, *toyi* in Devanagari in exergue below // decorative scroll within lotus-petal border, XF, R \$800 - 1,000



610. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR drachm (3.22g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33, man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, strong VF-XF, RR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 250



611. **PARAVARAS OF MALWA: Anonymous**, ca. 12th century, BI gadhaiya (4.34g), cf. Mitchiner-MNI:649/652, degenerate Indo-Sasanian bust right // battle scene showing horseman facing left, attacking an enemy who is falling to the left; only known example with the horseman facing left (facing right on all other pieces); unique and a fabulous example! XF, RRR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$350 - 450



612. **SAMATATA: Anonymous, Rata dynasty**, ca. 500-550, AV dinar (5.79g), ECB-SAM.3, Zeno-197618, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, standard with conch shell to left, no legend // stylized female figure, stylized "legend" to right; fine gold, XF, R \$450 - 550

Zeno dates this type circa 640 AD.



613. **SAMATATA: Sri Kumara, Rata dynasty**, ca. 620-650, AV dinar (5.69g), ECB-SAM.12, Zeno-197617, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, standard with conch shell to left, name at lower right // stylized female figure, XF, R \$350 - 450

This type has been assigned to a ruler named Bhaskaravarman, but that is very uncertain.



614. **SAMATATA: Sridharana, Rata dynasty**, ca. 664-675, AV dinar (5.64g), ECB-SAM.15, Zeno-197621, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized shankha to left, name *sri* // stylized female figure, XF, R \$400 - 500



615. **SAMATATA: Sridharana, Rata dynasty**, ca. 664-675, AV dinar (5.67g), ECB-SAM.15, Zeno-197621, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized shankha to left, name *sri* // stylized female figure, XF, R \$400 - 500



616. **SAMATATA: Rajabhata, Khadga dynasty**, ca. 675-700, AV dinar (5.66g), ECB-SAM.16, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized shankha to left, name *sri* / *raja bhata* // stylized female figure; slightly debased gold, choice XF, R \$250 - 350



617. **SAMATATA: Prithubhata, Khadga dynasty**, ca. 695-700, AV dinar (5.65g), ECB-SAM.19, Zeno—, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized Nandi standard to left, name at lower right, no letter between the legs // stylized female figure, XF, R \$350 - 450

Later issues, after about 675, have somewhat debased gold, perhaps 50-70%.



618. **SAMATATA: Prithubhata, Khadga dynasty**, ca. 695-700, AV dinar (5.64g), ECB-SAM.19, Zeno—, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized Nandi standard to left, name at lower right, letter "J" between the legs // stylized female figure, XF-AU, R \$350 - 450

Later issues, after about 675, have somewhat debased gold, perhaps 60-70%.



619. **SAMATATA: Prithubhata, Khadga dynasty**, ca. 695-700, AV dinar (5.73g), ECB-SAM.19, Zeno—, king standing, holding arrow in right hand and arrow in left hand, stylized Nandi standard to left, crudely engraved name at lower right, no letter between the legs // stylized female figure, XF, R \$350 - 450

Later issues, after about 675, have somewhat debased gold, perhaps 60-70%.



620. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.70g), Mitch-KA-671/72, Gandabherunda (two-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, nice strike with full legends on the reverse, XF \$180 - 240



621. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya**, 1630-1642, AV pagoda (3.40g), Mitch-KA-834-var, Venkateshwara standing under the arch, holding conch & discus, similar to the 1/2 pagoda but later imitation, probably late 17th or early 18th century with very crude reverse, F-VF \$280 - 350



622. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, ca. 1270-1311, AV pagoda (3.76g), Mitch-643, uniface with five punches: Kannada letter *shri* twice, Sankha shell, lotus at center and Nagari legend *sri rama* above, flat strike \$300 - 350

Sultanates & Sind



623. **BENGAL: Illutmish**, 1217-1236, AR tanka (10.75g), [Lakhnauti], VS[12]77, G-B18, horseman, holding mace in his right hand, galloping left // Nagari *sri* above the name *illutmish*, minimal weakness of strike, without any testmarks or banker's marks; fantastic strike, with full legends on both sides, the finest we have seen! lovely VF-XF, R \$600 - 800

The VS date is equivalent to AD1220/21 and is the earliest known numerical date on an Indian coin, engraved in Nagari numerals (earlier numbers as regnal or issue years are known, but not as actual dates; e.g., the fanams of Orissa).



624. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din 'Iwad**, 1213-1227, AR tanka (10.71g), NM, AH62x, G-B31, also citing the governor 'Ali Burhan, nice VF, R, ex Stephen Album Price List #276 \$150 - 250



625. **BENGAL: Ikhtiyar al-Din Ghazi Shah**, in East Bengal, 1349-1352, AR tanka (10.94g), Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon, AH752, G-B138, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam / ikhtiyar al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar ghazishah / al-sultan ibn al-sultan*; with his name *ghazi shah* written as a single word; lovely bold strike; bold strike and without any testmarks, VF, RR \$500 - 600

Series struck for all years AH750-753.



626. **BENGAL: Humayun**, in Bengal, 1538-1539, AR tanka (10.58g), NM, ND, G-B958, struck at Fathabad, with phrase added after the kalima translated (by Goron) as "God provides for those whom He pleases, without account"; many banker's marks on the obverse, VF, RR \$150 - 250



627. **BIJAPUR: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1627-1656, AV pagoda, NM, ND, G-BJ20, Persian couplet divided between the two sides, always without mint and date, ANACS graded VF25 \$250 - 300



628. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.56g), Dabul, AH1071, G-BJ37, full date, some weakness, mostly in the reverse center, VF-XF, R \$150 - 250



629. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.67g), Dabul, AH1077, G-BJ37, full date, nice strike without much weakness, XF, R \$150 - 250

The year AH1077 was unknown to Goron, but has been well confirmed in recent years.



630. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.97g), Delhi, AH668, G-D155, bold strike, fully legible mint & date, choice AU \$900 - 1,000



631. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.97g), Hadrat Delhi, AH702, G-D221, XF \$900 - 1,000



632. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH712, G-D221, wonderful bold strike without any weakness! NGC graded MS62 \$950 - 1,100



633. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughlaq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.86g), Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D334, obverse phrase *duriba fi zaman al-'abd al-raji rahmat Allah muhammad bin tughluq*; bold strike, XF \$1,000 - 1,200



634. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), Hadrat Delhi, AH736, G-D347, superb bold strike, outstanding quality! NGC graded MS63 \$1,100 - 1,500



635. **DELHI: Firuz III**, 1351-1388, AV tanka (11.07g), NM, ND, G-D462, always without mint name, though almost certainly struck at Hadrat Delhi; bold strike, XF-AU \$900 - 1,000



636. **DELHI: Ibrahim**, 1554-1555, AE dam (20.74g), NM, AH962, G-D1165, a rarely encountered type, VF-XF, RR, ex *Stephen Album Price List #243* \$150 - 200



637. **KULBARGA (BAHMANID): 'Ali al-Din Ahmad II**, 1435-1457, AV tanka, Muhammadabad, AH855, G-BH81, superb bold strike, and with both the mint and date boldly legible, NGC graded MS64, RR \$1,100 - 1,400



638. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna b. Musa**, governor, 758-760, AE fals (1.88g), NM (struck in Sind), ND, A-4510C, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name *'uyayna bin musa* followed by *bi-nasruh* in the reverse margin, first known fals in the name of 'Uyayma b. Musa, who is also known from some very rare silver dammas of Sind (type A-4510), F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200

Mughal Empire



639. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.55g), Lahore, AH938, Rahman-112, A-2462.3, excellent strike with almost no weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$200 - 300

Rahman has suggested that the date is actually 937, the year of Babur's death, with inverted "7".



640. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.56g), Qandahar, AH933, Rahman-38, A-2462.1, beautiful strike, with almost no weakness, nicer than any of the examples filed on CoinArchives, VF-XF, **RR** \$250 - 350



641. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR light shahrukhi (3.13g), Qandahar, AH951, A-2463L, somewhat lighter than usual for this type (average 2.90-3.00g), no evidence of clipping or other attempted weight reduction, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



642. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE falus (4.37g), Agra, AH965, KM-44.1, clear date, a very rare type, the first we have offered in 10 years, VG-F, **RR**, ex SARC Auction 18 Lot 1071 \$150 - 250



643. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Qila Alwar, AH964, KM-80.20, cf. Zeno-82977 for the date, with the complete mint name below the obverse; mount removed, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



644. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Dewal Bandar, DM, KM-93.9, month of Khurdad, 2 testmarks, strong F-VF, **R** \$350 - 450

Dewal Bandar, "the port of Dewal", is the same as al-Daybul in the Umayyad era, located near modern Karachi.



645. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.95g), Lahore, AH[9]73, KM-106.4, obverse divided into 3 panels, with the mint name below the words *mulkahu wa sultanahu* in the bottom panel, with several letters of the name *lahore* clearly visible on this piece; by far the finest quality we have ever seen for any examples of the KM-106 and related types, the highest graded of this type at NGC, a magnificent example! NGC graded MS64 \$2,000 - 3,000



646. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.88g), Lahore, AH977, KM-106.4, bold strike with clear mint name, VF-XF \$1,000 - 1,200



647. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.14g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, lightly tooled, PCGS graded VF details, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,000 - 1,200



648. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.23g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, edge damaged, PCGS graded Fine details \$600 - 800



649. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.62g), Ahmadabad, AH1016 year 2, KM-152.2, bold strike, minor planchet flaw on the obverse; one of the finest examples of this type we have seen! choice AU \$250 - 350



650. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.25g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-158.5, special issue, with unique couplet for this type; bold strike and reasonably well-centered, choice VF, **RR** \$400 - 500

A Lovely Jahangir Heavy Mohur with "Khusru" Couplet, PCGS Graded MS63



651. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV heavy mohur (13.64g), Agra, AH1018 year 4, KM-185.1, with "Khushru" couplet, *shahe nur ud din jahangir ibn akbar badshah // sikka zad dar shahr e agra khusru e giti panah*, a lovely lustrous mint state example and a brilliant testament to the numismatic artistry of India! PCGS graded MS63 \$25,000 - 35,000

In spite of a small group of these exceedingly rare Sawai mohurs appearing in the market in early 2023, this type remains one of the great rarities of Mughal coinage and is highly sought-after as the group is gradually dispersed.



652. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR square rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, year 2, KM-225, Zeno-139717 (same dies), special issue, produced at Akbarabad and Lahore only in AH1038; one of the rarest of all silver coins of Shah Jahan; 2 small testmarks; of the highest rarity and almost never offered for sale! VF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,500

Although originally published by Whitehead in 1926, KM was never able to acquire an illustration for their catalogs.



653. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, AH1042 year 5, KM-A227, Zeno-319364 (same obverse die, reverse die has the date 1042 in a different location), this type struck only at Akbarabad in AH1041 and 1042 year 4 and 1042 year 5; 4 examples on Zeno, all from different sets of dies; 3 testmarks, bold strike, XF, RRR \$150 - 200

The only example on CoinArchives was rough Fine condition, sold at Baldwin's Auction 47, lot 725, in 2006.



654. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR broad rupee (10.91g), Shahjahanabad (= Delhi), AH1166 year 30, KM-228.4, circular center both sides, struck on a thin broad nazarana-like flan; mount removed, VF, RR \$150 - 250

The city of Delhi received the new name Shahjahanabad in AH1058, and the thin broad style was the norm at this mint until the death of Shah Jahan. It is so different from the normal rupees of this period that its intention as a "nazarana" is certainly a possibility.



655. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR special rupee (11.42g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 4, KM-235.33, central square both sides; important issue, with the mint name in the left segment, the phrase *khalad Allah mulkahu* in the right segment, struck only Burhanpur with the date AH1040 years 3 and 4; broad flan with full outer legends in elegant calligraphy, XF-AU, RRR \$400 - 500

No examples of this type on CoinArchives. Known also for a version with the mint name in the right segment, the Arabic phrase in the left, confirmed only for AH1042 year 4 (and possibly year 5), with the common version KM-235.9 adopted later in the year AH1042.



656. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (11.01g), Kashmir, year 15, KM-260.9, cf. Zeno-145381, off-center strike, rare mint in gold, XF, RR \$900 - 1,200



657. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Aurangabad, AH1079 year 12, KM-315.10, magnificent bold strike, NGC graded MS65 \$1,200 - 1,500



658. **MUGHAL: Azam Shah**, 1707, AR rupee (11.51g), Burhanpur, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-332.3, 3 testmarks, lovely strike, XF, RR \$600 - 800



659. **MUGHAL: Azam Shah**, 1707, AR rupee (11.38g), Surat, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-332.5, without any testmarks, evenly worn, VF, RR \$500 - 600



660. **MUGHAL: Kam Bakhsh**, 1707-1708, AR rupee (11.47g), Haiderabad, AH1120 year 2, KM-336.5, with the rhyming epithet Dar al-Jihad; 2 testmarks, bold strike on slightly broad flan, VF-XF, RR \$500 - 700



661. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.32g), Multan, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-344A, discussed in detail on Zeno-79258, with more information at Zeno-332025, one of the rarest Mughal types, struck only at Multan in AH1119 year one, all from the same pair of dies, all 4 pieces with testmarks; 3 testmarks on this piece, VF, RRRR \$800 - 1,000



662. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.81g), uncertain mint, AH1134 year 4, KM-438.x, key symbol is the 5-point flower at the upper right of the reverse; possibly a contemporary Maratha issue from some undetermined mint, XF, RR \$1,000 - 1,200



663. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad, AH1170 year 4, KM-466.1, fantastic mint state example! NGC graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,200

Princely States, Maratha & Sikh



664. **ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha**, 1769-1780, AV 1/8 mohur, ND, KM-184, Rh-Q21.1, wonderful strike, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200



665. **ASSAM: Plantation Tokens**, AE token, ND (ca. 1870-1914), Prid-20var (reverse design on both sides), issued by the Chatlapore Garden (tea) in Lungla, Sylhet, S. H. below star // CHATLAPORE / SYLHET around blank center, PCGS graded MS63 RB, RR \$300 - 400



666. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AV mohur (ashrafi) (10.67g), Lucknow, AH1243 year 1, KM-190, Fr-1011, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$1,200 - 1,400



667. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee, Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, NGC graded MS63, R \$200 - 300



668. **BIKANIR: Gaj Singh**, 1746-1786, AR nazarana rupee (11.17g), year 5, KM-10a, nice strike on thin broad flan, mount removed, a very rarely offered type, VF, RR, ex SARC Auction 14, Lot 1232 \$150 - 200



669. **BIKANIR: Dungar Singh**, 1872-1887, AR 1/8 rupee (1.40g) (Bikanir), ND, KM-51, struck from dies intended for the full rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria, choice VF, RR, ex SARC Auction 18, Lot 1416 \$150 - 200



670. **BINDRABAN: AE paisa** (7.79g), Bhawan Nagar, AH1211 year 36, KM-5-var, cf. Zeno-56764, in the name of Shah Alam II, clear dates and mint name, fish in central reverse, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



671. **BURIYA: Rani Sukhun**, ca. 1806-1808, AR rupee, NM, AH(12)21 year 47, Singh-SS-305, in the name of Shah Alam II, symbols are the torch on obverse and stylized katar on reverse (same katar as on contemporary Rohilkhand coins), NGC graded MS63, RRR \$150 - 200



672. **GADWAL: AR rupee** (11.33g), DM, Cr-20var, fine style, VF-XF, ex David Fore Collection, ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 1292 \$150 - 200



673. **GWALIOR: LASHKAR: Daulat Rao**, 1794-1827, AV mohur, AH1130 year 2 (frozen), KM-114, Fr-1122, based on the KM-439.4 Mughal mohur of Muhammad Shah, with rosette added in central reverse for this ruler, NGC graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,300



674. **GWALIOR: LASHKAR: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AV mohur, AH11(30) (frozen), KM-155, Fr-1126, based on the KM-439.4 Mughal mohur of Muhammad Shah, with bow & arrow pointed upward plus Nagari *ji* added in central reverse for this ruler, NGC graded MS63 \$950 - 1,100

Incorrectly called KM-133 (of Jankoji Rao) on the slab.



675. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE 1/4 anna, VS1946, KM-168, pattern, surface with broad nose, NGC graded AU55 BN \$150 - 250



676. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/8 mohur (1.34g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1307, Y-19, VF-XF \$150 - 250



677. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/4 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 28, Y-20, Fr-1157, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 350



678. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV 1/8 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1329 year 44, Y-41.2, Fr-1164, a wonderful lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 \$400 - 600



679. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV 1/2 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1337 year 8, Y-56.2, Fr-1166, NGC graded MS63 \$750 - 900



680. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ashrafi (11.16g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1333 year 4, Y-55, Fr-1165, UNC, R \$1,000 - 1,200

A Superb Top Pop Hyderabad Ashrafi



681. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1349 year 20, Y-57a, Fr-1165, Charminar Monument, a superb example with incredible luster, the single highest-graded example at NGC (**top pop**: 1/0) and higher than any examples at PCGS, NGC graded MS67 \$9,000 - 12,000



682. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV 1/4 ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1345 year 16, Y-55, Fr-1167, a fantastic lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS66 \$1,000 - 1,500

Tied for finest graded at NGC and none higher at PCGS.



683. **HYDERABAD NIZAMS: AR rupee** (11.35g), Dilshadabad, DM, KM-unlisted, feudatory Samasthana of Narayanpett, struck in the name of Mughal emperor Ahmad Shah Bahadur, with his title 'Refugee of the World' couplet; the legend reads as follows: *sikkah zar dar jahan illah shah alam panah befazl ahmad shah*, mint name visible, unpublished type, struck during the period of chaos ensuing soon after the death of the first Nizam ul-Mulk in 1748, XF, RR \$200 - 250



684. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao (Yashwant Rao)**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee, Indore, AH1222 year 2 (sic), KM-8, wonderful strike, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 250

The year "21" noted on the slab is actually the first three letters of "Indore" in Persian script. The tiny numeral "2" below the mint name Indore is the regnal year, based on the formal treaty with the British on December 24, 1805 (3 Shawwal 1220) and his formal enthronement a few months later, which makes AH1222 correctly the 2nd year of his reign!



685. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao (Yashwant Rao)**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (14.74g), Indore, AH1222, KM-8, Persian legends, citing the Mughal Muhammad Akbar II on obverse, Jaswant Rao on reverse; full strike, XF-AU \$150 - 200



686. **JAIPUR: Pratap Singh**, 1778-1803, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, AH1200 year 28 (1786), KM-55, Haritwal-71, in the name of Shah Alam II, and year 28 refers to the reign of Shah Alam, not Pratap Singh, NGC graded MS63 \$950 - 1,100

The year 1863 on the slab is meaningless, and the Hijri date 1200, blatantly clear, is omitted on the slab!

India



687. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.85g), Sawai Jaipur, year 18, KM-102, Fr-1186, in the name of the last Mughal ruler, Muhammad Bahadur II, bold VF-XF \$850 - 950



688. **JAIPUR:** Madho Singh II, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$175 - 225



689. **JODHPUR:** Umaid Singh, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.95g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-129, Fr-1228, Lingen-J.15.01, citing George V, daroga *aum*, superb bold strike, with lots of original luster! PCGS graded MS64, RR \$1,100 - 1,200



690. **KISHANGARH:** Yagya Narayan Singh, 1926-1938, AV mohur, NM, ND, Y-8, Fr-1264, in the name of George V on the obverse, Yagya Narayan Singh on the reverse, with the characteristic jhar symbol, NGC graded MS65, RR \$1,300 - 1,600



691. **KUTCH:** Desalji II, 1818-1860, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, VS1915 (1858), Cr-67, Fr-1276, citing the Mughal emperor Bahadur Shah II, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Ian Todd Collection \$500 - 600



692. **KUTCH:** Pragmalji II, 1860-1875, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, 1870/VS1923, Y-17a, Fr-1280, magnificent strike and remarkably well preserved, NGC graded MS65 \$450 - 550



693. **KUTCH:** Pragmalji II, 1860-1875, AV 50 kori, Bhuj, 1873/VS1930, Y-18, Fr-1278, exquisite bold strike, NGC graded MS63 \$1,100 - 1,300



694. **KUTCH:** Pragmalji II, 1860-1875, AV 50 kori, Bhuj, 1873/VS1930, Y-18, Fr-1278, excellent bold strike, NGC graded AU55 \$900 - 1,200



695. **KUTCH:** Pragmalji II, 1860-1875, AV 100 kori, Bhuj, 1866/VS1922, Y-19, Fr-1277, filed rims, still a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded UNC details \$2,000 - 2,200



696. **LADAKH:** Anonymous, AR ja'u (2.71g), ND (1771-1815), KM-2, with what has been interpreted as a stylized version of the *siyar* of the name of the Mughal emperor Farrukhsiyar in obverse center square // corrupt legend, "zarb Tibet" at bottom and "bhutan" at top, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



697. **LADAKH:** Anonymous, AR ja'u (2.27g), year 14, KM-3, Persian text on obverse, 'aqabat mahmud khan, referring to the contemporary Durrani ruler Mahmud Shah, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



698. **MYSORE:** Haidar, 1761-1782, AV pagoda (3.41g), ND, KM-15, Fr-1346, Shiva & Parvati, holding trident & damaru // Persian letter "h" on granulated field, bold VF \$300 - 350



699. **MYSORE:** Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (othmani), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-64, elephant left, date above tail, PCGS graded VF30 \$500 - 700



700. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.39g), Nagar, AH1200, KM-109, Fr-1352, Arabic letter "h", mint name, and blundered date (supposed to be "4" but is a corrupt version of "3" or "4") // Arabic *huwa al-sultan al-'adil sana 1200 hijri* but with a few spelling errors; either a contemporary forgery or an emergency issue with dies produced by an incompetent engraver; appears to be fine gold, XF \$250 - 350



701. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (othmani), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, elephant right, date on reverse, Persian letter "b" within the flag, PCGS graded VF35 \$250 - 350



702. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, incredible strike, as fine as these can be found, just magnificent! NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250



703. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.41g), Patan, AH1200 year 4, KM-129, Fr-1352, Arabic letter "h", mint name, and date // Arabic *huwa al-sultan al-'adil sana 1200 hijri*; excellent quality, choice XF \$300 - 400



704. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.41g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-129a, Fr-1352, Arabic *faruqi patan sana 6* // Arabic "huwa al-sultan al-adil sana 1200 hijri"; gorgeous bold strike, AU \$300 - 400



705. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.39g), NM, ND, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Shiva & Parvati, holding trident & damaru // Nagari *sri krishna raja*, XF \$300 - 400



706. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1947 (1890), KM-23, wonderful strike and well centered! NGC graded MS64 \$180 - 240



707. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1949 (1892), KM-23, fabulous well centered strike! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



708. **ORCHHA: AR rupee** (11.18g), Orchhanagar, regnal year 6, KM—, Zeno-224261, in the name of Shah Alam II, with pataka & gaja in the obverse field, clear mint & date; an inferior example with regnal year off flan was sold in our Auction 29, Lot 1626 (only one other on CoinArchives); this is by far the finest example, choice XF, RRR \$400 - 500



709. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee, Radhanpur, 1871//AH1287, KM-11, fantastic strike (a few letters are slightly weak but still 100% legible), the finest example we have ever seen, NGC graded MS65, RRR, ex Numisor Auction 1 (2016), Lot 346 \$400 - 600

This is the only example of Radhanpur graded MS65 on CoinArchives, with no higher grades listed.



710. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee, Radhanpur, 1871//AH1288, KM-11, magnificent strike, ne of the two finest rupees of Radhanpur that we have seen! NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 350



711. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE 1/4 anna** (7.09g), Amritsar, VS[18]96, KM-5, Herrli-01.31.11, *pa anna nanakshahi* type, legends in Persian, VF, R, ex SARC Auction 21, Lot 1296 \$150 - 200

Herrli divided these into a paisa (=1/4 anna) and half paisa (11-12g and 5.5g, respectively), but all coins are inscribed "pa anna" for 1/4 anna, and all weigh in the range of 6.5g to 8.2g; thus there is only one denomination for this type.



712. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee**, Lahore, VS[18]96, KM-67, Herrli-08.09.04, VS1885 series, stunning quality for this series! NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 250



713. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV rupee (= 1/15 mohur), Multan, VS1905, KM-87, Fr-1395, struck by Diwan Mulraj during the British siege of Multan, NGC graded MS63, R \$1,000 - 1,300

The Siege of Multan was a prolonged event between the British East India Company and the city and state of Multan.

The siege lasted from April 19, 1848, when a rebellion against a ruler installed by the East India Company started the Second Anglo-Sikh War, until January 22, 1849, when the last of the defenders surrendered.



714. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.49g), Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2, Herfli-13.12.04, choice VF-XF, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$150 - 200

All examples of this type bear the Gobindshahi couplet on the obverse, with the mint, date and pipal leaf on the reverse.



715. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma I, 1798-1810, AR 2 chuckrams (0.76g), ND (1809-10), KM-8, Sarasan-177.2, 6-point star within circular Malayalam legend *padmanabhan* around, single dot within the star variety (Sarasan-177.1 has two dots) // conch shell, both sides within border of dots; one of the rarest silver coins of Travancore during the 19th & 20th centuries, and a wonderful example, choice XF-AU, RRR \$150 - 200



716. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AE cash (0.62g), ND (1901), KM-40, denomination CASH 1, traces of original luster, bold XF-AU, RR \$150 - 250



717. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1112 (1937), KM-61, fabulous mint state example, NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 250



718. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR 1/4 rupee, ME1112 (1937), KM-62, great strike, fantastic grade! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 250



719. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR 1/2 rupee, ME1114 (1939), KM-64, fantastic example, with lots of original luster! NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 250

Colonial India

British India



720. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.26g), Murshidabad, AH1200 (1785/86) year 19, Stv-2.30, Prid-36. KM-94, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II; struck mainly at Calcutta but also at Murshidabad without a distinguishing symbol; wonderful bold strike! NGC graded AU58 \$1,200 - 1,600



721. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/16 mohur (0.77g), "Murshidabad", AH1183 year 10, Stv-2.51, Prid-55. KM-87, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta, nice strike with no problems, AU, RRR \$700 - 900



722. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-103, Stv-4.3. Prid-62, East India Company issue, struck at Calcutta in 1793-1819, small dot added on the upper obverse for the Calcutta Mint, oblique right milling, lightly tooled, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Ian Todd Collection \$1,100 - 1,300



723. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/2 mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-101, Stv-4.5., Prid-63, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II struck in Calcutta in 1793-1818 with frozen regnal year and mint, with oblique edge milling, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$1,500 - 2,000



724. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/2 mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-101, Stv-4.5. Prid-62, East India Company issue, struck at Calcutta in 1793-1818, oblique right milling, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Ian Todd Collection \$700 - 900



725. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/4 mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-100, Stv-4.7. Prid-64, East India Company issue, struck at Calcutta, oblique right milling, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Ian Todd Collection \$300 - 400



726. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-103.2, Stv-5.2. Prid-71, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II struck in Calcutta in 1794 with frozen regnal year and mint, with oblique edge milling, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$2,000 - 2,400



727. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.28g), Murshidabad, AH1202 (frozen), Stv-5.2, Prid-71. KM-103.2, second milled series, with oblique milling, much original luster, choice AU, RR, ex Solar Collection \$1,500 - 2,000

The extra pellet in the center of the pellet group on obverse confirms this piece was actually minted at Murshidabad, permanently closed in 1795. The gold was struck there only in 1794.



728. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Farrukhabad, year 45, KM-78, Stv-8.104., Prid-341, East India Company type struck in 1820-31 at the Calcutta Mint, very rare proof restrike with reeded edge, NGC graded Proof 64 CAMEO \$1,500 - 2,500



729. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (6.46g), [Farrukhabad], year 45, Stv-8.120, Prid-335A. KM-64, in the name of Shah Alam II // value in Hindi, Persian, & Bengali; strike error, about 10% off-center and an extremely rare type in any grade, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



730. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.61g), year 46 (frozen), Stv-3.19, KM-218.3. Prid-280., in the name of Shah Alam II; rare variety struck briefly at the Bombay Mint at some point between 1825 and 1831, privy mark #9 (inverted crown), bold VF-XF, RR, ex Solar Collection \$200 - 250



731. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, "Surat", year 46 (frozen), Stv-3.3, KM-244. Prid-261., East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Bombay, with privy mark #4 (crown), NGC graded AU58 \$900 - 1,100



732. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (11.64g), "Surat", year 4(6) (frozen), Stv-3.5, Prid-266, in the name of Shah Alam II, privy mark #5 (star & crown), choice XF-AU \$900 - 1,100



733. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/3 mohur (panchia) (3.83g), Surat, year 46, KM-240, Stv-3.6., East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Bombay in 1801-02 with frozen regnal year and mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$500 - 700



734. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.78g) (Bombay), year (46) (frozen), Stv-3.14, KM-237.1. Prid-265., in the name of Shah Alam II; privy mark 4b, XF-AU, ex Solar Collection \$250 - 350



735. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.76g), Surat, year (46) (frozen), Stv-6.159, Prid-252, in the name of Shah Alam II; full mint name; bold strike, XF-AU, ex Solar Collection \$250 - 350



736. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 2 pice, 1804/AH1219, KM-206, Stv-8.54var., as Stevens-8.54, but coin rotation, beautiful bluish toned obverse, one-year type, NGC Proof 64 BN CAMEO \$750 - 950



737. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.44g), ND (1691-1740), KM-289, Stv-1.3, three standing full length figures // granulated reverse, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Ian Todd Collection \$250 - 350



738. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.43g), ND (1740-97), KM-304, Stv-1.4, three standing full length figures // granulated reverse, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Ian Todd Collection \$200 - 300



739. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 pagoda, ND (1807), KM-343, Stv-3.55, East India Company issue, type I without buckle, scarce variety, pagoda with 9 stars on each side // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, S, ex Ian Todd Collection \$500 - 700



740. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 pagoda (10.62g), ND (1807), KM-343, Prid-155, 7-tiered *gopuram* of a temple, denomination QUARTER PAGODA below // Vishnu holding a sword in his left hand; this very rare type was replaced by different obverse arrangement in 1808 (KM-352, struck until 1812); small flan defect as on the original planchet, VF, RR \$250 - 350



741. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), KM-351, Prid-180, East India Company issue, denominations in Persian, English, Tamil and Telugu, NGC graded AU58, ex SARC Auction 42, Lot 482 \$200 - 300



742. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, Prid-176, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter, 18 stars in field // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, NGC graded AU53 \$200 - 300



743. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 pagoda, ND (1808-15), KM-352.1, Stv-3.169, East India Company issue, type II with buckle, scarce variety, pagoda with 9 stars on each side // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, PCGS graded AU55, S, ex Ian Todd Collection \$250 - 350



744. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 pagoda, ND (1808-11), KM-354, Stv-3.119, East India Company issue, pagoda with 9 stars on each side // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, PCGS graded AU53, ex Ian Todd Collection \$500 - 700



745. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1808-15), KM-356, Stv-3.45, East India Company issue, pagoda with 5 stars on each side // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Ian Todd Collection \$800 - 1,000



746. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 2 pagodas, ND (1808-15), KM-358, Stv-3.6, East India Company issue, pagoda with 9 stars on each side // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Ian Todd Collection \$1,000 - 1,500



747. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/2 mohur (1/2 ashrafi), ND (1819), KM-420, Stv-4.5, Prid-242, British East India Company issue, lion standing on its hind legs, holding crown // Persian legend including the denomination, *nim ashrafi kampani angrez bahadur* (half ashrafi of the honorable English company); cleaned but overall attractive, PCGS graded AU details \$550 - 650



748. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (ashrafi), ND (1819), KM-421.1, Stv-4.4, Fr-1587, East India Company issue, variety with small letters in legend, company arms with supporters // denomination and company name (Ashrafi of the Honorable English Company) in Persian, *ashrafi kampani angrez bahadur*, filed rims, an appealing example of this rare and popular one-year type, PCGS graded AU details, R \$1,200 - 1,400



749. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 5 rupees (3.86g), ND (1820), Stv-4.7, KM-422, Prid-244, English East India Company issue, denomination and company name in Persian, *panj rupiya kampani angrez bahadur*; cleaned, VF-XF, ex Solar Collection \$350 - 400



750. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 5 rupees (1/3 mohur), ND (1820), KM-422, Prid-244, English East India Company issue, company arms without supporters // denomination and company name (of the Honorable English Company) in Persian, *panj rupiya kampani angrez bahadur*, cleaned, still an attractive example of this popular type, PCGS graded AU details \$400 - 600



751. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840b&c, KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



752. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/2 rupee, 1862, KM-472, type C/II, a lovely proof restrike example! PCGS graded Proof 63 \$800 - 1,000



753. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473, S&W-Unl., type C/2, beads 0/5, an attractive example, and very rare, an unlisted type in S&W, NGC MS62, RR \$150 - 250



754. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473, S&W-Unl., type 1/2, beads 0/4, a pleasing example, one side of the NGC plastic is chipped away but the encapsulation is still intact, a rare type, unlisted in S&W, NGC MS61, R \$150 - 250



755. **BRITISH INDIA: AE rupee token**, 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, one rupee grain token struck at the Calcutta Mint for the Bihar famine of 1874, with central hole as issued, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$1,000 - 1,500



756. **BRITISH INDIA: AE 1/2 seer token**, 1876, KM-Tn3, Prid-34, a grain token struck for use during the South Indian famine of 1876, type without hole, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$2,500 - 3,500

This is the only known specimen we are aware of and a lovely mint state quality example!



757. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1887-C, KM-491, Prid-271, S&W-6.197, a lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



758. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1893-B, KM-491, S&W-6.220, incuse B, very light obverse scratch, lightly toned, PCGS graded UNC details \$250 - 350



759. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, DM (1876-1901), KM-492, obverse brockage error, Choice VF \$225 - 325



760. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, S&W-6.140, PCGS graded AU50 \$300 - 400



761. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910-B, KM-508, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63+ \$300 - 500



762. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, one-year type with the so-called "pig" in the King's necklace, PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 275

India



763. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c),** KM-523, S&W-8.11, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a superb lustrous toned example! PCGS graded MS65 , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 500



764. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911, KM-523,** S&W-8.11, Prid-207, with the so-called "pig"-style elephant, a gorgeous choice-mint state example with light smoky toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



765. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b),** KM-523, S&W-8.15, Prid-217, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a lovely multi-colored toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



766. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, 1 anna, ND (1938-1947),** full reverse brockage mint error, cleaned, an extremely rare type for a brockage error, PCGS graded XF details, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200



767. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR 1/2 rupee, 1939(b),** KM-549, short trefoils, an attractive example, NGC MS62 \$250 - 350



768. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b),** KM-555, S&W-9.9, variety without dot, a wonderful choice mint state example of this rare type, PCGS graded MS65 \$2,000 - 2,500

Tied for finest graded at PCGS (**top pop: 4/0**) as well as NGC.



769. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1939(b),** KM-555, Y-57, S&W-9.13, Prid-235, reeded edge type, scrape, one of the greatest rarities of the British Indian coinage, PCGS graded AU details , ex William F. Spengler Collection (with original collector's tag, ex Spink Auction 55, Lot 638) \$5,000 - 7,000

Danish India



770. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik V, 1746-1766, AR royalin, Tranquebar,** ND, KM-146, Gray-136, Jensen-234, struck without date (struck during or before 1755), crowned F5 monogram, cursive letters // arms & denomination, bold strike, PCGS graded AU50, RR, ex Solar Collection \$300 - 400



771. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik V, 1746-1766, AR royalin, Tranquebar,** ND, KM-146, Gray-136, Jensen-234, struck without date (struck during or before 1755), crowned F5 monogram, cursive letters // arms & denomination, bold strike, PCGS graded XF45, RR, ex Solar Collection \$350 - 500



772. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik V, 1746-1766, AR royalin, Tranquebar,** 1756, KM-147, Gray-138, Jensen-236, block F within F5 monogram // arms & denomination, bold strike, PCGS graded AU53, R, ex Solar Collection \$250 - 350



773. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik V, 1746-1766, AR royalin, Tranquebar,** 1756, KM-147, Gray-138, Jensen-236, block F within F5 monogram // arms & denomination, well-centered strike, PCGS graded VF35, R, ex Solar Collection \$200 - 250



774. **DANISH INDIA: Christian VII, 1766-1808, AR royalin,** Tranquebar, 1773, KM-168, Gray-145, Jensen-296, crowned C7, pleasing example, PCGS graded XF40 , ex Solar Collection \$150 - 250



775. **DANISH INDIA: Christian VII, 1766-1808, AR royalin,** Tranquebar, 1774, KM-168, Gray-145, Jensen-297, crowned C7, attractive strike, PCGS graded XF40 , ex Solar Collection \$150 - 250



776. **DANISH INDIA: Christian VII, 1766-1808, AR 2 royaliner,** Tranquebar, 1781, KM-171, Gray-143, Jensen-274, crowned C7, lovely strike, incorrectly called 1 royalin on the slab, but the size and thickness, as well as enough of the "e" after "royalin" is visible to confirm the denomination, PCGS graded XF45 , ex Solar Collection \$150 - 250



777. **DUTCH INDIA: Anonymous**, AV pagoda (3.38g), Negapatnam, ND (1747-81), KM-22, Sch-1229b, the deity Vishnu, as Venkateswara // granulated field; struck under the Dutch East India Company, filed rims, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Ian Todd Collection* \$250 - 350



778. **DUTCH INDIA: AE 2 stuiver** (58.61g), Negapatnam, ND (1695), KM-29, Scholten-1243, Dutch East India Company issue, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, one of the largest copper coins ever used in South Asia, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 250
Struck at the Dutch Mint in Negapatnam for use in Ceylon.



779. **DUTCH INDIA: AE 2 stuiver** (58.07g), Negapatnam, ND (1695), KM-29, Scholten-1243, Dutch East India Company issue, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, one of the largest copper coins ever used in South Asia, PCGS graded VF35, *ex Solar Collection* \$200 - 300
Struck at the Dutch Mint in Negapatnam for use in Ceylon.

French India



780. **FRENCH INDIA: AR rupee** (10.91g), "Arkat" (for Alamparai), year 23, cf. Zeno-139371, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), authorized by the French at Pondichery, and marked with a crescent above the word *mubarak* in the lower panel of the obverse; several different bankers' marks on both sides and the edge, VF, RRR \$150 - 250
A higher grade example was sold in our Auction 48, Lot 785.



781. **FRENCH INDIA: AR rupee** (11.42g), Arcot (Arkat), AH1171 year 4, KM-12, G-12, nicely toned and attractive, PCGS graded MS62, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$150 - 250



782. **FRENCH INDIA: AR double fanon** (2.89g), Pondichery, ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), VF-XF, R \$150 - 200



783. **FRENCH INDIA: AR 2 fanon** (2.98g), Pondichery, ND (1720-1837), KM-49, G-32, Lec-27, 15mm, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), rotated reverse, erroneously inscribed Lec-28 on the PCGS label), a lovely example, PCGS graded AU58, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$200 - 300



784. **FRENCH INDIA: AE doudou** (4.19g), Pondichery, 1836, KM-52, Lec-81, G-21, well struck, two-year type, extremely nice problem-free grade for this type, PCGS graded MS62 BN, *ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection, ex SARC Auction 7, Lot 714* \$200 - 300

Republic of India



785. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1950(B), KM-7.1, superb luster and highly reflective, one-year type, NGC graded Proof 65 \$150 - 250



786. **INDIA: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, Rajgor-RB1, all PCGS certified, including: pice (PR65 RD), 1/2 anna (PR64 DCAM), anna (PR64), 2 annas (PR64), 1/4 rupee (PR66 CAM), 1/2 rupee (PR65) and rupee (PR64), a lovely set; **set of 7 slabs**, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$600 - 800



787. **INDIA: Republic**, proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS8, 9-piece proof set, in original case with red box, mintage of only 2,900 sets, Choice Proof, S \$150 - 250

End of Day 1

Day 2

Friday, January 24, 2025 - Beginning at 09:00 PST

World Coins - Europe



788. **ALBANIA: Republic**, AR frang ar, 1927-R, KM-6, beautiful luster, an absolutely lovely design from the Rome Mint, extremely rare in this grade, PCGS graded MS65, **RRR**, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$400 - 600



789. **OLMÜTZ: Karl III Josef Herzog von Lothringen**, 1695-1711, AR thaler, Kreamsler, 1704, KM-362, Dav-1208, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$250 - 350

The Bishopric of Olomouc (Olmütz) was established in 1063 in the Kingdom of Bohemia, and later promoted to an archbishopric in 1777. Karl Joseph of Lorraine was the son of Karl V, born in Vienna. He was a member of the Order of Malta, Bishop of Olmütz, Osnabrück and later archbishop and prince-elector of Trier.



790. **SALZBURG: Johann Ernst von Thun**, 1687-1709, AR 1/2 thaler (1/2 guldiner), 1694, KM-253, Zöttl-2183, Probszt-1817, lightly toned, well struck, PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



791. **TYROL: Maximilian Josef I**, 1805-1814, AE kreuzer, 1809, KM-148, J-168, Insurrection coinage, Andreas Hofer issuer, traces of mint red, one-year type, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



792. **AUSTRIA: Sigismund Franz**, as Archduke, 1662-1665, AR thaler (28.19g), Hall, 1665, KM-1239.2, Dav-3370A, issue of the archduke of Further Austria including Tyrol, variety with obverse legend ending in AUST, lightly cleaned, one-year type, VF \$275 - 375



793. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, 20 centimes essay, 1859, Dupriez-654, N-311375, lion with paw over the Belgian Constitution dated 1831 with L'UNION FAIT LA FORCE around and "BELGIQUE / 1859" in exergue // large central "20" with ESSAI MONETAIRE above and CENTIMES below, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 53 \$150 - 250



794. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 2 francs, 1880, KM-39, Fifty Years of Belgian Independence, blast white luster, PCGS MS65, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$200 - 300



795. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, 2 francs essai (2 frank), 1904, Dupriez-1497, brass 2 frank essai using the adopted KM-59 design, lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250



796. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, as prince, 1887-1908, 20 stotinki, 1906, KM-26, brilliant luster, a superb example for this type, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



797. **BULGARIA: Boris III**, 1918-1943, 2 leva, 1925, KM-38, Y-35, struck at the Société Française de Monnayage Mint, Poissy, France, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



798. **BULGARIA: Boris III, 1918-1943, 2 leva, 1943, KM-49, struck in iron at the Berlin Mint, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65** \$200 - 300



799. **BULGARIA: People's Republic, proof set, 1979, KM-PS6, all certified by PCGS as follows: 1 stotinki (PR66), 2 stotinki (PR68CAM), 5 stotinki (PR67CAM), 10 stotinki (PR69DCAM), 20 stotinki (PR68DCAM), 50 stotinki (PR69DCAM), and 1 lev (PR69DCAM), mintage of only 2,000 sets, no case; set of 7 pieces,, S** \$1,500 - 2,000



800. **CRUSADERS: LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Peter I, 1359-1369, AR 1/2 gros (12 deniers), Metcalf-768, Malloy-87, P - I - ERE ROI around King sitting on a throne, holding a scepter in right hand and a globus cruciger in his left // DE IERUSALEME DE CHIPRE around Cross of Jerusalem, nice original tone, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58** \$400 - 500

This is the sole highest-graded example at PCGS (Top Pop), while at NGC there only exists a single AU53 and two XF45 examples on the census.



801. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Late Series, ca. 1220-1260, AV bezant (3.31g), ND, CCS-5, derived from Fatimid dinars of al-Amir al-Mansur (1101-1130), XF** \$350 - 450



802. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous, ca. 1210-1250, AV bezant (3.79g), CCS-3b, highly stylized Crusader imitation of the Fatimid dinars of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with his name Ma'add still legible and with a crescent added in the inner circle on both sides, XF, R** \$400 - 500



803. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous, ca. 1210-1250, AV bezant (3.57g), CCS-6, highly stylized Crusader imitation of the Fatimid dinars of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with "T" for Tripoli above the obverse field and "B" for the name Bohemond above the reverse field; slight central weakness, VF-XF, R** \$400 - 500



804. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous, ca. 1210-1250, AV bezant (3.79g), CCS-3b, highly stylized Crusader imitation of the Fatimid dinars of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with his name Ma'add still legible, VF-XF** \$350 - 450



805. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous, ca. 1210-1250, AV bezant (3.57g), CCS-3b, highly stylized Crusader imitation of the Fatimid dinars of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with his name Ma'add still legible and with a crescent added in the inner circle on both sides, VF-XF** \$350 - 450



806. **CYPRUS: George V, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, 50 Years of Cyprus under British Rule, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64** \$200 - 300

World Coins - Europe



807. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, 50 Years of Cyprus under British Rule, nicely toned, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 300



808. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AV 2 dukáty, 1928, KM-M3, Fr-7, 10th Anniversary of the Czechoslovak Republic, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$700 - 900



809. **CZECH REPUBLIC: AR 200 korun**, 1996, KM-24, specimen issue, 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Jean-Baptiste Gaspard Debureau, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



810. **CZECH REPUBLIC: AR 200 korun**, 1997, KM-26, specimen issue, 100th Anniversary of Production of "The Präsident" - The First Passenger Car in Central Europe, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



811. **CZECH REPUBLIC: AR 200 korun**, 1997, KM-27, specimen issue, 1000th Anniversary of the Death of St. Adalbert, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



812. **CZECH REPUBLIC: AR 200 korun**, 1997, KM-28, specimen issue, 100th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Czech Amateur Athletic Union and the Holding of the Oldest Race "Bechovice-Praha", PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



813. **CZECH REPUBLIC: AR 200 korun**, 1998, KM-32, specimen issue, 800th Anniversary of the Coronation of the Czech King Premysl I Otakar, PCGS graded Specimen 69, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



814. **DANZIG: Free City**, 5 gulden, 1935, KM-158, scarce one-year type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$800 - 1,000



815. **DENMARK: Frederik VIII**, 1906-1912, AV 20 kroner, 1908, KM-810, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 10 April 1991, Lot 0703 \$700 - 750



816. **DENMARK: Christian X**, 1912-1947, AV 20 kroner, 1916, KM-817, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 10 November 1993, Lot 1181 \$700 - 750



817. **FRANCE: Henry IV**, 1589-1610, AR 1/4 ecu, 1605, Dup-1222, Rennes Mint (9), a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



818. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE sol, 1791-A, KM-578.1, G-350, small leopard privy mark, 2nd Semester issue, nice chocolate-brown color, better variety, PCGS graded MS62 BN, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$200 - 300



819. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE sol, 1791-W, KM-578.16, G-350, 1st Semester, long hair, better variety, wonderful chocolate-brown color, PCGS graded MS62 BN, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$200 - 300



820. **FRANCE: AE medal**, 1795, Julius-451, Tasbille-714, 40mm bronze medal on the Death of Louis XVII by Tiolier, bust left with LUDOV XVII D G - FRANC ET NAV REX around // lily flower with broken stem with CECIDIT UT FLOS around and VIII JUNII / MDCCLXXXV in exergue, nice chocolate-brown color, PCGS graded Specimen 64, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$150 - 250



821. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, 1806, Bramsen-513, Julius-1552, 40mm bronze medal on the conquest of Dalmatia and Split by General Lauriston, by Droz and Brenet, laureate bust of Napoleon I left with NAPOLEON - EMP ET ROI around // view of the Temple of Jupiter built by Diocletian with TEMPLE DE JUPITER A SPALATRO around and LA DALMATIE CONQUISE EN / MDCCCVI PAR LA PAI / DE PRESBOURG in exergue, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$225 - 325



822. **FRANCE: Napoleon II**, 1811-1832, AE pattern 1/2 franc, 1816, Gad-400, Maz-640a, Essai in bronze, unsigned, child bust left, NAPOLEON II - EMPEREUR (Napoléon Bonaparte Francis, son of Napoléon Bonaparte) around // denomination within wreath, traces of original red luster, small black stain, an attractive specimen example, PCGS graded Specimen 63 BN \$150 - 250



823. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1815-1824, AR 1/4 franc, 1817-A, KM-714.1, wonderful light-bluish toning, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 280



824. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AE 2 francs, ND (1830), KM-PTE30a, Maz-910b, bust left of the young Henri // crowned arms of France within wreath, ESSAI in large letters below instead of a date, a wonderful specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

Indicated as (1831) on the slab, but cited as (1833) on all examples filed on CoinArchives. Although he fled France just two weeks after claiming the throne against Louis Philippe, some monarchists continued to "recognize" Henri V for several more years, and periodically thereafter until his death in 1883.



825. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AE 2 francs, ND (1830), KM-PTE30a, Maz-910b, ESSAI in bronze struck at the Brussels Mint, a lovely specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$150 - 250

Henri, Count of Chambord, was disputedly King of France from August 2-9, 1830 as Henri V, although he was never officially proclaimed as such. Afterwards, he was the Legitimist pretender to the throne of France from 1844 to 1883. He was nearly received as king in 1871 and 1873.



826. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 5 centimes, 1847, Maz-1105, essai issue, pattern by Barre, a wonderful example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 Red Brown \$150 - 250



827. **FRANCE:** AE medal, 1864, Divo-493, 75mm bronze reverse die trial on the Construction of the Suez Canal by Depaulis, Industry in center with Africa and Europe shaking hands with a sphinx in the background under a palm tree, and a ship at far right, with JONCTION DES DEUX MERS around and CANAL DE SUEZ / MDCCCLXIV in exergue, nice coloration, PCGS graded Specimen 63, RRR \$250 - 350

Alexis Joseph Depaulis (1792-1867) was a French sculptor and medallist. Depaulis was born in Paris, and studied at the École Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts under Bertrand Andrieu for medal making and Pierre Cartellier for sculpture. He frequently exhibited works at the school's salon from 1815 to 1855. A collection of his casts, medals and seals are preserved at the school, as well as in the Louvre. He typically signed his medals Depaulis F. There are restrikes of this medal made in the late 19th Century, but since this is a die trial, it is our opinion that this is a period piece.



828. **FRANCE:** Napoléon III, 1852-1870, AV 50 francs, 1867-BB, KM-804.2, small obverse spot, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 17 July 1996, Lot 2226 \$1,200 - 1,300



829. **FRANCE:** Third Republic, 10 francs, 1946, Maz-2747, pattern essai piedfort (piéfort) in copper-nickel, a gorgeous specimen example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250

German States



830. **ANHALT-BERNBURG:** Alexis Friedrich Christian, 1803-1834, AR 1/2 thaler, 1806-HS, KM-72, Cr-62, HS=Hans Schlüter mintmaster, Bernburg Mint, once lightly cleaned and re-toned, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



831. **ANHALT-CÖTHEN:** August Ludwig, 1728-1755, AR 2/3 thaler, 1750, KM-24, Cr-106, AW=Alexius Wegelin, mintmaster, Köthen Mint, extremely faint hairlines that have re-toned in a very striking and appealing way, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



832. **ANHALT-DESSAU:** Johann Georg II, 1660-1693, AR 2/3 thaler, 1675, KM-5.2, Dav-222, bust right // crowned arms, PCGS graded AU58 \$250 - 350



833. **ANHALT-DESSAU:** Friedrich II, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-29, J-23, a lovely proof example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



834. **ANHALT-DESSAU:** Friedrich II, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-A, KM-31, J-25, a superb proof example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 500



835. **AUGSBURG:** Karl VII, 1742-1745, AR thaler (29.28g), 1744, KM-152, Dav-1924, initials IT, mount carefully removed from edge, harshly cleaned, bold UNC, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 500



836. **BADEN: Leopold I**, 1830-1852, AR 2 thaler, 1852, KM-220, Dav-526, a few extremely light hairlines, a flashy and fabulous example, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



837. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 5 mark, 1907, KM-279, Y-25, J-37, Death of Grand Duke Frederick, a wonderful proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400



838. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 5 mark, 1907, KM-279, Death of Friedrich I, superb original toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 250



839. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 3 mark, 1908, KM-280, J-39, a wonderful proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



840. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908-G, KM-281, very lightly cleaned, still lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



841. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908, KM-281, J-40, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



842. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, 3 mark, 1915-G, Schaaf-39/M3 LE, aluminum-plated copper pattern issue, PCGS graded Specimen 62 \$550 - 650



843. **BAMBERG: Franz Ludwig von Erthal**, 1779-1795, AR thaler, 1795, KM-146, Dav-1939, lovely original toning, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



844. **BAMBERG: Christoph Franz**, 1795-1801, AR 20 kreuzer, 1800, KM-148, Convention 20 kreuzer, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



845. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II**, 1848-1864, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-848, Restoration of Madonna Column in Munich, lustrous with a hint of peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS63+, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$225 - 325

World Coins - Europe



846. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II**, 1864-1886, AR vereinsthaler, 1869, KM-886.1, Dav-612, a rare date, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM, R, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$300 - 500



847. **BAVARIA: Otto**, 1886-1913, AR 3 mark, 1908-D, KM-996, J-47, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



848. **BAVARIA: Otto**, 1886-1913, AR 3 mark, 1911-D, KM-998, J-49, 90th Birthday of Prince Regent Luitpold, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



849. **BREMEN: Free City**, AR 1/2 thaler (14.09g), 1643, KM-107, TI=Thomas Eisenbein mintmaster, once lightly cleaned and re-toned, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



850. **BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 36 grote, 1840, KM-233, Cr-21, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



851. **BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 5 mark, 1906-J, KM-251, J-60, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



852. **BRUNSWICK: Wilhelm**, 1830-1884, AR 2 thaler / 3 1/2 gulden, 1855, KM-1140, Dav-633, AKS-73, Welter-3089, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 500



853. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG: Henry the Lion**, 1142-1195, AR denier, ND, Berger-365, Denicke-38, beautifully toned bracteate with superb strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$275 - 375



854. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Christian Ludwig**, 1641-1665, AR 2/3 thaler (28.34g), 1652-HS, KM-47.3, Dav-6517, HS mintmaster, Zellerfeld Mint, some light scratches in the obverse field, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



855. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 24 mariengroschen, Clausthal, 1674, KM-139, Hanoverian horse motif, very lustrous, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



856. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: George II, 1727-1760**, AR 2/3 thaler, Clausthal, 1747, KM-277, Welter-2584, CPS mintmaster, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300

With King George II's full style titles as "George the Second, by the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Archtreasurer and Prince-Elector of the Holy Roman Empire."



857. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg Ludwig, 1698-1727**, AR thaler (29.05g), 1711-RB, KM-35, Dav-2065, RB=Rudolf Bornemann mintmaster, George I of England, Wildman type, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



858. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg Ludwig, 1698-1727**, AR thaler (29.14g), 1725-EPH, KM-134, Dav-2077, George I of England, Wildman type, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



859. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Henry Julius, 1589-1613**, AR thaler (28.91g), 1598, Dav-9091, Goslar Mint, "Truth thaler" or "War thaler of truth", depicts figure of Veritas, referring to a slander case, tooling in the reverse fields and possibly removed from a mount, nicely re-toned, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



860. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Friedrich Ulrich, 1613-1634**, AR thaler (29.11g), 1626-HS, KM-52.4, Dav-6306, HS=Henning Schluter mintmaster, Goslar Mint, very light hairlines in the obverse fields, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$400 - 600



861. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August "the Younger", 1635-1666**, AR thaler (28.73g), 1643, KM-429, Dav-6375, August "Bell Thaler", lovely original toning, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350



862. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl II Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806**, AR 24 mariengroschen, Braunschweig, 1800, KM-1033, Welter-2910, Hanoverian horse motif, MC mintmaster, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$150 - 250



863. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Ernst August, 1913-1918**, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-1161, J-57, Royal Wedding of Ernest Augustus to Princess Victoria Louise of Prussia, lovely toning! UNC \$300 - 500

World Coins - Europe



864. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Ernst August, 1913-1918**, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-1162, J-57, Ernst August Wedding to Princess Victoria Louise of Prussia and Accession as Duke, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



865. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Ernst August, 1913-1918**, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-1162, J-57, Ernst August Wedding to Princess Victoria Louise of Prussia and Accession as Duke, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



866. **COLOGNE: Hermann IV von Hessen, 1480-1508**, AV goldgulden (3.27g), ND(1480), Fr-802, very slight edge issues, VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$350 - 450



867. **COLOGNE: Salentin von Isenburg, 1567-1577**, AR thaler (28.87g), 1572, Dav-9132, depicts federal shield with the coats of arms of Mainz, Cologne, Trier, Palatinate-Bavaria and Hesse, original toning but some edge clip issues, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



868. **CONSTANCE: Eberhard II of Waldburg-Thann, 1248-1274**, AR denier bracteate, Berger-2491, CC-45, Bishop's bust with mitra facing, crozier at left, lilly at right, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



869. **CONSTANCE (CITY): Free Imperial City, AR denier, Konstanz, ND (1250-70)**, Klein & Ulmer-26; Berger-2489; Cahn-57, bracteate, mitered bust with pearled stole, crozier, and lily scepter, nice full flan and well struck, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



870. **DONAUWÖRTH: Heinrich VI, 1190-1197**, AR bracteate, Gebhart-2, Steinhilber-101, crowned busts of the king and his wife Constance of Sicily facing above a parapet, in between a cross staff under a five-pointed star, on each side a ringlet surrounded by 12 arches, alternately enclosing rings and crosses, rings in the outer corner, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



871. **DONAUWÖRTH: Friedrich II, 1215-1250**, AR denier, ND, Gebhart-18, Steinhilber-122, silver bracteate, crowned bust of Friedrich II holding palm branch and cross, with ring of crescents around, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



872. **EAST FRIESLAND: Enno III, 1599-1625**, AR 5 stüber, Emden, ND (1599-1625), KM-22, Kappelhoff-371, Knyph-6488, small harpy arms with crowned helmet above with MO NO ENN C - ET DI FR OR around // crowned imperial eagle with "1/10" in orb on breast and DA PACEM DNE IN DIEBVS NOST around, lustrous with decent strike, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



873. **EMDEN: Free Imperial City, AR 28 stüber, ND, KM-156**, Dav-508, in the name of Ferdinand III, struck 1637-53, a lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



874. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR conventionsthaler, 1772, KM-251, Dav-2226, "City View" type, mintmaster PCB, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection*, ex *Coin Galleries Auction 13 November 1991, Lot 1624* \$150 - 250



875. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1842, KM-329, Dav-641, very light hairlines in the fields, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



876. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1848, KM-338, Dav-644, commemorating Archduke Johann of Austria Elected as Vicar, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350



877. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thalers / 3/2 gulden, 1847, KM-329, an attractive nearly mint state lustrous example, PCGS graded AU58, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



878. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 gulden, 1849, KM-343, Dav-646, 100th Anniversary of Goethe's Birthday, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350



879. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR vereinsthaler, 1860, KM-360, Dav-649, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



880. **FULDA: Adalbert von Harstall**, 1788-1814, AR 1/2 thaler, 1796, KM-154, Cr-54, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250



881. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR thaler (28.71g), 1638, KM-210.1, Dav-5366, Hamburg Mint, possibly removed from a mount, About VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



882. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 32 schilling, 1758, KM-402, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300

World Coins - Europe



883. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 5 mark, 1903-J, KM-293, J-65, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 \$350 - 450



884. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1908-J, KM-296, J-64, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



885. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1909-J, KM-620, J-64, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



886. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1914-J, KM-620, J-64, an attractive proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



887. **HANAU-LICHTENBERG: Philip Moritz**, 1612-1638, AR teston, Hanau, 1619, KM-36, Suchier-100, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350



888. **HANOVER: Georg V**, 1851-1866, AR 2 thaler, 1854-B, KM-229, Dav-681, very light hairlines on the obverse fields, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



889. **HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich II**, 1760-1785, AR thaler, 1778, KM-516, depicts the Order of the Golden Lion, once lightly cleaned and retoned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300

These are sometimes called "Blooddollars" as they were used to compensate families whose sons had fallen in the American War of Independence.



890. **HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich Wilhelm I**, 1847-1866, AR 2 thaler, 1855, KM-618.1, C.P. on truncation, some hairlines in the fields, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



891. **HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich Wilhelm I**, 1847-1866, AR thaler, 1864, KM-621.1, C.P. on truncation, once lightly cleaned and retoned, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



892. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig I**, 1803-1821, AR thaler, 1819, KM-287, several minor rim bumps, VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



893. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig II**, 1830-1848, AR 2 gulden, 1845, KM-321, once lightly cleaned, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$350 - 450



894. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig III**, 1848-1877, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-329, Cr-161. Dav-705, a fantastic toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS66, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



895. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig III**, 1848-1877, AR thaler, 1864, KM-338, very light hairlines on the obverse fields, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



896. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 5 mark, 1904, KM-373, J-75, 400th Birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



897. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-375, J-76, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



898. **HESSIE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-375, J-76, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



899. **HILDESHEIM: Friedrich Wilhelm von Westfalen**, 1763-1789, AR 1/3 thaler, 1764, KM-114, very scarce type, once lightly cleaned and retoned, AU, S, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



900. **JEVER: Friedrich August von Anhalt-Zerbst**, 1747-1793, AE heller, 1764, KM-96, J-1, Merzdorf-131, Mann-424, a wonderful lustrous example with much original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$150 - 250



901. **KEMPTEN: Free City**, AR thaler (28.66g), 1540, Dav-9364, Fine, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250

World Coins - Europe



902. **LAUENBURG: Friedrich VI**, 1808-1839, AR 2/3 thaler, 1830, KM-25, Cr-1, as King of Denmark, once lightly cleaned and retoned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



903. **LINDAU: Abbey**, AR denier (0.47g), ND (1185-1200), Berger-2519, CC-84, bracteate issue, tree motif, nice light tone, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



904. **LIPPE: Leopold IV**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-275, with very faint hairlines, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



905. **LIPPE-DETMOLD: Simon August**, 1734-1782, AR 2/3 thaler, 1765, KM-187, once lightly cleaned and retoned, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



906. **LIPPE-DETMOLD: Paul Alexander Leopold II**, as independent Prince, 1820-1851, BI 2 1/2 silber groschen, 1847-A, KM-255, J-13, lightly toned, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



907. **LIPPE-DETMOLD: Leopold IV**, 1905-1918, AR 2 mark, 1906-A, KM-270, J-78, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



908. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 2 mark, 1907-A, KM-212, J-81, an attractive proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



909. **LÜBECK: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-215, J-82, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



910. **MAINZ (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Friedrich Karl Josef von Erthal**, 1774-1802, BI kreuzer, 1795, KM-404, initials IA, wonderfully lustrous, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



911. **MANSFELD-BORNSTEDT: Henrich**, 1717-1780, AR thaler, 1774, KM-151, Dav-2438, some light hairlines and scratches on the obverse fields that are retoned, XF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



912. **MANSFELD-HINTERORT: David**, 1593-1628, AR thaler (28.61g), 1615, KM-18, Dav-6977, Saint George & Dragon, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



913. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV, 1897-1918**, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-333, J-86, Royal Wedding to Alexandra of Hanover and Cumberland, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



918. **NASSAU: Adolph, 1839-1866**, AR gulden, Wiesbaden, 1856, KM-71, J-56, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



914. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV, 1897-1918**, AR 5 mark, 1904-A, KM-334, J-87, Royal Wedding to Alexandra of Hanover and Cumberland, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



919. **NASSAU: Adolph, 1839-1866**, AR 2 thaler, 1860, KM-76, Dav-748, once lightly cleaned, XF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



915. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Friedrich Wilhelm, 1860-1904**, AR vereinsthaler, 1870, KM-100, Cr-50, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600

The Order of the Garter and its motto, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, appear on the reverse. Friedrich Wilhelm married a granddaughter of George III and was made a Knight of the Order of the Garter by Queen Victoria in 1862, which allowed him to add the famous garter to his Coat of Arms.



920. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1623, KM-71, Dav-5637, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



916. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Adolf Friedrich V, 1904-1914**, AR 2 mark, 1905-A, KM-115, J-91, a wonderful proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



921. **OLDENBURG: Nicolaus Friedrich Peter, 1853-1900**, AR 2 mark, 1891-A, KM-201, some obverse hairlines, lustrous, one-year type, AU , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$220 - 300



917. **MEMMINGEN: Free Imperial City**, AR ducat, 1730, KM-Pn1, commemorative in silver for the Augsburg Confession; DOMINE HUMILIA RESPICE above eagle flying above city view, S R I LIB CIV / MEMMINGA in exergue // IN OMNEMTERRAM EXIVIT SONVS EIVS around standing figure left of column, AC on banner, VD on open book, HOC NIXA on rostrum, "MEMOR IVE I I A C au/ 25 IUN 1730" in exergue, AU, RR \$150 - 250



922. **OLDENBURG: Friedrich August II, 1900-1918**, AR 2 mark, 1901-A, KM-202, J-94, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300

World Coins - Europe



923. **PADERBORN: Wilhelm Anton von Asseburg**, 1763-1782, AR 2/3 thaler, 1764, KM-238, once lightly cleaned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



924. **PASSAU: Wiguleus Fröschl**, 1500-1517, AR batzen, 1516, Kelln-60, Sch-2632, 4-fold arms of Passau with 2 frogs and date above with +WIGILEVS EPS PATAVIENS around // St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms with SVB TVO - PRESID around, spot removed, still very attractive with nice strike and luster, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 250



925. **PFALZ: Karl Theodor von Sulzbach**, 1742-1799, AR ducat, 1792, KM-Pn32, Witt-2310, 50th Anniversary of the Reign of Karl Theodor, frosty luster, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$150 - 250



926. **PRUSSIA: AE medal**, 1757, Olding-630, Eimer-8 Olding 630, Eimer-8, by T. Pingo, for the Victories of 1757, a wonderful example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN \$200 - 300



927. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1855, KM-467, Dav-772, lovely semi-prooflike strike with hairlines in the fields, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 400



928. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR thaler, 1861-A, KM-489, attractive light tone, PCGS graded MS64, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$200 - 300



929. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AV 10 mark, 1872-A, KM-502, J-242, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$350 - 450



930. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, Dav-787, J-99, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



931. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AV 10 mark, 1888-A, KM-514, J-247, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$350 - 450



932. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-522, J-102, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



933. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1906-A, KM-522, J-102, a wonderful proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



934. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1901-A, KM-525, J-105, 200th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Prussia, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$150 - 250



935. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, J-107, 100th Anniversary of the University of Berlin, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



936. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-531, J-108, 100th Anniversary of the University of Breslau, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



937. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1906-A, KM-532, Y-132, J-109, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Prussia Entering the War against Napoleon, an attractively toned proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 62, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



938. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1906-A, KM-533, Y-133, J-111, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Prussia Entering the War against Napoleon, a wonderful toned proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



939. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-535, J-112, 25th Anniversary of Reign, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



940. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1913-A, KM-536, Dav-791, J-114, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



941. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-539, J-115, 100th Anniversary of the Passing of Mansfeld, Saint George slaying dragon, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



942. **REGENSBURG: Free City**, AR 1/2 batzen, 1515, Beck-1308, Sch-2872, Regensburg arms with date above, all within beaded circle with + MONE CIVITATIS RATISPONE (retrograde N's) around // half-length bust of Saint Wolfgang, holding crozier in right hand and model of church in his left, with S WOLFGANG ORA PRO N' around, nicely centered with good strike, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 225



943. **REGENSBURG: Free City**, AR 1/2 ducat, 1653, as KM-135, Montenuovo-846, 18mm medallion silver off-metal strike from gold 1/2 ducat dies, Coronation of Ferdinand IV in Regensburg, Austria Eye of Providence above scepter, scroll and palm branches with PRO DEO ET POPVLO on banner // crown between palm branches with FERDINAND IV / HVG ET BÖHE: / REXCORON IN / REG:ROMAN: / XVIII IVNY / 1.6.5.3 below, nice eye appeal, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250

Finest graded by PCGS.

World Coins - Europe



944. **REGENSBURG: Free City**, AR ducat (3.02g), 1653, as KM-137, Montenuovo-845, 24mm medallitic silver off-metal strike from gold ducat dies, Coronation of Ferdinand IV in Regensburg, eagle on globus cruciger with landscape and city view in background and RESPICIT HÆC POPVLVM RESPICIT ILLA POLVVM around // IN MEMO / RIAM REGIAE / CORONATIONIS / ET COMITIORVM / RATISBONANO / MDCLIII within floral wreath, plain edge, label erroneously reads 2 ducats, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



949. **REUSS-SCHLEIZ: Heinrich XIV**, 1867-1913, AR 2 mark, 1884, KM-82, somewhat prooflike surfaces with hairlines, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 400



945. **REUSS-GREIZ: Heinrich XXII**, 1867-1902, AR thaler, 1868-A, KM-120, Dav-799, lovely semi prooflike strike with hairlines in the obverse field, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



950. **SAXONY: Johann and Georg**, 1507-1525, AR guldengroschen (28.81g), ND, Dav-9709, a scarce early thaler with tooling marks and scratches, XF-AU, s, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$500 - 750



946. **REUSS-GREIZ: Heinrich XXIV**, 1902-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-130, J-119, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



951. **SAXONY: Johann Friedrich and Georg**, 1534-1539, AR thaler (28.85g), 1538, Dav-9721, attractive original toning, F-VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 400



947. **REUSS-LOBENSTEIN-EBERSDORF: Heinrich LXXII**, 1822-1848, AR 2 thaler, 1847, KM-5, Cr-5, once lightly cleaned and retoned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



952. **SAXONY: Johann Friedrich and Moritz**, 1541-1547, AR thaler (28.90g), 1545, Dav-9730, attractive original toning, possibly removed from a mount, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 400



948. **REUSS-SCHLEIZ: Heinrich LXVII**, 1854-1867, AR thaler, 1858, KM-73, Dav-802, lovely semi prooflike strike with hairlines in the fields, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



953. **SAXONY: Moritz**, 1541-1553, AR thaler (28.85g), 1550, Dav-9787, once lightly cleaned a long time ago, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



954. **SAXONY: August**, 1553-1586, AR thaler (28.91g), 1559, Dav-9795, once lightly cleaned a long time ago, XF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



955. **SAXONY: Christian II, Johann Georg I, and August**, 1591-1611, AR thaler (28.71g), 1597, Dav-9820, once lightly cleaned a long time ago, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



956. **SAXONY: Johann Georg and August**, 1611-1615, AR thaler (28.61g), 1614, Dav-7573, tooling in the fields, VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



957. **SAXONY: Hans Georg I**, 1591-1656, AR thaler (29.04g), 1624, KM-132, Dav-7601., VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



958. **SAXONY: Hans Georg II**, 1657-1680, AR 2/3 thaler, Dresden, 1680, KM-559, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



959. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, Dresden, 1795, KM-1027.2, Cr-135, Dav-2701, IEC mintmaster, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



960. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, BI 1/12 thaler, Dresden, 1818, KM-1049.1, AKS-39, J-18, Kahnt-1239, initials IGS, exquisite light toning over nice luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



961. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1836-1854, AR thaler, 1838, KM-1142, Dav-872, lovely prooflike strike with very light hairlines in the obverse field, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



962. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1836-1854, AR 2 thaler, 1850, KM-1149, Dav-874, once lightly cleaned and retoned, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500

World Coins - Europe



963. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR 2 vereinsthaler, 1861, KM-1215, Cr-278. Dav-894, J-10, lustrous fields, altered surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$150 - 250



964. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR siegesthaler, Dresden, 1871, KM-1230, Dav-898, AKS-159, commemorating the Victory in the Franco-Prussian War, Dresden Mint, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250



965. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1908-E, KM-1267, Y-194, J-135, PCGS graded Proof 63 CAM, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



966. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-1267, J-135, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



967. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-1268, J-138, 500th Anniversary of Leipzig University, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



968. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 5 mark, 1909, KM-1269, Dav-906, J-139, 500th Anniversary of Leipzig University, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$250 - 350



969. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-E, KM-1275, J-140, Centennial of the Battle of Leipzig - Battle of the Nations Monument, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM \$150 - 250



970. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-E, KM-1275, Y-200, J-140, Battle of Leipzig Centennial, a lovely toned proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 CAM, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



971. **SAXE-ALTENBURG: Ernst I**, 1853-1908, AR vereinsthaler, Dresden, 1864, KM-35, Cr-16. Dav-814, a fantastic quality mint state example! PCGS graded MS66, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$300 - 500



972. **SAXE-ALTENBURG: Ernst I**, 1853-1908, AR 2 mark, 1901-A, KM-36, Y-144, J-142, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



973. **SAXE-ALTENBURG: Ernst I**, 1853-1908, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-40, Y-147. Dav-816, J-144, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



974. **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA: Karl Eduard**, 1900-1918, AR 2 mark, 1905-A, KM-166, Y-152, J-147, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



975. **SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD: Franz Josias**, 1745-1764, AR 1/24 thaler, 1751-GHE, KM-49, initials GHE, scarce type with lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded AU55, S \$180 - 260



976. **SAXE-GOTHA: Johann Kasimir and Johann Ernst**, 1572-1633, AR thaler (28.59g), 1594, Dav-9758, once lightly cleaned and possibly removed from a mount, F-VF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



977. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Adolph I**, 1860-1893, AR vereinsthaler, 1865, KM-47, Cr-51. Dav-910, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



978. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Bernhard III**, 1914-1918, AR 2 mark, 1915, KM-206, Y-166, J-154, Death of Duke Georg II, a spectacular proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 68 CAM , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



979. **SAXE-MEININGEN: Bernhard III**, 1914-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915, KM-207, J-155, Death of Duke Georg II, an incredible proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



980. **SAXE-WEIMAR: Friedrich Wilhelm and Johann**, 1573-1603, AR thaler (28.96g), 1576, Dav-9766, Saalfeld Mint, initials scratched into obverse field, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



981. **SAXE-WEIMAR: Friedrich Wilhelm and Johann**, 1573-1603, AR thaler (28.90g), 1589, Dav-9774, Saalfeld Mint, once lightly cleaned, VF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



982. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Karl Alexander**, 1853-1901, AR thaler, 1870, KM-209, Dav-847, lovely semi prooflike strike with hairlines in the fields, UNC , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250

World Coins - Europe



983. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Karl Alexander**, 1853-1901, AR medal, 1894, Kaiser-514b, cf. Mers-4053, Spiegel-2190, uniformed bust left // CARL-AUGUST / ERBGROSSHERZOG / VON / SACHSEN-WEIMAR- / EISENACH with five stars above, palm branches below and right with banner inscribed "31 JULI 1844 - 20 NOV 1894", nice light tone over mirrored surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$150 - 250

Struck to memorialize the death of Karl Alexander's son, Duke Karl August.



984. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-218, Y-173. Dav-848, J-159, commemorating the Grand Duke's First Marriage to Caroline Reuss of Greiz, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



985. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Georg Wilhelm**, 1787-1807, AR thaler, 1802, KM-30, Dav-907, a few light hairlines that have retoned, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$600 - 900



986. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg**, 1893-1911, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-49, Jaeger-164, attractive deep toning, two-year type, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, XF, S, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$350 - 450



987. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Adolf II Bernhard**, 1911-1918, AR 2 mark, 1911-A, KM-55, J-166, Death of Prince George, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



988. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Karl**, 1790-1793, AR 1/2 thaler, 1791, KM-133Cr-46, attractive issue with both wildman and wild woman, cleaned, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



989. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Günther**, 1807-1867, AR thaler, 1864, KM-179. Cr-71. Dav-917, 50th Anniversary of Reign, lightly cleaned, mintage of only 4,500 pieces, PCGS graded UNC details, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$275 - 375



990. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Günther**, 1814-1867, AR vereinsthaler, 1866, KM-182, Cr-70b. Dav-918, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



991. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Günther Victor**, 1890-1918, AR 2 mark, 1898-A, KM-186, J-167, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



992. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Günther Friedrich Carl II**, 1835-1880, AR vereinstaler, 1859, KM-148, Cr-22, a lovely prooflike strike with some very light hairlines and a small stain on the reverse, UNC , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 400



993. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Karl Günther**, 1880-1909, AR 2 mark, 1896-A, KM-150, Y-209, one-year type, light peripheral toning, lustrous, Choice XF , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$225 - 325



994. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Karl Günther**, 1880-1909, AR 2 mark, 1905, KM-153, Y-211, J-169a, Silver Jubilee of Reign, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300



995. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Karl Günther**, 1880-1909, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, Y-212, KM-154., Jaeger-170, Death of Karl Günther, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$125 - 225



996. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Günther Victor**, 1909-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-154, Y-212, J-170, Death of Prince Charles Günther, a fantastic proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 66 CAM , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350



997. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Johann Martin**, 1638-1669, AR thaler (28.59g), 1647, KM-72, Dav-7786, a few extremely light hairlines in the obverse field, AU , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$700 - 1,000



998. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christoph Friedrich and Jost Christian**, 1704-1738, AR 2/3 thaler, 1717, KM-165, Dav-998, struck for the Bicentenary of the Reformation, XF , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$175 - 275



999. **STOLBERG-WERNIGERODE: Heinrich Ernst I**, 1638-1672, AR 8 gute groschen (1/3 thaler), 1672, KM-27, initials IB, two-year type, PCGS graded AU55 , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$150 - 250



1000. **STRALSUND: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR 1/24 thaler, 1688, KM-186, AAJ-77, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1001. **STRASSBURG: Bishopric: Karl**, 1592-1607, AR 80 kreuzer (29g), 1592, Nicol-MB 200, Korchnak-561, 35x33mm uniface klippe siege issue, three coats of arms with "15 - 9Z" flanking above and "80" below, fully struck, unmounted, plain edge, XF \$500 - 700

World Coins - Europe



1002. **ULM: Frederick II**, 1212-1250, AR denier, ND, Cahn-186, Bonh-1863, Berger-2598, bracteate, crowned bust with a twig to the left and a church tower to the right, wonderful state of preservation, lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1003. **ULM: Frederick II**, 1212-1250, AR denier, ND, Berger-2598, bracteate, crowned bust with a twig to the left and a church tower to the right, very attractive! PCGS graded MS64 \$175 - 275



1004. **WALDECK-PYRMONT: Friedrich**, 1893-1918, AR 5 mark, 1903-A, KM-192, Y-213. Dav-930, J-171, an extremely rare proof 5 mark issue, a key for proof collectors, PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, RRR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$3,000 - 5,000



1005. **WESTPHALIA: Jérôme (Hieronymus) Napoleon**, 1807-1813, AE 3 centimes, Paris, 1808, KM-93, Cr-23a, pattern type with horse head privy mark, a superb specimen! PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1006. **WESTPHALIA: Jérôme (Hieronymus) Napoleon**, 1807-1813, AE 5 centimes, Paris, 1808, KM-95, Cr-24a, pattern type with horse head privy mark, a superb specimen! PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



1007. **WESTPHALIA: Jérôme (Hieronymus) Napoleon**, 1807-1813, AR 2/3 thaler, Cassel, 1809-C, KM-106. Cr-7a, key date of the two-year type, PCGS graded MS61, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$175 - 275



1008. **WORMS: Free City**, AR thaler (27.20g), 1623, Dav-5960, a very attractive coin with original toning, a few very light scratches on the reverse, F-VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$800 - 1,200



1009. **WÜRTEMBERG: Karl Eugen**, 1744-1793, AR medal (3.03g), 1748, Klein/Raff-240, klippe silver medal, approx 19mm square, for the Wedding to his 1st Wife Margravine Elisabeth Fredericka Sophie of Brandenburg-Bayreuth, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



1010. **WÜRTEMBERG: Friedrich II**, 1803-1806, AR 1/2 thaler, 1805, KM-490, Cr-132, a scarce coin with some luster underneath some old toning with only a hint of some old hairlines, AU, S, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$600 - 800



1011. **WÜRTEMBERG: Wilhelm I**, 1816-1864, AR gulden, 1818, KM-588. Cr-183, AKS-123, 25th Anniversary of Reign, light original toning, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1012. **WÜRTEMBERG: Wilhelm I**, 1816-1864, AR 2 thaler, 1855, KM-586, Dav-956, a nice example with pleasant luster under some old toning, VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1013. **WÜRTEMBERG: Karl I**, 1864-1891, AR vereinsthaler, 1865, KM-615, Cr-207a. Dav-960, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1014. **WÜRTEMBERG: Karl I**, 1864-1891, AR siegesthaler, 1871, KM-620, Cr-208. Dav-962, Victorious Conclusion of Franco-Prussian War, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1015. **WÜRTEMBERG: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 3 mark, 1908-F, KM-635, Y-175, J-175, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1016. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR 50 pfennig, 1875-D, KM-6, J-7, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250



1017. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 20 pfennig, 1890-E, KM-13, J-14, struck at the Muldenhütten Mint, a beautiful choice mint state example, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1018. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 3 mark, 1923-E, KM-29, J-303, AKS-72, Third Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, a fantastic proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM \$150 - 250



1019. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 500 mark, 1923-G, KM-36, J-305, aluminum issue, fantastic luster! PCGS graded Proof 66 CAM \$175 - 275



1020. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 5 reichspfennig, 1925-A, KM-39, J-316, AKS-49, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM \$175 - 250



1021. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR reichsmark, 1925-A, KM-44, J-319, AKS-35, an attractive proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 62 CAM \$200 - 300



1022. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1925-A, KM-45, J-320, AKS-32, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 \$200 - 300



1023. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1926-A, KM-48, J-323, commemorating 700 Years of Freedom for Lübeck, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1024. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-51, Y-51. Dav-967, J-326, 100th Anniversary of Bremerhaven, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350

World Coins - Europe



1025. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-52, J-327, 1000th Anniversary of Nordhausen, a lovely quality proof example! PCGS graded Proof 63 \$200 - 300



1026. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-F, KM-55, 450th Anniversary of the University of Tübingen, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 350



1027. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-56, Dav-966, J-331, Oak Tree type, an incredible proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 67 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



1028. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1928-D, KM-58, 400th Anniversary of the Death of Albrecht Dürer, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1029. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1928-D, KM-59, Y-61, J-334, 1000th Anniversary - Founding of Dinkelsbühl, a fantastic toned example, with original box of issue! PCGS graded MS66, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



1030. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-66, Dav-970, 1000th Anniversary of Meissen, a lovely proof! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



1031. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-F, KM-70, Y-72, J-345, Liberation of Rhineland, an attractive proof, PCGS graded Proof 62 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1032. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-71, Y-73, Dav-973, Liberation of Rhineland, a wonderful proof! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



1033. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-73, J-348, Centenary of the Death of von Stein, uneven light tone, PCGS graded Proof 63 CAM \$200 - 300



1034. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal for the Round-the-World trip of LZ 127 by Mayer & Wilhelm, bust of pilot (?) right within recessed hexagon with "33737 Km. 287 Std.36" below and "Z. ER.A.D. WELTFAHRT D. L. Z. 127 - AUG. 1929" around // map of the Northern Hemisphere in center with "15.8. / FRIEDRICHSHAFEN", "19.8. / TOKIO", "26.8 / LOS ANGELES", and "29.8. / LAKEHURST" around, nice light toning, in oversized PCGS holder, "950 SILBER" on edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$325 - 425



1035. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1933-A, KM-80, Y-79, J-353, 450th Anniversary of Martin Luther's Birth, a fantastic proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 66 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1036. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1934-A, KM-82, Y-84, J-356, Potsdam Day, lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1037. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1935-F, KM-83, Y-85, J-357, Potsdam Garrison Church, PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1038. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1934-F, KM-84, Y-86, J-358, 75th Anniversary of Friedrich Schiller's Birth, PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1039. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1934-F, KM-85, Y-87, J-359, 75th Anniversary of Friedrich Schiller's Birth, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1040. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1936-F, KM-86, Y-82, J-360, Paul von Hindenburg 1847-1934, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1041. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1937-A, KM-93, Y-96, J-366, Paul von Hindenburg 1847-1934, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1042. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1937-A, KM-94, Y-97, J-367, Paul von Hindenburg 1847-1934, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1043. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1935, Scheuch-1381w, 35mm gilt white porcelain medal made at the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen for the National Socialist Great Airshow Dresden-Heller; "N.S.GROSSFLUGTAG DRESDEN-HELLER / 1935" around three airplanes over the city of Dresden // WERDET MITGLIED IM DEUTSCHEN LUFTSPORTVERBAND in outer legend, LUFTFAHRT / HILFT / DEUTSCHLAND at center with aviation badge emblazoned with swastika, Meißen mintmark below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 250



1044. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1936, Scheuch-1066a, 116mm brown porcelain medal made at the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen for the Olympic Games in Berlin; OLYMPISCHE SPIELE / BERLIN around bell inscribed ICH RUFE DIE JUGEND DER WELT in Fraktur script // REICHSSPORTFELD BERLIN around image of the Olympic grounds and stadium, Meißen mintmark at bottom, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$175 - 250



1045. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1940, Scheuch-1868w, 50mm white porcelain medal made at the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen for the German Occupation of Norway; old Viking sailing ship with swastika on sail and DENN WIR FAHREN GEGEN ENGELAND around // ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DEN FELDZUG IN NORWEGEN around eagle standing over pedestal turned left, 9. APRIL / 1940 inscription to the left of the eagle, UM ZEHN STUNDEN ZUVOR- / GEKOMMEN inscribed on pedestal, border in red, swastika in black enamel, Meissen mintmark at bottom, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$175 - 250



1046. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1940, Scheuch-1871n, 46mm white porcelain medal made at the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen for the Capture of Paris; EINNAHME VON PARIS / 14. JUNI 1940 around six planes of the Luftwaffe over the Eiffel Tower // ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DEN FELDZUG IN FRANKREICH around German tank, swastika above, Meissen mintmark below, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$175 - 250



1047. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, porcelain medal, 1941, Scheuch-1873w, 46mm white porcelain medal made at the Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen for the Campaign in the Southeast; eagle in flight carrying a bomb // WIR WERDEN ENGLAND SCHLAGEN WO WIR ESTREFFEN (We shall beat England wherever we meet her), swastika and fasces above and below center, around it the words FELDZUG IM SUDOSTEN 1941 (Campaign in the Southeast 1941), border in red, swastika and fasces in black enamel, Meissen mintmark either side at center, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$225 - 275



1048. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, AV 5 ducat (17.47g), 1959, Bruce-XM71, Children of the Earth, Aureus Magnus Series, female nude standing facing, some reverse hairlines, deep mirrored surfaces, cameo, Proof \$1,400 - 1,600



1049. **GERMANY: Democratic Republic**, 1 pfennig, 1979-A, copper-nickel pattern stuck with two reverse dies, reeded edge, a fantastic quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$400 - 500

England, Scotland, Great Britain



1050. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1662, KM-417.2, S-3353., cf. Bull-350, first bust, no rose below, no date on edge, cloak, ties, letters, and possibly wreath frosted, extra curl on neck and extra curl below C of CAROLVS shaped as initials JR below curls, extremely rare variety, similar to Bull-350 but not exact match, VF, R5 (Bull) \$550 - 750

The consignor states that Roderick Richardson, an English numismatist specializing in Charles II crowns, thinks it's possibly a pattern or proof.



1051. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1675/3, KM-435, S-3358., Bull-396, rims a bit weak, extremely rare variety (overdate), VG, R5 (Bull) \$225 - 325



1052. **SCOTLAND**: AR 1 shilling 8 pence, Rothesay, Isle of Bute, ND (1790-1800), KM-CC94, Manville-96; Brunk-53790, countermarked "1/8" surrounded by "Payable at Rothesay Mills", applied to the obverse of a 1/3 cut 8 reales, likely of the assayer [F]M of Mexico, PCGS graded Fair2 on Fine host \$1,500 - 2,500



1053. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR shilling, 1711, KM-523.1, Spink-3610, third draped bust, angles plain, very rare mule, F-VF, R4 (Bull) \$150 - 250



1054. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1723, KM-539.3, Spink-3647, South Sea Company issue, first bust, beautiful light toning, SS/C in angles, XF-AU \$150 - 250



1055. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR halfcrown, 1715, KM-540.1, Spink-3642, a few small adjustment marks, rare roses and plumes type, PCGS graded AU50, RR \$600 - 800



1056. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AV guinea, 1716, KM-546.1, Spink-3631, reverse scratch, Fine \$525 - 725



1057. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1739, KM-561.4, Spink-3701, roses in angles, nicely toned, NGC graded AU55 \$325 - 425



1058. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1736, KM-572, S-3720, traces of original red luster, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN \$150 - 250



1059. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1734, KM-574.1, Spink-3692, nicely toned, key date and rare, PCGS graded XF45, R \$325 - 425



1060. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1739, KM-574.2, Spink-3693, two-year type, PCGS graded XF45 \$150 - 250



1061. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1743, KM-584.1, Spink-3694, very nice appearance, two-year type, PCGS graded XF40 \$250 - 350



1062. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AV guinea, 1748, KM-588, Spink-3680, some digs (all small except one a bit larger on portrait), VF \$525 - 725



1063. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV guinea, 1771, KM-600, Spink-3727, traces of luster, VF-XF \$525 - 725



1064. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1772, KM-601, S-3774, with error spelling GEORIVS, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$300 - 400

World Coins - Europe



1065. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV guinea, 1791, KM-609, S-3729, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 10 November 1993, Lot 739 \$650 - 750



1066. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV guinea, 1793, KM-609, S-3729, ICG graded AU58 \$700 - 900



1067. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1819, KM-675, Spink-3787, lightly cleaned, better variety with thicker garter, AU \$325 - 425



1068. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, 1804, KM-Tn1, Spink-3768, Manville pg.235, variety with top leaf to left side of E, upright K to left of shield, no evidence of overstriking, with Bradford Workhouse countermarks on obverse, Choice VF on Fine-VF host, RRR \$375 - 475

Manville states that some of these pieces may have been countermarked later. He mentions a single example of the countermark on a bank dollar, and no examples appear on the search engines.



1069. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 1 shilling 6 pence, 1812, KM-Tn3, S-3772, Esc-2115, Bank of England Token, a wonderful toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350



1070. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR crown, 1821, KM-680.1, S-3805, SECUNDO on edge, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1071. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR halfcrown, 1828, KM-695, S-3809, a very rare date and an attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS61, RR \$1,500 - 2,500



1072. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1861, KM-736.1, Spink-3852D, good eye appeal, XF \$600 - 700



1073. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1872, KM-736.2, Spink-3853B, die number 73, lustrous, AU \$700 - 1,000



1074. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1846, KM-740, Spink-3888, deeply toned, PCGS graded AU50 \$150 - 250



1075. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1850, KM-740, Spink-3888, toned, nice reverse coloration, scarce date, NGC graded AU53, S \$250 - 350



1076. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, S-3883, ESC-288, Bull-2571, 'Gothic' type, UNDECIMO on edge, PCGS graded Proof 55 \$2,000 - 3,000



1077. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1874, KM-746.2, Spink-3893, die number 26, beautiful light toning, PCGS MS64, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$250 - 350



1078. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1888, KM-762, Spink-3925, Jubilee head, light peripheral toning, good eye appeal, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1079. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1080. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1897, KM-782, S-3938, lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1081. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1903, KM-802, Spink-3980, better date and rare, F-VF, R \$250 - 350



1082. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1925, KM-817a, Spink-4022a, key date, recut shallow portrait, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1083. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1927, KM-835, S-4036, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1084. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, threepence, 1946, KM-849, Spink-4112, PCGS graded MS64 \$450 - 650
Tied for second finest graded at NGC.



1085. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV sovereign, 1981, KM-919, Spink-SC1, obverse scratch, with a few hairlines, UNC \$600 - 700



1086. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1897-B, KM-T5, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

World Coins - Europe



1087. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1898-B, KM-T5, lustrous! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1088. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1901-C, KM-T5, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1089. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1090. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-T5, PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1091. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1930, KM-T5, PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1092. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1930-B, KM-T5, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 400



1093. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1930-B, KM-T5, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William de Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.



1094. **GREECE:** John Kapodistrias, 1828-1831, AR phoenix, 1828, KM-4, Divo-1, toned, one-year type, NGC graded XF40 \$1,600 - 1,800



1095. **GREECE:** Othon, 1832-1862, AE lepton, 1843, KM-13, Divo-29k, rotated reverse, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1096. **HUNGARY:** Rudolf, 1572-1608, AV ducat (3.49g), Kremnitz, 1584, KM-1.1, Fr-34, crowned Madonna & Child seated on a crescent, Austrian shield below // standing crowned King with long light pike in right hand, orb in left hand, XF \$800 - 1,000

With 1997 American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau (ANAAB) photo certificate. After the ANA sold ANACS they created ANAAB, a service that ONLY did authentications, no grading. ANAAB was active from the early 90's to November 2002 but never saw much in the way of submissions. ANAAB certificates are very scarce to rare today.



1097. **HUNGARY: Ferdinand V**, 1835-1848, AR thaler, 1837-B, KM-424, Huszár-2079, Kremnica Mint, some light and shallow hairlines in the fields, a very scarce type, mount removed with some metal still present on the edge, XF, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1098. **HUNGARY: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AR 5 korona, 1907-KB, Y-35, KM-489., 40th Anniversary of the Coronation of Franz Josef I, nicely toned, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1099. **HUNGARY: Restrikes**, AR 5 korona, "1907-KB", Y-35, KM-489., initials UP, 40th Anniversary of the Coronation of Franz Josef I, restrike, very lustrous, PCGS graded MS66, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1100. **IONIAN ISLANDS: British Protectorate**, AR 30 lepta, 1862, KM-35, a wonderful bright lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1101. **IONIAN ISLANDS: British Protectorate**, AR 30 lepta, 1862, KM-35, a lovely lightly toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1102. **CISALPINE REPUBLIC: AR scudo**, year VIII (1800), Cr-2, Dav-199, MIR-477, Pag-8, ALLA NAZ FRAN LA REP CISAL RICONOSCENTE around Allegory of the Cisalpine Republic paying tribute to the seated France, with a stork on the right (symbol of devotion) and a cornucopia on the left (symbol of abundance) // SCUDO / DI LIRE SEI / 27 PRATILE / ANNO VIII within oak wreath, an attractively toned nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$1,000 - 1,200



1103. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AE 5 centesimi, Milan, 1843-M, Cr-14.1, glossy brown color, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250



1104. **NAPLES: Roberto d'Angiò**, 1309-1343, AR gigliato, ND, MIR-28, crowned figure seated facing between two lion heads with lily scepter and cruciform globe, with ROBERT' DEI GRA IERL' ET SICIL REX around all and gate (?) above globe // lily cross with lilies at the ends of the arms with "hONOR REGIS IUDICIU DILIGIT around, S's in the legend on both sides are retrograde, well struck, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1105. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1st reign, 1759-1799, AV 6 ducati, 1768, KM-176, Cr-76, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, XF-AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 17 July 1991, Lot 0925 \$650 - 700



1106. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 10 tornesi, 1857, KM-369, Cr-143a, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$200 - 300

World Coins - Europe



1107. **NAPLES & SICILY: Francesco II**, 1859-1860, AE 2 tornesi, 1859, KM-375, Cr-158, MIR-542, mostly red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$175 - 275



1108. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XII**, 1691-1700, AR 1/2 piastra, Rome, Year IX / 1699, KM-613, Muntoni-36, CNI-123, Berman-2242, bust in ecclesiastical vestments, initials SV behind, INNOCEN XII PONT M A IX around // Saint John the Baptist preaching to the crowd, PARATE VIAM DOMINI above, date 1699 below, beautiful gunmetal toning, great eye appeal, AU \$1,200 - 1,600



1109. **PAPAL STATES: Clement XII**, 1730-40, AR testone, ND (1734)-V, KM-853, Berman-2634, NGC graded AU53 \$200 - 300



1110. **PAPAL STATES: Clement XII**, 1730-40, AR testone, 1736, KM-878, Berman-2624, DABIS / DISCERNERE / INTER MALVM / ET BONVM (You can discern between good and evil), NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1111. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AE baiocco, 1801, KM-1263, Cr-111, Berman-3236, a lovely partial red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$200 - 300

A likely pattern issue with obverse legend VN BAIIOC and unusual style of Roman numerals.



1112. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 30 baiocchi, Rome, 1834 year IV, KM-1104, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1113. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2½ lire, 1867-R year XXI, KM-1384, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1114. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 lire, 1870-R year XXV, KM-1385, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 500



1115. **PIEDMONT: coin scale & weights**, ca. 1826, comprising a balance scale and 18 brass coin weights for contemporary gold coins from Piedmont and various European states, all housed in original custom-made wooden box (with 3 empty weight slots) attached with paper insert listing the fineness, weight, and value of the various denominations based on the royal edict of Oct. 26, 1826, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1116. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, AR 8 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-25, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1117. **TUSCANY: Pietro Leopoldo**, 1765-1790, AR 5 paoli (1/2 francescone), 1778, Cr-19, scarce denomination and grade, NGC graded AU55, **S** \$300 - 500



1118. **TUSCANY: Leopoldo II**, 1824-1859, AR 10 quattrini, 1858, Cr-67, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1119. **VENICE: Carlo Contarini**, 1655-1656, AV zecchino, Paol-1, Fr-1321, countermarked Arabic *sahha* ("validated") for use in the Ottoman Empire; holed, PCGS graded AU details, **RR** \$350 - 450



1120. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928 year VI-R, KM-69, very lightly toned, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1121. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR krone, 1900, Y-2, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250

The Liechtenstein krone was the currency of Liechtenstein from 1898 to 1921. The Principality used the Austro-Hungarian krone and then Austrian krone after the dissolution of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1918.



1122. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 franken, 1924-B, Y-10, Dav-217, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$250 - 350



1123. **MALTA: Emmanuel de Rohan-Polduc**, 1775-1797, AE 2 tari, 1776, KM-301.1, a very desirable date, bold strike, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1124. **KAMPEN: City**, AR 6 stuivers (arendschelling), ND (1612-19), KM-22, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



1125. **NETHERLANDS: coin scale & weights**, ca. 18th century, comprising a balance scale and 16 brass coin weights for contemporary gold coins from the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Spain, Hungary, etc., all housed in original custom-made wooden box with two compartments, separated by a sliding panel. Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$200 - 300



1126. **NETHERLANDS: Batavian Republic**, AR 3 gulden, 1795, KM-9.3, two-year type for Utrecht, nice light tone and eye appeal, Choice XF \$225 - 325



1127. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AV ducat, 1849, KM-83, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection*, ex *Coin Galleries Auction*, November 10, 1993, Lot 763 \$275 - 325



1128. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Wasa**, 1587-1632, AR 6 groschen, Malbork (Marienburg), 1596, Kopicki-1240, light tone, very nice for these, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250

World Coins - Europe



1129. **POLAND: Friedrich August II**, 1733-1763, AR thaler, Leipzig, 1755, KM-929, Dav-1617, Kahnt-676, Kop-2137, plugged and expertly repaired, PCGS graded XF details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



1130. **POLAND: DANZIG: August III**, 1733-1763, BI 6 groszy, 1762, KM-117, Kop-7756, initials REOE, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 250



1131. **POLAND: AE coin weight (6.35g)**, 1841, Russian Occupation of Warsaw, 1/2 Imperial (5 roubles) weight, VG-F, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$300 - 500



1132. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 2 zloty, London, 1925, Y-16, Parchimowicz-109d, superb luster, exceptional grade for this type, PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 400



1133. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto**, 10 mark, 1943, KM-Tn3, struck in aluminum, one-year type, PCGS graded AU55 \$175 - 275



1134. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1997, Y-326, Stefan Batory, Choice Proof \$150 - 250



1135. **PORTUGAL: João**, Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AR cruzado novo (480 réis), Lisbon, 1816, KM-331, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1136. **PORTUGAL: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR 500 reis, 1855, KM-494, blast white luster, key date of the two-year type, PCGS graded MS63, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$150 - 250



1137. **PORTUGAL: Manuel I**, 1908-1910, AR 1000 reis, 1910, KM-558, Peninsular War Centennial, very lustrous, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1138. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 50 centavos, 1930, KM-577, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1139. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 50 centavos, 1931, KM-577, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1140. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1881-1914, AR 5 lei, 1906, KM-35, 40th Anniversary of Reign of Carol I, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1141. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1894-1914, AR leu, 1912, KM-42, superb luster, tied for the top grade at PCGS (9/0), PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1142. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1894-1914, AR 2 lei, 1914, KM-43, a lovely example with brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1143. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, King, 1881-1914, 3-coin proof set, 1910, all PCGS-certified, including: **50 bani**: PR64, KM-41, Stam-068; **1 leu**: PR64, KM-42, Stam-069; **2 lei**: PR63, KM-43, Stam-070; struck at the Brussels Mint, a wonderful original lightly toned lustrous set! **set of 3 slabs**, , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$2,000 - 3,000



1144. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: EAST PRUSSIA: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR 6 groschen, 1761, KM-B290, Cr-45, Olding-454, Russian Occupation of Eastern Prussia issue, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded XF45 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



1145. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: EAST PRUSSIA: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, AR 1/3 Taler, 1761, Cr-48, Bitkin-670, Koenigsberg Mint, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1146. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I (The Great)**, 1682-1725, AR rouble, Krasny Mint, Moscow, 1725/4, KM-162.6, "Portrait in ancient armor" type, clear overdate, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$400 - 500



1147. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter I (The Great)**, 1682-1725, AE medal, 1717, Diakov-52.1, 60mm bronze medal for Peter I's Visit to the Paris Mint by Duvivier, armored bust right with ermine mantle // Glory holding two trumpets flying towards rising sun with VIREB ACQUIRIT EUNDO around and LUTET PARISI / M D CC XVII in exergue, in oversize PCGS holder, erroneously labeled "Restrike", plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 62 \$175 - 225



1148. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine I**, 1725-1727, AE 10 kopeks (grivna), Ekaterinburg, 1726, KM-NP6, Bitkin-H345, 62 x 62mm novodel plate money, square flan, uniface, mounted (undamaged) in frame to hang on wall, XF-AU, **R2 (Bitkin)**, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$1,500 - 2,500

Issued between 1725-1727 in various sizes containing copper equal to the value of similar denominations of silver coinage. This format was certainly copied from Swedish plate money, introduced in 1702.



1149. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna Ioannovna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, Kadashevsky Mint, Moscow, 1730, KM-192.1, Dav-1670, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$350 - 450



1150. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna Ioannovna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble, Krasny Mint, Moscow, 1740, KM-203, surfaces smoothed, PCGS graded XF details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$350 - 450



1151. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AR rouble, 1752, Cr-19b.5, St. Petersburg Mint, IM mintmaster, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded XF details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$350 - 450



1152. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE medal, 1814, Diakov-383.1, Eimer-1053, 34mm bronze medal for the Visit of Tsar Alexander I and his Sister, the Grand Duchess Catherine Pavlovna of Oldenburg, to England by Thomas Wyon, laurate head right with ALEXANDER RUSSIARUM IMPERATOR around // Britannia seated left, holding olive branch and trident with shield to side with OB ADVENT M D CATHERIN AE HOSP GRATISSIMAE around and GAUDENS BRITANNIA / MDCCCXIV in exergue, lovely chocolate-brown surfaces, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R1 (Diakov) \$375 - 475



1153. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, 1811, Cr-130, wings up type, pleasing appearance, PCGS graded AU55 , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1154. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1849, Cr-168.1, Bit-219, St. Petersburg Mint, Pavel Alekseev mintmaster, St. George with cape variety, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 400



1155. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1834, Cr-169, Bit-894, commemorating the Opening of the Alexander Column, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350

The Alexander Column is the focal point of Palace Square in Saint Petersburg, Russia. The monument was raised after the Russian victory in the war with Napoleon's France. The column is named for Emperor Alexander I of Russia, who reigned from 1801-1825.



1156. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1887, Y-46, Julian-1186, variety with large bust, lightly cleaned, scarce type, AU, S \$350 - 450



1157. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AE medal (155g), 1894, Diakov-1096.1, 69mm bronze medal for the Unveiling of the Monument to Alexander II in Helsingfors by A. Griliches, Jr., bust of Alexander II right with ALEXANDER II IMPERATOR ET MAGNUS PRINCEPS around // view of the monument with MAIORA IPSE SUI SOLUS POSUIT MONUMENTA around and AUSPICIIS ALEXANDRI III / FINNIA GRATA / MDCCCXCIV in exergue, in original maroon plush box (somewhat broken), Specimen \$175 - 275



1158. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1912, Y-68, Bit-334, Dav-296, 100th Anniversary of the Defeat of Napoleon, St. Petersburg Mint, Elikum Babayants mintmaster, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$1,000 - 1,500

Struck to commemorate the centennial of the Battle of Borodino and the defeat of Napoleon in 1813.



1159. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE**: tea brick money (1084g), late 19th-early 20th century, Opitz p.341, 237 x 182 x 20mm, made by A. V. Shvetsov and Sons Trading House, both sides divided into 8 sections, each stamped on the front with *chistyj / tsejlonskij* (pure Ceylon) and a circled 03, followed by the name of the company, and on the back with two birds above the company's monogram, traded and used as payment in Mongolia, Tibet, China, and Central Asia, a well-preserved complete specimen with original glossy surfaces and only minor peripheral abrasions, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$800 - 1,200



1160. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.:** 20 kopeks, 1933, Y-97, lovely luster with pleasing toning, PCGS graded MS66, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250
Tied with one other example for highest graded at PCGS.



1161. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** AV 25 roubles, Moscow, 1993, Y-410, "Protect Our World" Gold Series - Brown Bear, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM \$300 - 400



1162. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** AV 50 roubles, Moscow, 1993, Y-411, "Protect Our World" Gold Series - Brown Bear, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM \$700 - 800

These lots are from a series of five coins dedicated to the brown bear. Brown bears are found in the Caucasus, on the Kamchatka Peninsula, in Siberia and in the Maritime Territory of the Far East.



1163. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** AV 100 roubles, Moscow, 1993, Y-412, "Protect Our World" Gold Series - Brown Bear, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM \$1,400 - 1,500
Mislabeled as Black Bear on the holder.



1164. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** AV 200 roubles, Moscow, 1993, Y-413, "Protect Our World" Gold Series - Brown Bear, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM \$2,800 - 3,000



1165. **SPAIN: CASTILE & LEÓN: Enrique II**, 1369-1379, AR real (3.48g), third period, Sevilla (Seville) Mint, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1166. **SPAIN: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales (pistareen), Sevilla, 1725-S, KM-307, AC-983, assayer J, amazing luster and fully struck, PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 400



1167. **SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AV 4 escudos, 1786-M, KM-418a.1, Cal-311, assayer DV, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, April 10, 1991, Lot 1449 \$950 - 1,050

World Coins - Europe



1168. **SPAIN: Joseph Napoleon**, 1808-1814, AR 20 reales, 1810-M, KM-551, Madrid Mint, assayer AI, de Vellon coinage, NGC graded AU55 \$300 - 500



1169. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AV 2 escudos, 1831-M, KM-483.1, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, UNC , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, July 17, 1991, Lot 0950 \$500 - 550



1170. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AV 80 reales, 1822-M, KM-564.2, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 614 \$500 - 550



1171. **SPAIN: AE medal (134.6g)**, 1892, Eglit-111, Rulau-B2, Vives-556, 70mm bronze medal for Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of America by B. Maura y Montaner, Madrid, Columbus standing facing on the Santa Maria with head right pointing out the newly discovered land and inspiring his crew, with one of his other ships in background and "Cristobal Colon descubrió el nuevo Mundo el dore de Octubre de mil cuatrocientos noventa y dos, reinando en Castilla y Aragon Dona Isabel y Don Fernando" around // Columbus preparing to kneel before Fernando and Isabel at their double throne, with Native Americans in line behind bearing gifts for the royals, some red, plain edge, Choice AU \$200 - 300

High Resolution Images of

All Lots Can Be Found on

Our Website at

www.sarc.auction



1172. **SWEDEN: Carl XII**, 1697-1718, AE 1/2 daler S.M., 1710, KM-PM30, plate money issue, with 5 bold stamps, non-salvaged, mounted (undamaged) in frame to hang on wall, F-VF , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$600 - 800



1173. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AE daler silvermynt, 1716, KM-PM38, also known as plate money (*plåtmynt*), usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, mounted on wooden plaque attached with third-party COA, Fine \$150 - 250



1174. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 2 daler S.M., 1725, KM-PM71, plate money issue, with 5 bold stamps, light oxidation on the stamps, non-salvaged, mounted (undamaged) in frame to hang on wall, VF , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$600 - 800



1175. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler S.M., 1721, KM-PM74, plate money issue, with 5 bold stamps, mounted in frame to hang on wall, undamaged except small scratch from metal clip, XF , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$1,000 - 1,500



1176. **SWEDEN: Adolf Fredrik**, 1751-1771, AE 2 daler silvermynt, 1751, KM-PM72, also known as plate money (*plåtmynt*), usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, mounted on wooden plaque attached with third-party COA, VG \$150 - 250



1177. **SWEDEN: Adolf Fredrik**, 1751-1771, BI öre, Stockholm, 1754/3, KM-472, SM-115, rare overdate, mint official HM (Hans Malmberg), crowned king's monogram AF above crossed laurel branches // three crowns of Sweden in field, the lower crown divides date and value at sides, a lustrous lovely example! PCGS graded MS63, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300

The sole highest graded example at PCGS (Top Pop). The highest graded at NGC is an AU55.



1178. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1788, KM-363, Cr-66a, mintmaster OL, lovely bright original luster, PCGS graded MS61 \$300 - 400



1179. **SWEDEN: Gustaf IV Adolf**, 1792-1809, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1804, KM-560, initials OL, lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350

Finest graded at PCGS.



1180. **SWEDEN: Gustaf IV Adolf**, 1792-1809, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1809, KM-560, initials OL, better date, lustrous with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1181. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AE 1/2 ore, ND (1853-54), KM-Pn74, pattern issue with denomination ½ ÖRE / 150 Rd at center surrounded by three crowns, AF 100 SKÅLPUND in outer margin, a lovely specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$350 - 450



1182. **SWEDEN: medal**, 1912, Gad-1912.2, 51mm tin participant's medal for the Stockholm Olympics by Bertram Mackennal and Erik Lindberg, two victorious athletes in quadriga // Zeus seated left atop a column holding Victory with city view of Stockholm behind and "TILL MINNEAE OLYMPISKA SPELEN / STOCKHOLM 1912" around, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$200 - 300



1183. **SWISS CANTONS: BERN: Republic**, AR thaler, 1790-A, KM-164, Dav-1760A, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,200



1184. **SWISS CANTONS: ZÜRICH: Canton**, AR 40 batzen, 1813-B, KM-191, variety with the 18mm wide shield, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



1185. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1926-B, KM-38, beautifully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$275 - 375



1186. **TRANSYLVANIA: János Zsigmond**, 1540-1571, AR denar, 1556-NP, Resch-6, arms within beaded circle with IOAN SECVN D G R VN around // Madonna and Child with N and P flanking, all within beaded circle with PATRONA VNGARIE around, toned, PCGS graded MS62 \$175 - 275

World Coins - Africa



1187. **TRANSYLVANIA: Gabriel Bethlen**, 1613-1629, AR groschen (garas), 1628-NB, KM-169, Huszár-430, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



1188. **UKRAINE:** AR medal, ND (1886), Hauser-4208, 46mm silver medal for the Bikowiner Gewerbe Museum in Czernowitz (Chernivtsi) by C.A. Romstorfer, crowned arms on mantle within inner circle with "Museum industrial in Czernauti" with further Ukrainian text around // two overlapping shields with BUKOWINER / GEWERBE-MUSEUM above and CZERNOWITZ below with rose and grain wreath around all, in PCGS oversize holder, very attractive light toning, with two hallmarks on edge, PCGS graded MS62, R \$500 - 700



1189. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, essai 2 dinara, Poissy, 1925, KM-Pn12a, essai at bottom right, a fantastic example, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$700 - 900



1190. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, AR 10 dinara, London, 1931, KM-11, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1191. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, AR crown, 1967, KM-XE2, essai issue, Franklin Mint, .917 silver, government in exile, mintage of only 738 pieces, a spectacular example, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo \$100 - 300



1192. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, AR crown, 1967, KM-XE3, essai issue, Franklin Mint, .999 silver, mintage of only 803 pieces, government in exile, a spectacular example, PCGS graded Specimen 68, R \$100 - 300

World Coins - Africa



1193. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1908, AR 50 centimes, 1887, KM-5, Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo) issue, nice luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 275



1194. **BIAFRA: Republic**, 2½ shillings, 1969, KM-4, a fantastic example, NGC graded MS66 (tied for finest at NGC) \$150 - 250



1195. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR tallero / rial / 5 lire, 1896, KM-4, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1196. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR gersh, EE1895-A (1902-3), KM-12, an incredible example, NGC graded MS67 (finest graded at NGC) \$150 - 250



1197. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, J-713, German East Africa Company (Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft) issue, a lovely proof quality issue, PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1198. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, J-713, German East Africa Company (Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft) issue, a lovely proof quality issue, PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350**



1199. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 1/2 rupie, 1891, KM-4, J-712, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft (German East Africa Company) issue, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250**



1200. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 2 rupien, 1893, KM-5, J-714, German East Africa Company (Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft) issue, PCGS graded VF35, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300**



1201. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 2 rupien, 1894, KM-5, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft (German East Africa Company) issue, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350**



1202. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 1/2 rupie, 1914-J, KM-9, better date/mintmark, a few obverse toning blotches over great luster, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250**



1203. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1913-J, KM-10, J-722, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300**



1204. **GUINEA: Republic, 25 francs guineens, 1962, KM-7, a superb example, NGC graded PF65 Cameo \$150 - 250**



1205. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1936, AR 5 lire, 1925-R, KM-7, PCGS graded MS63, R \$300 - 400**



1206. **LIBERIA: Republic, AR 25 cents, 1896-H, KM-8, a wonderful quality example and very rare type in proof! PCGS graded Proof 64, RR, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$1,000 - 1,500**



1207. **MOMBASA: AR 1/2 rupee (8 annas), 1890-H, KM-4, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, struck at the Heaton Mint, lightly toned with iridescent hues, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300**



1208. **SUDAN: Abdullah ibn Mohammed, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres, AH1310 year 8, KM-9.1, exceptional condition for this rare type, key date/regnal year, VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 300**



1209. **SUDAN: Abdullah ibn Mohammed, 1885-1898, BI 2 1/2 piastres, AH1312, KM-23.2, uneven strike, small flan crack, small obverse flan flaw, one-year type, F-VF, RR, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$200 - 260**

World Coins - The Americas



1210. **UGANDA: Republic**, AR proof set, 1969/70, KM-PS3/5, 6-piece silver set for the Visit of Pope Paul VI, all dated 1969 except the 5 and 10 shillings, which are dated 1970, minor surface clouding, 10 shillings is lightly cleaned, combined mintage of only 1,390 sets, Choice Proof, **S**, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$170 - 250



1211. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1879-1888, AR riyal, AH1299 (1882), KM-4, struck at the Royal Belgian Mint in Brussels, NGC graded AU58 \$600 - 800

World Coins - The Americas



1212. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 2 reales cob (6.63g), 1693-P, KM-24, Cal-426, assayer VR, two clear dates, PCGS graded AU50 , ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1213. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1684-1701, AR 8 reales (27.05g), 1698, KM-26, assayer F, Potosi Mint, NGC graded XF40 \$400 - 600



1214. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1770-PTS, KM-50, assayer JR, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar" type, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$300 - 400



1215. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, 1833, KM-97, assayer L, Potosi Mint, scarce variety, once cleaned, XF, **S** \$200 - 400



1216. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR boliviano, 1872-PTS, KM-160.1, assayer FE, better variety with L/E in LA FUERZA, PCGS graded AU58 , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1217. **BRAZIL: Pedro I**, 1822-1831, AR 600 reis, 1774, KM-194, once lightly cleaned, About XF \$300 - 500



1218. **BRAZIL: MINAS GERAIS: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, ND (1808), KM-242, Minas Gerais counterstamp on (180)4-PJ Bolivia 8 reales, small dark area at top of obverse and reverse, PCGS VF details , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1219. **BRAZIL: MINAS GERAIS: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, ND (1808), KM-243, Minas Gerais counterstamp on 1797-DA Chile 8 reales, countermark graded AU details, pleasant natural tone on both host and counterstamp, PCGS graded VF35 , ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1220. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 400 reis, 1837, KM-453, a very scarce type, mintage of 7,837 pieces, with prooflike surfaces and a few extremely minor hairlines, UNC \$500 - 700



1221. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 1200 reis, 1834, KM-454, a rare type, mintage of only 891 pieces, with original toning and a few extremely minor handling marks, AU, R \$300 - 500



1222. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1835-1848, AR 200 reis, 1847, KM-455, lovely luster under light grey toning, a very scarce issue with a mintage of only 2,936 pieces, the finest and only graded example at PCGS, PCGS graded AU58, S \$200 - 300



1223. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 1000 reis, 1849, KM-459, rare date, key to the series, mintage of only 965, F-VF, \$1,000 - 1,400



1224. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, 100 reis, 1872, KM-477, a rare date, key to the series, mintage of only 100, F-VF \$1,000 - 1,200



1225. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 2000 reis, 1889, KM-485, Maldonado-592.05, lustrous with very light toning, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1226. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, 40 reis, 1863, KM-Pn110, copper-nickel pattern type struck at the Rio de Janeiro Mint, devices outlined, PCGS graded UNC details \$250 - 350



1227. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1897, KM-10, light scratches and a few small digs, better date, XF \$225 - 325



1228. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1885, KM-6, PCGS graded XF45 \$200 - 300



1229. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1945, KM-37, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1230. **CANADA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR dollar, 1950, Y-41, KM-46., so-called "logs on island" variety, PCGS graded ProofLike UNC 67, R \$900 - 1,500

Tied for finest graded at NGC and PCGS. We don't know the rarity of this particular variety in prooflike, but it is surely rare in this grade.



1231. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR real, 1824-NG, KM-3, assayer M, original toning, XF-AU \$125 - 225

World Coins - The Americas



1232. **CHILE: Republic**, AV 10 pesos, 1895-So, KM-154, Fr-9, a superb mint state example with a prestigious provenance, NGC graded MS67, ex Louis E. Eliasberg Sr. Collection \$500 - 750

Tied with the Lissner example and one other coin for the highest-graded examples of this one year type at NGC.



1233. **COLOMBIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV 8 escudos, 1798-NR, KM-62, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, July 17, 1991, Lot 1890 \$2,000 - 2,100



1234. **COLOMBIA: Cartagena**, AE 1/2 real, 1812, KM-D2, Restrepo-131.2; Cal-316, bold full details, provisional issue, very well struck for these, better date, PCGS graded AU53 \$225 - 325



1235. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AR real, Popayan, 1834-PN, KM-87.2, Restrepo-154.20a, assayer RU, doubled 4, but different from that pictured in Restrepo, softly struck in centers, rare key date, PCGS graded VF20, R \$400 - 600



1236. **COLOMBIA: Estados Unidos**, AR 1/4 decimo (0.64g), Popayan, 1871, KM-143.2a, Restrepo-248.17, unusually high grade with much luster, PCGS graded MS62, R \$350 - 450



1237. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 250 colones, 1982, KM-212, Conservation Series - Jaguar head facing, mintage of only 1109 pieces, struck at the Franklin Mint with original case of issue and COA, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, S \$500 - 700



1238. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 4 pesos, 1916, KM-18, Fr-5, portrait of José Martí, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 1050 \$500 - 550



1239. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 10 pesos, 1916, KM-20, Fr-3, portrait of José Martí, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 1047 \$1,250 - 1,350



1240. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 20 pesos, 1915, KM-21, Fr-1, portrait of José Martí, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 1043 \$2,500 - 3,600

Designed by Charles Edward Barber, chief engraver of the US Mint and struck at the Philadelphia Mint.



1241. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1953, KM-29, Philadelphia Mint, 100th Anniversary of José Martí, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$400 - 600

Design based upon the upper central portion of the Cuban coat of arms: Radiant sun rising over sea with key in foreground. Name of the country below, face value, technical data and motto above.



1242. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, multiyear set, 1952/6, 6-piece set consisting of 1952 peso (KM-22), 1/2 peso (KM-21), and 25 centavos (KM-20), and 1956 10 centavos (KM-19), 5 centavos (KM-18), and centavo (KM-17), all pieces being Choice to Gem Uncirculated, a bit of light toning on the silver, the centavo being full mint red, all in black case with slides, **set of 6 pieces** \$300 - 400



1243. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AV 8 escudos, 1843, KM-23.2, Fr-3, initials MV-S, several raised areas from die anomalies, scratches around the raised area on obverse, lightly cleaned, small edge cut at 6:00 on obverse, still quite attractive, XF, R \$2,500 - 3,000



1244. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR real, 1821-NG, KM-66, assayer M, very attractive!, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1245. **HAITI: Republic**, 1825-1849, AR 100 centimes, 1830/AN 27, KM-A23, a lovely example, wonderful eye appeal, slightly cracked flan, NGC graded MS63 \$600 - 800



1246. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 4 reales, Tegucigalpa, 1851, KM-20a, Provisional debased issue, assayer G, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1247. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 2 reales with AV bezel (11.17g), DM (1622-67), KM-33, cob 2 reales in custom-made 18kt gold bezel with ornate loop, reverse seems to show signs of saltwater damage, likely ex shipwreck, VG \$300 - 400



1248. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales, 1743-Mo, KM-103, Cal-1463, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, environmental damage, PCGS AU details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1249. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1749, AR 8 reales, 1749-Mo, KM-104.1, Cal-473, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, PCGS graded XF45, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$250 - 350



1250. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1750-Mo, KM-104.1, Cal-474, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, scratch, PCGS VF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1251. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1760-Mo, KM-105, Cal-1073, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, graffiti, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1252. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1762-Mo, KM-105, Cal-1080, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1253. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1764-Mo, KM-106, Cal-1087, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, scratch, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

World Coins - The Americas



1254. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1766-Mo, KM-105, Cal-1090, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, repaired, PCGS graded XF details , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



1255. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1767-Mo, KM-105, Cal-1092, "pillar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 500



1256. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1778-Mo, KM-88.2, Calico-666, Mexico City Mint, assayer FF, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1257. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, lovely original toning, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1258. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR real, 1846-Zs, KM-372.10, old obverse variety, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS64+ \$300 - 500

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction



1259. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1867-Pi, KM-377.12, Dunigan & Parker-Pi54var, assayer PS/CA, very rare overassayer, F-VF, ex *Ponterio & Associates Sale 155, Lot 6449* \$300 - 400



1260. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1873-Oa, KM-377.11, Dunigan & Parker-Oa18, assayer AE, obverse rim bump, rare date, encapsulated in an old small white ANACS holder, ANACS graded XF details (net VF 30) \$425 - 525



1261. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1888-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer MH, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 250



1262. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1890, KM-NC19, Tlaxcala State, bronze pattern, Capped Liberty bust left, REPUBLICA MEXICANA around // value in flamboyant lettering, ESTADO DE TLAXCALA, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD \$200 - 300

Tied with only one other piece for finest known at PCGS.



1263. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1909-Mo, KM-409.2, very lustrous! PCGS graded MS64 , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$150 - 250



1264. **MEXICO:** 1 real token, Yucatan State, ND, Rulau-Yuc175, Grove-1477, Hacienda Cuca, HACIENDA CUCA / JOSÉ MA GUERRA C., star at center // numeral 1 at center, struck in white metal, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300

This example was part of an old collection from Sweden of likely specimen strikes or sample coins due to the high quality of the strike and condition of the token. Likely struck in Germany by a currently unknown private mint.

See our Auction 49, Lot 3410 for an example of the 1/2 real from the same collection.



1265. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue,** AR 50 centavos, Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua, 1913, KM-608, reeded edge, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1266. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue,** AR 2 pesos, Guerrero, 1914, KM-643, a charming example, PCGS graded AU55, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250

For most Revolutionary coins, when the word ORO (Gold) was used, it wasn't to denote fineness, but rather actual gold content in grams. so "Gold 0,595" isn't 59.5% Gold, but rather it means that among the silver there are 595 milligrams of alloyed gold.



1267. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR peso, 1910, KM-453, "Caballito" type, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$600 - 800



1268. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR peso, 1913, KM-453, 'Caballito' type, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1269. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR 5 pesos, 1950-Mo, KM-466, Opening of the Southeastern Railroad, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1270. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR 5 pesos, 1954-Mo, KM-467, Hidalgo bust left, key date, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1271. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR onza, 1991-Mo, KM-494.3, type 2, with eight dots below eagle's left talon and new reverse font, two-year type, Gem UNC, S \$220 - 300



1272. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR onza, 1991-Mo, KM-494.3, type 2, with eight dots below eagle's left talon and new reverse font, two-year type, Choice UNC, S \$220 - 300

World Coins - The Americas



1273. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1991-Mo, KM-494.3, type 2, with eight dots below eagle's left talon and new reverse font, two-year type, Choice UNC, S \$220 - 300



1274. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1998, KM-613, an extraordinary example, key date, PCGS graded MS69 \$400 - 600



1275. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1998-Mo, KM-613, superb luster, key date, NGC graded MS66 \$250 - 350



1276. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1998-Mo, KM-613, great luster, key date, Gem UNC \$225 - 325



1277. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 2006, KM-639, an extraordinary example, PCGS graded MS69 \$150 - 250



1278. **NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES: Dutch Republic**, AR 1/4 gulden, Utrecht, 1794, KM-2, Sch-1355a, W above FOED variety, a superb lightly toned lustrous example! PCGS MS65 \$300 - 400

In 1792 the Directorate of the West Indies requested the King have coins struck as was done for the East Indies. With resolution 31-12-1793 this request was granted. The weight and silver content had to be in line with Dutch coins, although no quarter guilders were produced for circulation in the Dutch Provinces. The intention was to put these coins into circulation at an inflated value, although it is uncertain if this was actually done. It is certain that 8,000 of the mintage of 20,150 of these quarter guilders were shipped to Gold Coast. This type was minted in Utrecht, the Netherlands.



1279. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE centesimo, Heaton, 1870, KM-2, nearly full mint red, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a superb specimen strike! PCGS graded Specimen 65RB, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1280. **PERU: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 8 reales cob, 1693-L, KM-24, assayer V, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$200 - 300



1281. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1767-LM, KM-A64.2, assayer JM, corrosion removed, PCGS graded AU details \$250 - 350



1282. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1815, KM-117, assayer JP, Lima Mint, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 500



1283. **UNITED STATES: COLONY OF VIRGINIA: George III**, 1760-1775, AE halfpenny, 1773, KM-Tn25, with period variety, a lovely mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$500 - 700



1284. **UNITED STATES: Federal Contract Coinage**, AE cent, 1787, KM-EA31.2, "Fugio" type, 4 cinquefoils variety, PCGS graded XF40 \$1,000 - 2,000



1285. **UNITED STATES: Connecticut**, AE halfpenny, 1787, KM-3, Draped Bust left, AUCTOPI variety, PCGS graded F15 \$300 - 400



1286. **UNITED STATES: Kentucky**, AE halfpenny, ND (1792-94), KM-Yn70.1, DH-59c, plain edge (not in collar) variety, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 400



1287. **UNITED STATES: AE Draped Bust cent**, 1803, KM-22, variety with Small Date and Large Fraction, lightly cleaned, but has retoned nicely, PCGS graded Fine details \$150 - 250



1288. **UNITED STATES: encased postage 5 cents**, ND, HB-73, EP-9, S-44, Burnett's Cocaine Kalliston encased postage stamp, John Gault manufactured case; Patent Aug 12, 1862; US five cent stamp, Washington // BURNETT'S COCAINE KALLISTON TOILET SETS & C & C, some original silvering remains, XF-AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 3264 \$300 - 400

This was an advertisement for the products of Joseph Burnett, who studied medicine and styled himself a "doctor" although he never practiced.



1289. **UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1875-CC, KM-108, Goe-pg.100-118, lightly cleaned, better date/mintmark, PCGS graded AU details \$250 - 350



1290. **UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1876-S, KM-108, Liberty Seated type, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$250 - 350



1291. **UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1877-S, KM-108, pleasant appearance, PCGS graded AU50 \$175 - 275



1292. **UNITED STATES: AR Morgan dollar**, 1879-CC, KM-110, VAM-3, large over small CC, Fine, R-3 (Van Allen & Mallis) \$250 - 350



1293. **UNITED STATES: AR Morgan dollar**, 1885-CC, KM-110, small "X" scratched in left obverse field, Fine \$350 - 450

Australia and the Pacific



1294. **UNITED STATES:** AR Morgan dollar, 1893-CC, KM-110, better date, PCGS graded VF35 \$1,000 - 1,500

The 1893-CC dollar is an immensely popular coin because of its mint of origin and the fact that it is the last of the Carson City dollars. The 1893-CC, along with the 1889-CC and the 1879-CC, is one of the three scarcest Morgan Dollars for this mint.



1295. **UNITED STATES:** AR Morgan dollar, 1904-O, KM-110, very lustrous with light mottled toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1296. **UNITED STATES:** AV Indian Head 5 dollars, 1911, KM-129, XF-AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, July 17, 1991, Lot 0969 \$625 - 675



1297. **UNITED STATES:** AR Mercury dime, 1916-D, KM-140, key date, PCGS graded AG3, R \$600 - 700



1298. **UNITED STATES:** one ounce AV proof coin, 2005-W, KM-219, American Eagle One Ounce Gold Proof (Bullion Coin), in its original box of issue and COA \$2,800 - 3,000



1299. **UNITED STATES:** platinum 50 dollars, 2008-W, KM-436, NGC graded PF70 Ultra Cameo \$800 - 1,200



1300. **VENEZUELA: Fernando VII,** 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, Caracas, 1817, Cr-6.1, initials BS, variety with palms instead of pillars, o over 7, once lightly cleaned, attractively toned, NGC graded XF details \$500 - 700



1301. **VENEZUELA: Fernando VII,** 1808-1821, AR 2 reales (4.67g), Caracas, 1819, KM-6.1, assayer BS, an attractive example, F-VF \$400 - 600



1302. **VENEZUELA: Republic,** AV 20 bolivares, 1911, Y-32, variety with dot between date and "LEI" evenly spaced, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, April 10, 1991, Lot 1190 \$475 - 525

Australia and the Pacific



1303. **AUSTRALIA: George VI,** 1936-1952, AR crown, 1938, KM-34, lustrous, key date of the two-year type, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1304. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AR 1/2 mark, 1894-A, KM-4, J-704, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1305. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II,** 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, J-705, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



1306. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1894-A, KM-6, J-706, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$300 - 500

A Superb German New Guinea 5 Mark in PCGS MS64!



1307. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1894-A, KM-7, J-707, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, a wonderful mint state example and rare so nice! PCGS graded MS64, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$6,000 - 8,000

This beautifully designed coin is always popular among collectors and is difficult to acquire in mint state. It is featured on the cover of this auction catalog!



1308. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: Token Coinage, SET of 9 tokens, 1968, a nearly complete set of these elusive 1968-series plastic tokens, only missing the 25 rupee, "KEELING COCOS Is" next to a palm tree with sea in the background // value within a decorative border; 1, 2, 5 and 10 rupees are red plastic, 1, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents are green plastic, some slight fading on a few of the pieces, but overall in great condition, a very rare set!** set of 9 pieces, UNC, RR \$800 - 1,000



1309. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: British Territory, mint set(s), 1977, Bruce-XMS1 and XMS2, 9-piece combined mint set, John Clunies Ross issues, mintage of only 2,000 sets of the silver issues, Choice UNC, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection** \$350 - 450

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1310. **ALGERIA: Republic, AV dinar, 1991/AH1411, KM-120, illustrating obverse and reverse of a copper coin of Taqidem date AH1255, PCGS graded MS66** \$280 - 350



1311. **ALGERIA: Republic, AV 2 dinars, 1991/AH1411, KM-121, illustrating obverse and reverse of an anonymous Rustamid copper fals of the Algerian mint of Tahirt dated AH144 (= 762 AD), PCGS graded MS66** \$550 - 700



1312. **ALGERIA: Republic, AV 5 dinars, 1991/AH1411, KM-122, illustrating obverse and reverse of an Numidian coin of King Massinissa with an elephant reverse, PCGS graded MS67** \$1,300 - 1,500



1313. **BRUNEI: Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah, 1967-, AR proof set, 1992, KM-PS12, 7-piece silver proof set for the 25th Anniversary of the Brunei Currency Board, no box, mintage of only 2,000 sets, Choice Proof, S, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection** \$250 - 350



1314. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th/19th century, cast heavy tin object (160.43g), VC-130.2var (73mm) knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue and floral object to right within inner circle with dots // inner circle with dots, traces of a four-line Burmese legend; it is unknown whether this size was intended as a coin or a weight, bold VF, RRR** \$150 - 250



1315. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (124.74g), VC-130, 65mm: knotted dragon (naga) with his tongue extended // 6-line Burmese legend, undeciphered; very rare in this quality, XF, RR \$200 - 300



1316. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (46.40g), VC-300 (67mm) mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), choice XF, R \$200 - 250



1317. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (72.95g), VC-486, Robinson-75, Plate 13:4, 58.5mm: prancing mythical beast to right // seated man (incorrectly cited by Robinson as "running"), perhaps Garuda, with his left shoulder winged, his right arm raised, holding a small uncertain item, with a detailed decorative margin on both sides; simplified designs as on the piece sold in our Auction 43, Lot 997, XF, RRR \$350 - 450

The heavy weight of this relatively thin piece indicates that it is largely lead, with little or no tin.

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Viewed on Our Website at www.sarc.auction



1318. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/19th century, octagonal cast large tin coin (52.99g), VC-540.1 (same mold) (62.5mm) the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, without feathers on its legs and without holding something in its mouth // 3-line Burmese legend, with at least two additional characters not found on any forms of the legend indicated by Robinson (Cruyce legend B2.2), first published by Cruyce, unknown to Robinson; slight porosity, VF-XF, RRR \$200 - 300

Fourth published example; the previous three sold in our auctions.



1319. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast octagonal large tin coin (38.01g), VC-610, 61mm: knotted dragon (naga) right, above a pedestal, lotus bud above // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center; boldly cast, some original luster, tiny remnant of original spur at the top, choice XF, RR \$200 - 300

Van den Cruyce suggests that octagonal tin coins are older than the round, with the dragon type produced prior to about 1670, and other octagonals perhaps somewhat later.



1320. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR 5 mu, CS1214 (1852), KM-9, lovely original toning, GBCA graded AU53 \$250 - 350



1321. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/8 pya (6.31g), CS1231 (1869), KM-22.2, hare left, Burmese legend *yon tazeik taw* ("hare stamp royal") above, date below // *kye ni dinga / i lay bon ta bon* ("copper coin, four parts one part") within wreath, attractive glossy surfaces for this often corroded type, VF-XF, R \$150 - 250



1322. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV mu, 1970-1971, KM-43, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, without L punch, PCGS graded MS69 \$250 - 350

Highest graded of all varieties at PCGS.



1323. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV mu, ND (1970-71), KM-43, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, a spectacular quality example! PCGS graded MS68, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$300 - 400



1324. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 2 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-44, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety without bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$500 - 600



1325. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 2 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-44, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety with bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$425 - 525



1326. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 4 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-45, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety with bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, an incredible lustrous example! PCGS graded MS67, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$800 - 900



1327. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 4 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-45, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety without bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$900 - 1,100

The Patriotic Liberation Army, a former rebel organization active in Myanmar from 1962-1974, issued three gold coins denominated 1, 2, and 4 mu. Each of the three coins is composed of pure 24-carat gold. A Green Peacock (Pavo muticus), a species of bird native to and revered in Myanmar, is displayed in the center of each coin's obverse.



1328. **CAMBODIA: AR 3 pe** (1.35g), ND (1550), Daniel-12, chicken left, lovely toning, uniface, PCGS graded MS62, **R4 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250

This piece is Daniel-12, not the very similar KM-7 (Daniel-1840 series). We can find no examples of this type listed in public auctions.



1329. **CAMBODIA: AR 2 pe** (1/2 fuang) (1.47g), ND (1650), D-48, deer left, label erroneously reads D-46b, PCGS graded AU58, **R4 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250



1330. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR tical (14.49g), CS1208 (1847), KM-36, Daniel-79, small and thick type, hamza bird, native sun chopmark on reverse, minor natural edge defect, lightly cleaned, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$400 - 500

Struck at the Udong Mint with dies prepared at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham ca. 1856.



1331. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, pattern AR 1/4 tical (4.73g), ND (1880), KM-unlisted, Lecompte-unlisted, Maz-unlisted, standing Garuda left, flourishes either side // Khmer inscriptions within crudely engraved wreath, crude machine struck issue, plain edge, environmental damage, nice deep color, unpublished in the standard references, PCGS graded VF details, **RRRR**, ex J. Silvestre Collection; \$1,500 - 2,000

J. Silvestre was a French colonial administrator in Indochina and the author of the The Coins and Medals of Annam published in the American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. 37, #3 in 1903. This type is likely a pattern issue and unpublished.



1332. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AE 5 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM2, Lecompte-14 (frappe courante), some mint red, PCGS MS65 BN, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$200 - 300



1333. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AE 5 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM2, rim damage, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1334. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AR 25 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM4. Y-4r, Lecompte-34, nicely toned, PCGS Proof 66, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$225 - 325



1335. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AR 25 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM4. Y-4a, Lecompte-38 (frappe fruste), wonderful light toning, great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS64, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$175 - 275



1336. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AR 25 centimes, 1902, Lecompte-106, souvenir issue, very lustrous, mintage of only 250 pieces, PCGS graded MS63, **R5 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$250 - 350



1337. **CAMBODIA: Sisowath Monivong**, 1927-1941, AR medal, 1928, Lec-146, 34mm silver matte "Coronation" Medal; COURONNEMENT DE S M SISOWATHMONIVONG ROI DU CAMBODGE, bust of monarch left // Khmer script surrounding ornate royal seal; struck at the Paris Mint, with original presentation case of issue, PCGS graded Specimen 63, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250



1338. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1st reign, 1941-1955, 20 centimes, 1953, KM-PE10, Lecompte-150, piefort with essai issue, very lustrous, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **R7 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$200 - 300



1339. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1st reign, 1941-1955, 20 centimes, 1953, KM-E10, Lecompte-151, essai issue, very lustrous, mintage of only 1,200 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 67, **R6 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250



1340. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1941-1955, 50 centimes, 1953, KM-PE11, Lec-153, ESSAI piedfort (piéfort) strike, very lustrous, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **R7 (Daniel)**, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1341. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1941-1955, 50 centimes, 1953, KM-PE11, Lec-153, ESSAI piedfort (piéfort) strike, very lustrous, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 62, **R7 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250



1342. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1941-1955, 50 centimes, 1953, KM-E11, Lecompte-154, essai issue, very lustrous, mintage of only 1,200 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 66, **R6 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 250



1343. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihamoni**, 2004-, AR 9000 riels, 2006, KM-A129, D-CS150, Sun at center of Zodiac symbols, in oversized PCGS holder, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, **R4 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$200 - 300



1344. **CEYLON: Portuguese Colony**, AR tanga, Colombo (Ceylon), 1640, KM-9.2, Gomes-15.01, arms between C - Lo // Gridiron of St. Lawrence divides date, crown below, several tiny rim nicks and edge defects, PCGS graded VF35, **RR** \$300 - 400



1345. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/2 stiver, 1815, KM-80, elephant left, gorgeous lustrous russet patina, NGC graded MS65 BN \$200 - 300

Tied for finest graded example at NGC (top pop: 3/0).



1346. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE stiver, 1815, KM-81, elephant left, a lovely example with much orange luster, NGC graded MS64 BN \$200 - 300



1347. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 stivers, 1815, KM-82.1, elephant left, no rose below bust, a choice mint state example with shimmering luster and red highlights, NGC graded MS64 BN \$200 - 300



1348. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 4 1/2 pence token, ND (ca. 1860), Prid-33, COFFEE PICKER'S CHIT around bust of Queen Victoria // value with PILO FERNANDO COLOMBO around, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250

4 1/2 pence was the amount paid for a day's labor of picking half-a-hundred weight of clean coffee.



1349. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 2 1/2 pence token, ND (ca. 1860), Prid-34, 25x20 mm bronze rectangular coffee picker's chit for the Pilo Fernando Mills at Slave Island, Colombo, bust of Victoria left with COFFEE PICKER'S CHIT around // large "2D 1/2" with PILO FERNANDO - COLOMBO around, some red, plain edge, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250

A Well-Matched Ceylon 1870 Proof Set



1350. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin proof set, 1870, a lovely well-matched proof set all graded by PCGS, including 1/4 cent: Prid-245a, KM-90, PF-63BN; 1/2 cent: Prid-222a, KM-91, PF-64BN; 1 cent: Prid-197a, KM-92, PF-64BN; 5 cents: Prid-179a, KM-93, PF-63BN; **set of 4 coins** \$2,500 - 3,500



1351. **EGYPT: silver-washed AE medal** (74.20g), 1871, 53mm silver-washed bronze medal for the Establishment of the Egyptian Post, designed by A. Albergo Inc.: bust of Muzzi Bey, first postal director of Egypt // Italian legend around, Arabic legend within a hexagram, date 1871 below; minor discoloration near the rims, XF, R \$200 - 300



1352. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 100 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-354, hairlines, UNC \$650 - 750



1353. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR piastre, Paris Mint, 1890-A, KM-5, Lec-272, key date, PCGS graded VF30, RR, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$1,000 - 1,500

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1354. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR piastre, 1921-H, KM-5a.3, Lec-297, very lovely, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1355. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR piastre, 1931, KM-19, Lec-312, attractive light toning, one-year type, PCGS MS65, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$350 - 450

Tied for finest graded at PCGS.



1356. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, large tin cash (45.21g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, van der Chijs—, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legend *he shun gong si* (*fo sjoen kong si* in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, VF, RRR \$600 - 800



1357. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, large tin cash (44.71g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, van der Chijs—, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legend *he shun gong si* (*fo sjoen kong si* in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, chopmarks bold and almost fully intact, VF, RRR \$600 - 800

He Shun Gongsi was established in 1776 when 14 smaller mining societies (gongsi) united into one federation. It became one of the largest gongsi republics and dominated gold mining in the Montrado region. Its success brought it into conflict with the Dutch, who waged two wars against it in 1822-24 and 1850-54, culminating in its surrender and dissolution in July 1854. Subsequently, most coins issued by the gongsi were melted down, including the large cash. Its sole mention in numismatic literature is found in Schaank's description

in the Minutes of a Batavian Society for Arts and Sciences (BSAS) meeting on February 4, 1896 [NGB 34, 1896, p.13, cited by Yih & de Kreek (NC 1993 p.183) without an illustration]. Only a handful of examples have ever appeared in an auction.



1358. **MALUKA: AE duit** (2.07g), AH1228, KM-11, Cr-15, Zeno—, Western numeral 1 over Jawi *duit* separated by a line, floret below, star in each corner // 1228 in Arabic numerals above line, wreath around, partial weak strike, faint porosity, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 300

We can find no other examples of this extremely rare type in auction records.



1359. **SUMATRA: AE keping**, 1804/AH1219, KM-262, Prid-21A, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, a lovely example with rich chocolate-brown patina, PCGS graded PF64 BN \$300 - 400



1360. **SUMATRA: AE 4 kepings**, 1804/AH1219, KM-267, Prid-5, East India Company issue, thin flan type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250

According to The Encyclopaedia of the Coins of Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei by Saran Singh, the 1804 dated thin flan issues were struck in 1823 for use in the Settlement of Singapore.



1361. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 1000 dinars, Tehran, AH1281, KM-Pn8, pattern type, a wonderful lustrous specimen! PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN \$1,000 - 1,500

Although the mint name appears as Tehran on this type, it was likely struck at a European mint, perhaps Brussels, Belgium.



1362. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AR 200 rials, 1971/SH1350, KM-1188, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, in PCGS oversize holder, with COA and original vinyl case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM \$175 - 275



1363. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV medal (9.00g), SH1350 (1971), 22mm, the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, head of the Shah left // Cylinder of Cyrus the Great, UNC \$800 - 1,000**



1364. **IRAQ: Republic, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-X1, First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution; bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, medallic issue struck at the British Royal Mint, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300**

Abdul Karim Kassem overthrew the Iraqi monarchy in 1958 and served as the prime minister until his downfall and death in 1963.



1365. **JAPAN: Azuchi-Momoyama Period, AR mon (3.60g), ND (ca. 1580-90), H-3.28, JNDA-125.5, ei raku tsu ho, struck in silver circa 1580-90 and minted in Osaka, rare hammered type with patterned fields, with JNDA certificate of authenticity #61928, a very attractive example of this rare type! F-VF, R \$1,000 - 1,500**



1366. **JAPAN: Meiwa, 1764-1772, AR 5 momme (18.57g), H-9.70, Cr-10, JNDA-09-46, wavy symbol in-between a pair of solid and dotted lines on top, moji gin gomonne below on a raised field // joze, hereditary official of the silver mint of the Tokugawa family, on raised field, rims with wave pattern, struck 1765-68, a lovely well-struck example! PCGS graded XF45 \$1,000 - 1,100**

These pieces were also called the Tanuma Go Momme Gin. Tanuma was Chief of the Palace Bureau and he authorized the production of this issue. He proclaimed that silver ornaments for personal use were a luxury, and should be confiscated for the purpose of making silver coin. The 5 momme silver was first issued in September 1765 at a rate of 12 pieces being the equivalent of 60 momme of silver. The Gomonne-gin silver coin carried the fixed denomination of "5 momme", and money changers, who had been earning profits from fluctuations of exchange rates in the market, strongly objected to the use of these coins, as the ratio was lower than the market price; as a result, the coin was not welcomed and mostly stayed on the counters of the money exchanges.



1367. **JAPAN: Man'en, 1860-1861, AV koban (3.31g), H-8.26, JNDA-09-23, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, ichi ryo at top, Mitsutsugu signature at bottom, struck 1860-67, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 \$700 - 900**



1368. **JAPAN: Keio, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (11.05g), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, a lovely example with JNDA Certificate 49889, XF, RR \$250 - 350**

Legend in seal script translates as "Enrich the Country and Strengthen the Military." Cast at the Hosogaya Mito, Hitachi Province (present day Ibaraki-ken).



1369. **JAPAN: Meiji, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, obverse toning highlights, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250**



1370. **JAPAN: Meiji, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 37 (1904), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, superb luster, light peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250**

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1371. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 38 (1905), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, very lustrous, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1372. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.2, JNDA-01-10C, gin countermark left, label erroneously reads "JNDA 01-10A", PCGS graded MS61, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1373. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 30 (1897), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, lightly toned obverse, nice luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1374. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AE medal, Meiji 32 (1899), Domestic Products Exhibition Kyoto, silvered bronze, a wonderful example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction



1375. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 100 mun (22.69g), Tae Dong Treasury Department, ND (1866), KM-143s, *ho* above, *tae* below, denomination either side, *mojeon* ('seed' or 'mother' coin), Choice VF, RRR \$800 - 1,200

This is only the third example of a large seed coin we have offered in the last decade.



1376. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1883), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, cloisonné missing at center circle, PCGS graded AU55 \$250 - 350



1377. **KOREA: Kuang Mu**, 1897-1907, AE 1/2 chon, year 19 (1906), KM-1124, a gorgeous choice mint state example with wonderful orange luster, NGC graded MS66 RB \$200 - 300



1378. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR 10 chon, year 4 (1910), KM-1139, attractive luster with light rose toning, a lovely example from the final year of issue, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1379. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AV 1000 won, 1970, KM-14.1, Fr-5, Great South Gate in Seoul, Valcambi Mint issue, one-year type, label erroneously reads Paris Mint, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM \$275 - 375



1380. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5000 kip, 1975, KM-17, Schön-14, Wat Phra Kio Museum, Vientiane.925 fineness stamp above denomination, mintage of only 775 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, R \$150 - 250



1381. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 10000 kip, 1975, KM-18, Schön-15, Wat Xieng - Thong Temple.925 fineness stamp above denomination, mintage of only 650 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, R \$250 - 350



1382. **KELANTAN: Anonymous**, AV kupang (0.75g), ND (1800-50), SS-57, Malayan Barking Deer ("Kijang") // Arabic *al-'adil*, also used in Patani, UNC \$300 - 400



1383. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (269.01g), AH1235, Prid—, cf. Singh-14, 79mm, Chinese characters *cheng li gong si* ("Cheng Li Company") on top, retrograde Jawi-inscribed 1235 and *malik al-'adil* on plinth, a gorgeous examples of this unpublished type, lightly lustrous with rich glossy patina, Choice AU \$1,000 - 1,500

See our Auction 48, Lot 1262 for the only other example from this issuer.

These pieces are variously known as *Tampang*, *Tin Hat*, *Pyramid* or *Pagoda* money, although the last two names are more common in Perak. They were an early form of currency with a value that was calculated against the amount of tin by weight which could be exchanged for one Spanish Silver dollar. There are a number of views as to when the *Tampang* first became recognized as money, but they were likely first used in the 17th century and made until the late 19th century.



1384. **PENANG: British Colony**, AE 1/2 cent, 1787, KM-2.2, United East India Company bale mark // inscription in Jawi script *jezirah perrinsa ab-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island), an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$200 - 300



1385. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), Y-8, L&M-619, one-year type, nice peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1386. **MOROCCO: Yusuf**, 1912-1927, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1336, Y-32, great luster, two-year type, PCGS graded MS64, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$175 - 275



1387. **MOROCCO: Yusuf**, 1912-1927, AR rial (10 dirhams), Paris, AH1336, Y-33, G-39, Lec-198, spot removed, but great eye appeal, key date of the two-year type, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$175 - 275



1388. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, AR 200 francs, 1953/AH1372, KM-PE-10, Lec-289, Gad-83, piefort issue, a superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$200 - 300



1389. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, AR 20 francs, AH1347, Y-39, key date of the two-year type, lovely with bright mint luster, PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1390. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, AR 100 francs, AH1370, KM-E40, Lec-284, essai for Y-A54, nicely toned, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, fantastic grade! PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$150 - 250



1391. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, AR 200 francs, 1953/AH1372, KM-E45, Lec-290, a fantastic example, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$150 - 250

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1392. **NEPAL: PATAN: Vira Mahindra Malla**, 1709-1715, AR mohar (5.35g), NS829, KM-370, lustrous, PCGS graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1393. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AR 4 mohars, SE1833 (1911), KM-658, a wonderful example of this rare denomination! PCGS graded MS64, R, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$400 - 600



1394. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AE paisa, VS1978 (1921), KM-687.1, machine struck in a "fine style" and outlined Khukris right over left, a very rare specimen quality strike! PCGS graded Specimen 63 BN, RR \$200 - 300



1395. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram Shah**, 1972-2001, AR 1000 rupees, VS2045 (1988), KM-1036, Schön-291, Wildlife Series - Snow Leopard, contains 5 troy ounces of pure silver, with COA of issue, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM \$200 - 300



1396. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Dutch Republic**, AR 1/2 duit, Gelderland, 1756, KM-72a, United East India Company (VOC) issue, a superb lustrous specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$200 - 300



1397. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Dutch Republic**, AR 1/2 duit, Utrecht, 1766, KM-112.1a, United East India Company (VOC) issue, a lovely lustrous specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$150 - 250



1398. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR 1/4 gulden, 1827, KM-301.1, United East India Company (VOC) issue, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1399. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 10 cents**, ND (1886-92), LaWe-189, Scholten-1098, plantation token (plantagegeld) Langkat, Sumatra, for The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Company Limited, a superb proof example! PCGS graded Proof 65 BN, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$200 - 300



1400. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 25 cents**, ND (1886-92), LaWe-181b, Scholten-1097, plantation token (plantagegeld) Langkat, Sumatra, for The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Company Limited, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 RB, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$200 - 300



1401. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 50 cents**, ND (1886-92), LaWe-181b, Scholten-1096, plantation token (plantagegeld) Langkat, Sumatra, for The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Company Limited, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RB, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$200 - 300



1402. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-41, 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Mohammad Ali Jinnah, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 \$250 - 350



1403. **PALESTINE: Ramle**, AE 10 para token, 1863, Lec-46A, SUG-EL-MANSCIE / RAMLE around 30 / PARA / HGS / 1863 // same in Arabic, assigned to the city of Ramleh in Palestine; superb grade, NGC graded MS62 (the finest and only piece graded by NGC) \$300 - 500

It has also been suggested by a prominent token collector that this token is from the Ramle section just East of downtown Alexandria, Egypt, which includes a small Italian community, but that seems unlikely.



1404. **PALESTINE:** 20 para token, ND (1880-1917), Haffner CC-13A, Templar token, Second Issue; old-style plow at center within beaded circle with CENTRALCASSE DES TEMPELS around // CONSUMMARKE around 20 at center, plain edge, a lovely mint state example and rare so nice! PCGS graded MS63, R \$300 - 500



1405. **PALESTINE:** 5 para token, ND (1880-1917), Haffner CC-13B, Templar token, Second Issue; old-style plow within beaded circle with CENTRALCASSE DES TEMPELS around // CONSUMMARKE around 5 at center, plain edge, an attractive example and rare so nice! PCGS graded MS62, R \$400 - 600



1406. **PALESTINE:** Centralcasse, brass 20 para token (2.29g), ND (ca. 1880), Haffner-CC-13B, plow within beaded circle with CENTRALCASSE DES TEMPELS around // large central "20" with CONSUMMARKE around, plain edge; struck in Württemberg during the 1880s, F-VF, RR \$150 - 250



1407. **PALESTINE:** Breisch & Company, AE 1/4 piastre token (2.27g), Haffner-CC-14B, B. & C. // 1/4; for use at the Jewish settlements in Palestine; struck circa 1880s or 1890s, probably in Germany, withdrawn circa 1918, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



1408. **PALESTINE:** Breisch Gesellschaft, AE 1 piastre token (3.63g), Haffner—, G. & B. // 1; rectangular, for use at the Jewish settlements in Palestine; presumably struck circa 1890s-1900s, probably in Germany; unpublished variety and likely unique, F-VF, RRRR \$200 - 300



1409. **PHILIPPINES:** Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1828, KM-32, Basso-52a, with type II MANILA countermark, very lightly cleaned, on 1826JM Peru (Lima) 8 reales (KM-142.1) host, Fine, RR, ex Heritage Auction 363, Lot 23021 (with tag) \$800 - 1,200



1410. **PHILIPPINES:** Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND (1832-34), KM-75, crowned F.7.o countermark, on Peru 1833 Lima Mint 8 reales, assayer MM, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details on VF details host \$250 - 350



1411. **PHILIPPINES:** Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND (1832-34), KM-75, crowned F.7.o countermark, on Peru 1833 Lima Mint 8 reales, assayer MM, tooled fields, PCGS graded XF details on VF details host, ex Almer Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

The type V countermark was authorized October 2, 1832, and commenced October 5, 1832. The countermarking of this type officially ended December 20, 1834.



1412. **PHILIPPINES:** Isabel II, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-47), KM-127, crowned countermark Y.II on Mexico 8 reales 1823-Mo of the Empire of Iturbide, fourth bust type, assayer JM host, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded XF details on VF details host \$800 - 1,000



1413. **PHILIPPINES:** Isabel II, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-47), KM-138.2, crowned countermark Y.II on Peru 8 reales 1834 Lima Mint, assayer MM host, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details on XF details host \$250 - 350

This type of countermark was first issued by decree of December 20, 1834, and then suppressed March 31, 1837, by a decree of February 1, 1836.

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1414. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-47), KM-138.2, crowned countermark Y.II on Peru 8 reales 1832 Lima Mint, assayer MM host, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details on VF details host \$250 - 350



1415. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-47), KM-138.2, crowned countermark Y.II on Peru 8 reales 1833 Lima Mint, assayer MM host, PCGS graded VF details on VF25 host \$250 - 350



1416. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 4 pesos, 1864, KM-144, Fr-1, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU53 \$550 - 650



1417. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, KM-154, Madrid Mint, a pleasing example with lovely blue grey toning, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1418. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1905, KM-166, very lightly toned, mintage of only 471 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 63, R, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1419. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1903, KM-167, Allen-13.01, beautifully lustrous, mintage of only 2,558 in proof, PCGS graded Proof 65, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$350 - 450



1420. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1904, KM-167, Allen-13.02, uneven light tone, a magnificent example! PCGS graded Proof 66, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$400 - 600



1421. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1904, Y-20, KM-167, toned, mintage of only 1,355 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 64, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300



1422. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1904, Y-20, KM-167., exquisite multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS63, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1423. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1908, KM-170, uneven light tone, proof mintage of only 500 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 65, R, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$200 - 300

**High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



1424. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, 7-coin proof set, 1908, KM-PS5, all graded by PCGS, set includes 1/2 centavo PR65RB, 1 centavo PR64RB, 5 centavos PR65, 10 centavos PR66, 20 centavos PR65, 50 centavos PR63, and 1 peso PR64, a lovely high quality set with a mintage of only 500 sets, **set of 7 coins** \$3,000 - 5,000



1425. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1938-M, KM-182, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS66, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



1426. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, AR 250 pesos, 1976, 39mm, selectively gilt bust of Marcos left within partial circle of stars and FERDINAND E. MARCOS below, with THIRTY YEARS OF FREEDOM - 250 PESOS around all // Philippines coat of arms with "REPUBLIKA NG PILIPINAS - 1976" around, reeded edge, PCGS graded Proof 67 CAM, **RRR** \$150 - 250



1427. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, actually struck at the Paris Mint; PCGS graded MS67 \$600 - 800



1428. **SAUDI ARABIA: AV 4 pounds**, ND (1945/46), KM-34, Fr-190 (United States), struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, NGC graded MS61 \$2,500 - 3,000



1429. **SAUDI ARABIA: AV 4 pounds**, ND (1945-46), KM-34, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 \$2,500 - 3,000



1430. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, prooflike set, AH1436, 12-piece prooflike set (except the 10 fulus, which is matte), in the denominations 10 fulus, 20 falsan (2 types, gilt brass and copper-plated steel), dirham, 5 darahim (2 types, silver-plated brass [non-magnetic] and silver-plated steel [magnetic]), 10 darahim, dinar, and 5 dananir (2 types, gilt brass and gilt steel); with motifs such as palm trees, minarets, Al-Aqsa Mosque, seven ears of grain, and the world map; reeded edges on all but the 10 fulus (plain), Choice BU, **R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$200 - 280

This is the so-called set of patterns for the Islamic State, of a much higher quality than the released issues.

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



1431. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islāmiyyah / khilāfatun 'alā minhāji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$1,000 - 1,500



1432. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV dinar, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islāmiyyah / khilāfatun 'alā minhāji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "4.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // seven wheat stalks, date above, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$1,000 - 1,500



1433. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV 2 dinars, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islāmiyyah / khilāfatun 'alā minhāji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "8.5 grams / 21 karat" across field // the Kaaba in Mecca, date above, all within ornamental border, faint hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$1,500 - 2,000



1434. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AV 5 dinars, AH1437, 34mm, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islāmiyyah / khilāfatun 'alā minhāji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "21.25 grams / 21 karat" across field // *mā naqasat sadaqah min māl* ("Alms don't decrease fortune"), date below, all within ornamental border, some edge damage near obverse 12 o'clock, some scrapes and contact marks, a very rarely encountered denomination! AU-UNC. \$2,000 - 3,000

The Islamic State gold dinar was the de-jure currency of the Islamic State from 2014 to 2019. It is also subdivided into silver dirhams and copper fulūs, and it has its origins in the historical gold dinar. In 2016 (AH1438), one gold dinar was exchanged for 190 U.S. dollars or 91 British pounds. A series of coins divided between gold 5, 2, and 1 dinars, silver 5, 2, and 1 dirhams and copper 25, 10 and 5 fulūs were released as such. Despite the extensive promotion of the Islamic State in this coinage series, the currency only saw limited circulation in areas under their control.

These items were originally produced by an organization associated with acts of violence and crimes against humanity. Our firm does not endorse such activities and only offers this item as an artifact of history, from a source with no ties to that organization to our knowledge.



1435. **THAI KINGDOMS: Ligor**, lead 1/4 bia (13.61g), ND (ca. 1880-95), Pridmore-Unlisted, *He Li Kung Ssü* (Double Harmony company) / with two uncertain characters, one incuse, with two additional Chinese chopmarks, Fine, RRR \$200 - 250



1436. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/2 tamlung (2 baht) (30.55g), Cr-138.2, known in Thai as *pod duang* and as "bullet money" in English, chakra with 8 blades and mongkut countermarks, bold and complete countermarks, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1437. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/2 tamlung (2 baht) (30.58g), Cr-138, known in Thai as *pod duang* and as "bullet money" in English, chakra with 8 dots and mongkut countermarks, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1438. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/2 tamlung (2 baht) (30.52g), Cr-138, known in Thai as *pod duang* and as "bullet money" in English, chakra with 8 dots and mongkut countermarks, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1439. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR tamlung (4 baht) (60.55g), Cr-139.1, known in Thai as *pod duang* and as "bullet money" in English, chakra with 8 dots and mongkut countermarks, VF-XF, R, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$400 - 600



1440. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR tamlung (4 baht) (60.84g), Cr-139.1, known in Thai as *pod duang* and as "bullet money" in English, chakra with 8 dots and mongkut countermarks, VF-XF, R, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$400 - 600



1441. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, RS119 (1900), Y-23, doubled die obverse (DDO), lightly lustrous with orange highlights, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250

Finest graded of this date by PCGS.



1442. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, full brockage reverse error, PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



1443. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1291, KM-148, Fr-5b, also citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, NGC graded MS64 \$400 - 500



1444. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, AR 10 francs, AH1357 (1938), KM-264, Fr-15, Lec-331, key date, Paris mint, a charming mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 \$500 - 750



1445. **TURKEY: Republic**, 1/2 kurush, 1948, KM-884, a rare type with a reported mintage of only 150 pieces, never released into circulation; a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$800 - 1,000



1446. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY**: AR 10 lang (380.37g), ca. late 19th century, **116mm long** curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with *minh mang*, *quy ty*, *noi thang* on the front (all likely 20th century fantasy stamps), and a few additional stamps on the sides, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Løer Collection \$350 - 450



1447. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY**: AR 10 lang (384.11g), ca. late 19th century, **115mm long** curved rectangular silver bar, stamped with *trung binh* and *truong* on the left edge, *cong giap* on the right edge, *quy* and *quan* on the bottom edge, additionally with value marked on the reverse, and a few characters scratched on the obverse, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Daniel K. E. Ching Collection (Scott Semans June 2, 1991, Lot 1358, with original tag) \$350 - 450



1448. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY**: AR 10 lang (380.97g), with two later added fantasy stamps reading *quang xu*, and with original edge stamps indicating fineness and hand-engraved incuse marking on bottom, XF \$350 - 450



1449. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AR 10 lang (383.95g), Son Tây Province, CD1846, KM-368, **47x122mm**, in Chu Nôm script, *thieu tri niên tạo* ("Made during the reign of Thieu Tri"), cyclical date *bieng ngo* below // *son tây* above *quan ngan thap lang* ("10 taels of official silver"), a lovely example of this very rare official issue silver 10 lang bar! PCGS graded XF45, RR, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$2,000 - 3,000



1450. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR tien (3.95g), KM-402, Sch-353, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62** \$500 - 700



1451. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR 4 tien (14.82g), KM-450, "Four Perfections" auspicious symbols, some scratches and light damage, PCGS graded XF details** \$400 - 600



1452. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai, 1889-1907, AV kim khanh medal (14.53g), Sylvester-1/G/2, 72 x 42mm, Order of Kim Khanh 2nd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, dai nam / hoang de sac tu // nhi hang kim khanh ("Bestowed by the Emperor of the Great South // Second Class Gold Gong"), flanked by two dragons among clouds, both facing a flaming pearl framed with curlicues, a lovely example with intricate details and fine craftsmanship, light hairlines, UNC, RR** \$1,500 - 2,000



1453. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai, 1889-1907, AV kim khanh medal (9.76g), Barac-77, Sylvester-1/C/2, 71 x 42mm, Order of Kim Khanh, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, thanh thai sac tang // bao nghia thu huan ("Bestowed by Thanh Thai // Show gratitude and return the benefits"), framed by floral decorations at the top, bottom and corners, light hairlines, XF-AU, R** \$1,000 - 1,500

Khánh, which means a ceremonial gong of pleasing sound, was the most prestigious award during the Nguyen Dynasty. It comprised four classes (Great, First, Second, and Third) and was sparingly bestowed to officials of distinction, who could be seen in old photographs wearing them in the middle of their chest on important occasions. One example was even awarded to the President of France in 1875. Due to the hefty cost of production, the imperial court began issuing only a brevet in 1912, leaving the recipient to purchase their own medal. The French manufacturer M. Delande, for instance, priced the gilt silver first class kim khánh medal at 225 francs in his 1938 catalog. In 1957, the Order of Kim Khanh was resurrected under President Ngo Dinh Diem as the second-ranking civilian decoration, with a new design of a scholar's scrolls.



1454. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY: Thanh Thai, 1889-1907, AV kim boi medal, Sylvester-2/B/2, 51 x 67mm, Order of Kim Boi 2nd Class, made with two pieces of repoussé gold, thanh thai nien tao ("Made during the reign of Bao Dai") // quynh dao vinh hay ("Fine jade is eternally beautiful) within central rectangle, flanked by two phoenixes and clouds, flaming pearl above, auspicious symbols below, lightly lustrous, attached at the bottom with multicolored beads, strung together with gold thread into a kim khánh-shaped pendant and four braids that descend into numerous strings of colorful beads ending in purple tassels, a lovely example, AU, R** \$1,500 - 2,000

Bôi, meaning "pendant", was an oval medal awarded to women of merit. First instituted in 1889, this type of medal officially only has one class, though in two different sizes, with the larger model at 6 tiên and the smaller model at 4 tiên.



1455. **VIETNAM: AV wafer (6.97g), ND (1960), Bruce-XB1, segment of 24 carat gold wafer issued by Kim Thanh, "TT" emblems within circles in each corner, KIM-THANH / SAIGON-HONG KONG / HANOI-PNOMPENH / [OR PUR], light crinkle and crease, AU, ex Dr. Dirk Lörer Collection** \$600 - 700



1456. **YEMEN: al-Hadi al-Hassan b Yahya**, fl. 1904, silverwashed AE buqsha (0.61g), NM, AH(13)22, Y-C1, A-F1159, legends *al-hadi li-din Allah // al-hasan bin yahya (13)22*; likely struck at either Sa'da or Barat in northern Yemen; average strike; some porosity, crude VF, RRRR \$200 - 300

This appears to be the second example of this exceedingly rare type offered at auction (first was sold in our Auction 49, Lot 1469). Only two other examples are confirmed, Zeno-11093 in a private collection and the example in the Tübingen Collection, which was found in Yemen. The identity of al-Hadi is unknown, but the legends and date are indisputable. Al-Hadi was probably the figurehead of one of several revolts that erupted upon the death of Hamid al-Din in AH1322.



1457. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AV ahmadi riyal (4 sovereigns), San'a, AH1381 (1961), Y-G17.2, Fr-8, bold strike, the last official gold coin struck from hand-engraved dies anywhere in the world; set within a gold bezel (coin fineness is .900, but the fineness of the bezel is unknown), choice XF, RR \$2,800 - 3,500

The normal weight for this type is between 30g and 31.5g.

China

Ancient China



1458. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, unmarked oblique shoulder sharp-cornered spade, encrustation, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Beijing Poly 2019 Spring Auction, Lot 13756 (7464) \$200 - 300



1459. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 400-300 BC, lead spade money, "Dongsan" primitive agricultural tool-shaped empty-headed spade, encrustation, graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Beijing Poly 2013 Autumn Art Auction, Lot 11488 (4525) \$200 - 300



1460. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.3, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* at center on reverse, encrustation, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400



1461. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.3, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* at center on reverse, encrustation, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400



1462. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.3, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* at center on reverse, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400

**High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



1463. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.8, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in inverted archaic script, encrustation, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$400 - 500**



1466. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.8, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in inverted archaic script, encrustation, graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, F-VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, Lot 1105 \$300 - 400**



1464. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.8, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in inverted archaic script, encrustation, graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400**



1467. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.9, flat-handled arch-footed spade money, *an yi er jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* on reverse, encrustation, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, F-VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$350 - 450**



1465. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.8, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in inverted archaic script, encrustation, graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, F-VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400**



1468. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched-foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$350 - 450**



1469. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 400



1472. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$350 - 450



1470. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 400



1473. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$250 - 350



1471. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.10, flat-handled arched foot spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, with inscription inverted, encrustation, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$350 - 450



1474. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.44, flat-handled spade, *cheng zheng shang jin dang huan* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$400 - 500



1475. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.44, flat-handled spade, *cheng zheng shang jin dang huan* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 78(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, Fine, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$200 - 300



1476. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.45, flat-handled spade, *cheng zheng shang jin dang huan* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400



1477. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.45, flat-handled spade, *cheng zheng shang jin dang huan* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$250 - 350



1478. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.46, flat-handled arch foot spade (*dang lie*), *liang zheng bi bai dang lie* in archaic script (one of three current proposed readings of this inscription), encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$400 - 500



1479. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.46, flat-handled arch foot spade (*dang lie*), *liang zheng bi bai dang lie* in archaic script (one of three current proposed readings of this inscription), encrustation, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$300 - 400



1480. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.47, flat-handled arch foot spade (*dang lie*), *liang zheng bi bai dang lie* in archaic script (one of three current proposed readings of this inscription), encrustation, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, F-VF, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, Lot 1367 \$300 - 400



1481. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money, H-3.48, flat-handled spade, *liang chong jin wu dang lie shi er* in archaic script, encrustation, graded 80(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 400



1482. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang & Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.72g), H-3.170, 42 x 67mm, flat-handled square-foot sharp-cornered spade money, *jin nie* in archaic script, two natural casting holes, pleasing blue-green patina, VF \$750 - 1,000



1483. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang & Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money, H-3.174, flat-handled square-cornered spade type, *chui* in archaic script, light encrustation, graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 400

Ancient Imperial



1484. **CHEN: Shao Shi**, 569-582, AE cash (3.24g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), Choice VF \$150 - 250

Issued by Emperor Xuan (Shaoshi) of Chen in 579 AD, this coin is considered the crown jewel of Southern Dynasty coins thanks to its beautiful calligraphy. It was originally worth ten regular wu zhu coins but later revalued to one wu zhu due to popular discontent.



1485. **TANG: Qing Feng**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (17.3g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent below on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$150 - 250

Qian yuan zhong bao coins were issued by Emperor Su Zong to pay the army fighting against the rebels. Coins of the first issue, in 758, were the equivalent of 10 ordinary cash. Each coin weighed 1.6 qian. The second issue, from 759, was of larger coins, one of which was to be the equivalent of 50 cash. These coins have a double rim on the reverse and are known as the Zhong Lun (Heavy Wheel) cash. Their weight was twice that of the 10 cash coins. After scenes that foreshadowed the Xianfeng period (1853), with hundreds of people executed for forgery, the large Qian Yuan coins were devalued to 30 cash. In 762, the smaller coins were devalued to 2 cash, and the Heavy Wheel type to 3 cash.



1486. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-942, AE cash (3.2g), H-15.106, scarce type in bronze, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, **S**, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 500



1487. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (22.7g), H-15.65, *qian feng quan bao*, with *tian fu* on reverse, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 500

According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins, to the benefit of the State.

China



1488. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, iron 100 cash (13.94g), H-15.162, *yong an yi bai*, light encrustation, pleasing patina, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Auction 34, Lot 1996* \$250 - 350



1489. **NORTHERN SONG: Chun Hua**, 990-995, AE cash (3.6g), H-16.27, orthodox script (*kai shu*) with *li shu* elements, very rare variety, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VF-XF, RR, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$300 - 500



1490. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (10.91g), H-16.400, slender golden script, a likely *mu qian* (mother coin), faint tooling in fields, XF, RR \$150 - 250



1491. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, iron cash money tree, Shaanxi, H-16.504, 19 cast iron cash coins on double-branched tree, all inscribed *xuan he tong bao* // *shan* in Huizong's own Slender Gold Script, several coins missing and one detached, nice green surfaces with some rusty patina, housed in blue felt box, VF \$500 - 750



1492. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing**, 1131-1162, AE cash (3.3g), H-17.42, Orthodox script, scarce denomination for reign title, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, S \$400 - 600



1493. **LIAO: AE charm** (11.65g), CCH-1404, Hartill-4.3150, cf. Zeno-305926, 40mm, *jia guo yong an* ("Family and country perpetually safe") around central square hole within circle, *tian xia tai ping / tia xia ren an da ji* ("Peace everywhere, safety and auspiciousness everywhere") in margin, uniface, Fine, R \$150 - 250



1494. **JIN: Da Ding**, 1178-1189, AE cash (3.00g), H-18.56, protruded corners of the reverse central hole, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for the iron coin type, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$400 - 600



1495. **WESTERN XIA: Fu Sheng**, 1053-1056, AE cash (4g), H-18.90, *shee-en lhee-o-h lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*fu sheng bao qian* in Chinese), graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, RR \$1,000 - 1,500



1496. **WESTERN XIA: Da An**, 1068-1086, AE cash (3.5g), H-18.91, *t-ha-h ray lee ndzen* in Tangut script (*da an bao qian* in Chinese), graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF, RR \$1,000 - 1,500



1497. **WESTERN XIA: Yuan De**, 1119-1126, AE cash (2.9g), H-18.95, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, a lovely example of this rare type! VF-XF, RR \$3,000 - 5,000



1498. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (4.2g), H-18.101, *ts-hee-oo-h 'oo 'lee 'ndzen* in Tangut script (*qian you bao qian* in Chinese), graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF, RR \$3,000 - 5,000



1499. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.2g), H-18.101, *ts-hee-oo-h 'oo 'lee 'ndzen* in Tangut script (*qian you bao qian* in Chinese), graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, encrustation, natural casting defects, VF, **RR** \$2,500 - 4,500

The Tangut script (xi xià wén) was a logographic writing system, used for writing the extinct Tangut language of the Western Xia Dynasty. Tangut characters are similar in appearance to Chinese characters, with the same type of strokes, but the methods of forming characters in the Tangut writing system are significantly different from those of forming Chinese characters. There are only five coin types in Tangut script and all are very rare.



1500. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.8g), H-18.102, regular script type, graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, XF \$400 - 600



1501. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (4.2g), H-18.102, regular script type, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, XF \$400 - 600



1502. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.3g), H-18.102, regular script type, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, XF \$400 - 600



1503. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (4.2g), H-18.102, regular script type, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF \$400 - 600



1504. **WESTERN XIA: Qian You**, 1170-1193, AE cash (3.5g), H-18.102, regular script type, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF \$300 - 500



1505. **WESTERN XIA: Tian Qing**, 1194-1206, AE cash (4g), H-18.106, regular script type, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF-XF \$300 - 500



1506. **WESTERN XIA: Tian Qing**, 1194-1206, AE cash (4.9g), H-18.106, regular script type, graded 80(05) by GBCA Grading Company, natural flan crack, encrustation, F-VF \$200 - 300



1507. **WESTERN LIAO (QARA-KHITAY):** AE charm (50.66g), ca. early 12th century, cf. Zeno-142663, 45mm, twelve zodiac animals advancing left in counterclockwise order // four dancing children facing left, all with long ribbons flowing behind them, attractive dark patina, VF \$300 - 500



1508. **WESTERN LIAO (QARA-KHITAY):** AE Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (20.87g), cf. Zeno-109899, 31 x 62mm copper/brass Daoist pendant tablet; stylized Chinese characters together with various secret magic Daoist symbols (somewhat different selection on each side), popular during the Liao period (circa 9th-12th century or slightly later), rectangular hole for suspension at the top, wonderfully well preserved, graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, small natural casting defect, VF-XF, ex Dr. Dirk Løer Collection, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 37, Lot 1375 \$300 - 400

Two different examples have been published by Zheng Yiwei (CCC-1:2654/55) and incorrectly assigned to the Tang dynasty.



1509. **WESTERN LIAO (QARA-KHITAY):** AE Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (43.46g), cf. Zeno-294219 for a somewhat similar example, **20 x 66mm** copper/brass Daoist pendant tablet, ca. 13th-15th century, Chinese and sacred symbols // one large enigmatic magic Daoist symbol that vaguely resembles 'phags-pa, plus what appear to be a mixture of Tibetan letters and secret religious symbols below, rectangular hole at the top for suspension, bold VF, RR \$300 - 500



1510. **YUAN: Da Chao**, 1251-1262, AR cash (2.81g), H-19.1, Zeno-52874 (top image), Chinese legend *da chao tong bao* // countermarks type T1 and U5, Fine, RR \$300 - 500



1511. **YUAN: Da Chao**, 1251-1262, AR cash (2.76g), H-19.1, Zeno-55795 (top image), Chinese legend *da chao tong bao* // countermarks type H1 and U3, Fine, RR \$300 - 500



1512. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (32.54g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top and *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF \$200 - 300



1513. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.9g), H-20.355, horse running left at bottom on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex Dr. Dirk Løer Collection, ex Teutoburger Auction 89, Lot 1346 \$150 - 250

Qing Dynasty



1514. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.54g), Board of Revenue, Beijing, H-22.710, West Branch Mint, 51mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, attractive patina, Choice VF \$150 - 250



1515. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (44.07g), Board of Revenue, Beijing, H-22.710, West Branch Mint, 52mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, nice patina, Choice VF \$150 - 250



1516. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (82.4g), Board of Revenue Mint, Beijing, H-22.714, 64mm, West Branch Mint, cast March to August 1854 only, graded 80(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, VF \$1,000 - 1,500



1517. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (82.49g), Board of Revenue, Beijing, H-22.715, 58mm, North Branch Mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tong*) color, slightly curved flan with minor rim deformation, accompanied with old cardboard holder from ca. 1930-50's with rubbing of reverse, VF \$300 - 500



1518. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.31g), Board of Works, Beijing, H-22.762, New Branch Mint, 49mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, Choice VF \$150 - 250



1519. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (67.3g), Board of Works Mint, Beijing, H-22.766, 61mm, New Branch Mint, cast March to August 1854, graded 78(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, Fine \$800 - 1,000



1520. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (41.8g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$800 - 1,000



1521. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.79g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931. \$150 - 250

According to Bruce Smith, it is speculated that this larger issue was made for use in the Imperial Palace.

Lots 1521 to 1530 are the final examples of this type that will come to auction from the K.K. Lee Collection.



1522. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.69g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931. \$150 - 250



1523. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.79g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931. \$150 - 250



1524. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (5.07g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931. \$150 - 250



1525. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.82g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 22 April 1923. \$150 - 250



1526. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.61g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1 April 1923. \$150 - 250



1527. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.68g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, nearly as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 16 September 1923. \$150 - 250



1528. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.98g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, nearly as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 11 November 1923. \$150 - 250



1529. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.77g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, nearly as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 30 December 1923. \$150 - 250



1530. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.92g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West Branch Mint, large size flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, close to as made, XF, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 19 August 1923. \$150 - 250



1531. **QING: Tai Ping**, rebels, 1858-1862, AE membership token (17.3g), CCH-436, 39mm, Golden Coin Society, a secret society, cast in southeast Zhejiang and northeast Fujian provinces in 1858-62, *yi ji jin qian* (mark of loyalty - a golden coin) // four interlocking diamonds on reverse, graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex Dr. Dirk Løer Collection, ex Teutoburger Auction 85, Lot 256 \$1,500 - 2,500



1532. **QING: Tai Ping**, rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.3g), H-23.20, *tian guó tai ping* (Heavenly Kingdom of Tai Ping) // *shèng bǎo* (sacred currency), large characters type, cast 1861-64, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$800 - 1,000

Charms



1533. **CHINA: QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE charm (35.40g), *yi tong tian xià* on reverse, graded 82(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, VF-XF \$400 - 600



1534. **CHINA: AE charm** (21.11g), CCH-1785, Thierry-118, 44mm, "Daoist curse charm", *ci fu ya guai* ("This Charm obliterates Evil") and Taoist magic script characters on either side // *abkai hafasa hūturī isibumbi* in Manchu script, VF \$150 - 250

It is unusual to find Qing dynasty amulets or charms with Manchu inscriptions. The Manchu inscription is a direct translation of the Chinese "tian guan ci fu" (The Official of Heaven bestows good fortune). The "Official of Heaven" is one of three Daoist divinities that help mankind, collectively known as the "Three Official Divinities." This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.

Sycee



1535. **CHINA: AR sycee** (33.32g), ca. early 20th century, Cribb-Class XXV, 1-tael Shanxi *fushou xiaobao*, single character *fú* ("fortune") within plain circular field, VF \$150 - 250



1536. **CHINA: AR sycee** (188.14g), ca. late 19th century, Cribb-XXXVII-398, 47 x 33mm, 5-tael Henan Yaoding ("waisted ingot"), stamped with the name of the smith Wen Tingxuan, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$300 - 400



1537. **CHINA:** AR sycee (187.97g), ca. late 19th century, Cribb-XL-468, 50 x 43mm, 5-tael Sichuan Piaoding ("certified ingot"), presentation type, stamped *fu* ("blessing") to left of center mound, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$300 - 400



1538. **CHINA:** AR sycee (133.73g), Cribb-XLII-525, 45 x 35mm, 3½-tael Shaanxi Caoding ("trough ingot"), stamped Pucheng (County) and the name Wang Ping, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$300 - 400



1539. **CHINA:** AR sycee (184.25g), ca. late 19th century, Cribb-XLIII, 47mm, 5-tael Zhejiang Dixingding ("mound ingot"), stamped *fushun* (bank name) to right of center mound, *luo* below, and uncertain cursive character to left, later etched with Latin initials WHM, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$300 - 400



1540. **CHINA:** AR sycee (200.00g), cf. Cribb-LXII (Hunan Fangcaoding), 44 x 38mm, 5¼-tael square ingot, stamped *wu ding zhou jiang zhou xiang* ("Wuding Prefecture smith Zhou Xiang"), VF-XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$200 - 300



1541. **CHINA:** AR sycee (191.06g), ca. late 19th century, Cribb-LXVI-860, 57 x 37mm, 5-tael Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding ("three-stamp remittance ingot", also called packsaddle), cast at Zhoubaoquan Bank, assayer marks F1 and F2, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$400 - 600



1542. **CHINA:** AR sycee (184.22g), ca. late 19th century, Cribb-LXVI-917, 60 x 37mm, 5-tael Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding ("three-stamp remittance ingot", also called packsaddle), cast at Leiqingtai Bank, assayer marks F1 and F2, toned with muted iridescence, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$400 - 600



1543. **CHINA:** AR sycee (167.13g), late 19th-early 20th century, Cribb-Class-LXVI, 56 x 35mm, 4.5-tael Yunnan *sanchuo jieding* (three stamp remittance) ingot, also known as "packsaddle" type, cast at Chenyuanchang Bank, two E4 assayer marks, small dent in center, VF-XF \$300 - 400

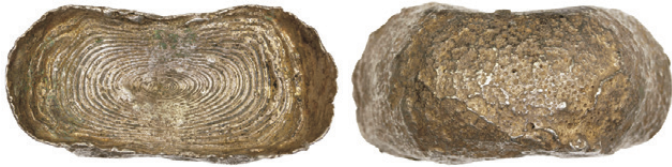


1544. **CHINA:** AR sycee (35.25g), ca. mid- to late 19th century, Cribb—, 17 x 31mm, 1-tael Xiaobao ("small ingot") from the Tucaozi silver mine in Zhili Province, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$200 - 300

The Tucaozi mine was located in the Rehe region of Zhili Province (today's Hebei) and began operation in Year 3 of Xian Feng (1852). See Beijing Chengxuan 2023 Fall Auction, Lot 1044 for an example applied with the same stamp.



1545. **CHINA:** AR sycee (187.1g), Hubei Province, silver bowl shaped ingot, *ju xing* type, GBCA graded XF45 \$350 - 450



1546. **CHINA:** AR sycee (114.5g), boat shaped silver ingot without inscription. GBCA graded MS60 , ex *Dr. Dirk Løer Collection* \$200 - 300



1547. **CHINA:** LOT of 2 gold ingots, one flat and rectangular (15.28g), the other in the shape of a sycee (7.63g, with the character *xi* for double happiness); both stamped with name of the gold shop in traditional Chinese characters, of uncertain fineness but likely quite pure; **lot of 2 pieces** , ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$1,500 - 1,750

Chopmarked Coins



1548. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1763-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, "pillar" or "columnario" type, two small Chinese merchant chopmarks on edge, VF \$300 - 400



1549. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: "Fernando VI"**, AR 8 reales, 1766-Mo, contemporary counterfeit posthumous in the name of Ferdinand VI, assayer MM, "pillar" or "columnario" type, large Chinese merchant chopmarks, very interesting! VF \$250 - 350

Many additional chopmarked coins can be found in the online session (Day 4) of this auction.

(see lots 4002 to 4080)

Later Imperial



1550. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$300 - 500



1551. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$250 - 350



1552. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF details , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$250 - 350



1553. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$400 - 600



1554. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, K-230, imperial dragon with flaming pearl, PCGS graded XF40 , ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



1555. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-29, L&M-40, K-229, imperial dragon with flaming pearl, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded VF details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$400 - 600



1556. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with extra flame, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$400 - 500



1557. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety without dot after "DOLLAR" and without extra flame, PCGS graded XF40 \$300 - 500



1558. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31.1, L&M-36, variety with dot after "DOLLAR", harshly cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$400 - 600

Republic



1559. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen bust left, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 500



1560. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, attractive, with some multicolored toning, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1561. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$300 - 400

**A Choice Mint State
Yuan Shi Kai 50 Cents
in PCGS MS65!**



1562. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, a scarce type in general, especially in high grade, and nearly impossible to get in choice mint state such as this lustrous example, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$10,000 - 15,000



1563. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, a scarce type in general, especially in high grade, light attractive luster, NGC graded MS61 \$600 - 800



1564. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$400 - 600

**A Lustrous and Pleasantly Toned
"Tall Hat" Dollar in PCGS AU58!**



1565. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, K-642, 39mm Regular Strike type, commemorative for the Founding of the Republic of China; facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military attire and tall, plumed hat // value within wreath, a wonderful lustrous nearly mint state example with pleasant toning, PCGS graded AU58 \$14,000 - 18,000



1566. **CHINA: Republic**, AE cent, year 5 (1916), Y-324, CL-MG.52, one-year type, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$150 - 250



1567. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77, WS-0181-8, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, an attractively toned nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1568. **CHINA: Republic**, AE medal (113.5g), 1921, cf. BM Acq. 1978-82, p.79, 14, 64mm bronze medal on the Nestorian Expedition to Xi'an by A. Bruce-Joy, bust of the expedition leader Frits Holm to the right with FRITS - HOLM around // DEN / HOLM NESTORIANSKE / EXPEDITION TIL SIANFV / SHENSI N.V.KINA / MCMVII.VIII / TIL MINDE within beaded circle with radiant sun at top and 9 Chinese characters around, with BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, along with number "150" and painted "DOH.1044", UNC, ex Joseph Boling \$750 - 950



1569. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, fully struck, PCGS graded XF45 \$200 - 300



1570. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, fully struck, traces of luster, PCGS graded VF35 \$150 - 250



1571. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1572. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded XF45 \$200 - 300



1573. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, K-622, Sun Yat-sen // birds over Chinese junk under sail, streak removed, PCGS graded AU details \$1,500 - 2,500



1574. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, K-623, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$1,500 - 2,000

Provincial



1575. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1898-99), Y-53.7, L&M-284, K-121, *er bao* variety, attractive toning, PCGS graded AU53, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$200 - 300



1576. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, variety with dragon eyes in relief, with interesting Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded VF details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$500 - 700



1577. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, no period after YANG, quite pleasing in appearance, NGC graded AU53 \$600 - 800



1578. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, PCGS graded AU58 \$1,000 - 1,500



1579. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, toned, questionable color, attractive, PCGS graded XF details \$200 - 300



1580. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-97, CL-FK.19, "Customs-House" type with large *min guan* characters, a beautiful mint-state example with much red luster, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$200 - 300



1581. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-399.5, CL-HUN.57, Duan—, muled dies with the obverse of Y-306 (*hu nan tong yuan* around small rosette) and reverse of Y-399 (wheat stalks), light environmental discoloration, attractive brown patina, PCGS graded VF details, **RRR** \$1,200 - 1,500

There are no examples of this extremely rare mule in Western auction records.



1582. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400b, CL-HUN.87, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, scarce variety struck in brass, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, **S** \$200 - 300



1583. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, Wuchang, ND (1895-1905), Y-126, L&M-183, K-41, PCGS graded XF45 \$300 - 500



1584. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Wuchang, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, K-40, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$1,500 - 2,500



1585. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, Wuchang, CD1906, CL-HP.66, cf. Y-20j & 10j.3, a mule with Hsuan Tung cited on obverse and Kuang Hsu reverse, variety with incuse spiral on pearl, extremely rare! PCGS graded XF45 \$750 - 1,000



1586. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Wuchang, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, raised swirl variety without dot, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$1,800 - 2,500



1587. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, Nanking, CD1900, Y-141a, L&M-236, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



1588. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-258, K-101, cleaned, with dots variety, PCGS graded AU details \$400 - 600



1589. **KIANGSI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1907, Y-10m, dragon's eyes in relief variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$150 - 250



1590. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), CL-KS.65, Duan-1716, the obverse of Y-162 on both sides, rich auburn patina, a lovely example of this extremely rare and fascinating "double dragon" mule, unpublished in the Yeoman or Krause Catalogs, PCGS graded XF45 \$1,800 - 2,500

There are only two examples of this type in Western auction records.



1591. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-193, CL-KT.07; CCC-6, beautiful red-brown coloration, variety with 7 spines behind flame, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250



1592. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cent / 10 cash mule, ND (1906), Y-B193, CL-KT.06; Duan-0115; CCC-Mule 3 obv. with 4 rev.; W-893 (B-1), a very rare mule with the denomination on the English side as ONE CENT and the Chinese side as 10 cash, PCGS graded XF45 \$750 - 1,000



1593. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, Canton, ND (1890-1905), Y-199, L&M-137, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350



1594. **KWANGTUNG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Canton, ND (1909-11), Y-206, L&M-138, K-31, lightly cleaned long ago, has retoned very nicely, PCGS graded AU details \$250 - 350

Designed in England, the new Canton Mint constructed in Chinese style was opened by Viceroy Zhang Zhidong on May 25, 1889. Measuring 200 meters long and 130 meters wide; the Canton Mint was the largest mint in the world operating 90 minting presses at once. The mint closed in 1931 and later was briefly re-opened by the Kuomintang in 1949 before their retreat to Taiwan.

**High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



1595. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumchi (Tihwa), year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, cleaned, PCGS XF details \$200 - 300



1596. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, Sinkiang Pouring Factory Mint, year 38 (1949), Y-46.2, L&M-842, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details \$250 - 350



1597. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, Sinkiang Pouring Factory Mint, year 38 (1949), Y-46.2, L&M-842, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$250 - 350



1598. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, AR medal, 1946, 39mm, Order of the Fighter for Independence, 2nd class, with original loop and yellow ribbon with pinback, star and crescent on radiant five-pointed star // *istiklaliyet / üchün / küresh* ("struggle for independence") in hand-engraved Uyghur script, punched award number (810) above and date below, XF, RRR \$200 - 300



1599. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, AR medal, 1946, 32mm, with original loop and ribbon with pinback, star and crescent, *fidâ* ("sacrifice") above in Uyghur script, date below // punched award number (1113) and date, XF, RR \$150 - 250



1600. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, AR medal (10.36g), 1946, 31mm, star and crescent, *yüz beg* ("leader of a hundred") in Uyghur script below, all surrounded by outer margin in blue enamel // punched award number (120) and date, reverse soldered with pinback holder, badge for a regiment commander according to the consignor, Choice VF, RRR \$200 - 300



1601. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, AR medal, 1946, 32mm, with original loop and ribbon with pinback (without frames, some damage to the cloth), radiant star and crescent, *sadâqat* ("loyalty") below in Uyghur script // hand-engraved "1435" and date, VF, RR \$150 - 200

The Second East Turkistan Republic (1944-1949) was a Soviet-aligned separatist state based in Ghulja (Yining) in northern Xinjiang. It declared independence on November 12, 1944, after the outbreak of rebellion in the districts of Ili, Tarbagatay (Tacheng), and Altay. Though initially supported by the Soviet Union, the Republic lost its sponsor in 1945 and entered into a coalition government with the Kuomintang government, which controlled the rest of Xinjiang. This uneasy coalition lasted a little over a year and collapsed in 1947. In 1949, following the defection of the KMT provincial government to the Chinese Communist Party, the top leaders of the Republic travelled to Alma-Ata (Almaty), where they were instructed by Soviet officials to cooperate with the CCP on the integration of the three districts into the rest of Xinjiang. They then set off for Beijing for negotiations, but their plane crashed near Lake Baikal on August 27, killing all onboard. The remaining leadership in Ghulja soon agreed to the integration plans, and the three districts officially became the Ili Kazakh Autonomous Region in 1953.

According to one source, all awards of this republic were made by Agzam Mirrakhimov, an ethnic Kyrgyz hereditary jeweler born in Ghulja in 1922.



1602. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, enameled AR medal, 1947, 39mm, Award for Bravery, 2nd class, with original loop and ribbon with pinback, star and crescent in blue field, *bahadırlik üçhün* ("for courage") in Uyghur script below, all within outer border with yellow rays // punched award number "1093" and date, minor enamel loss, extremely rare date, XF, RRR \$300 - 400



1603. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, enameled AR medal, 1948, 39mm, Award for Bravery, 2nd class, with original loop and ribbon with pinback, star and crescent in blue field, *bahadırlik üçhün* ("for courage") in Uyghur script below, all within outer border with yellow rays // punched award number "1138" and date, some enamel loss, the only example of this date we have ever encountered, XF, RRR \$300 - 400



1604. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1906, CL-SC.98, cf. Y-10t & 20t, muled dies with Hsuan Tung obverse and Kuang Hsu reverse, small spot of corrosion on reverse, an extremely rare type! PCGS graded XF details \$300 - 500



1605. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Chengdu, ND (1909-11), Y-243.1, L&M-352A, K-150, inverted "A" for "V" in "PROVINCE", cleaned, PCGS graded XF details \$200 - 300



1606. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Chengdu, ND (1909-11), Y-243, L&M-352A, K-150, inverted "A" for "V" in "PROVINCE", cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



1607. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Kunming, ND (1908), Y-254, L&M-418, K-166, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$400 - 600



1608. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Kunming, ND (1908), Y-254, L&M-418, K-166, PCGS graded XF45 \$300 - 500



1609. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Kunming, ND (1908), Y-254, L&M-418, K-166, WS-0659, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 500



1610. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 1/2 tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character fù ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$200 - 300



1611. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$2,000 - 3,000



1612. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, an attractive lustrous mint state example, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,500 - 2,500



1613. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, Chinese character *fù* ("wealth") // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, light scrape, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details \$400 - 600



1614. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-435, L&M-435, Lec-325, Trade Coinage struck at the Hanoi Mint, struck for use in the French Indochina opium trade, small stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, light scratch, PCGS graded XF details \$800 - 1,000

Soviet



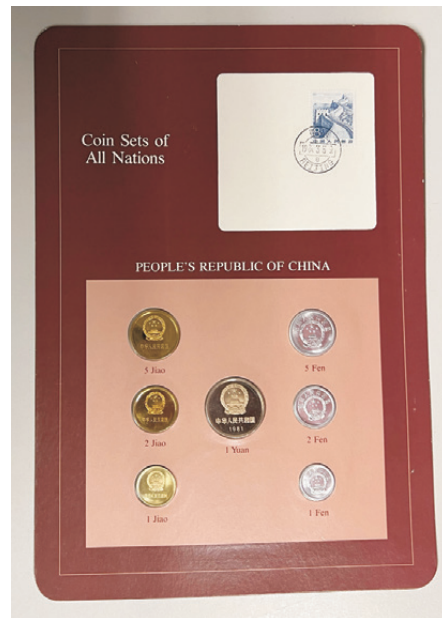
1615. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET**: AE 200 cash, 1933, Y-510.5, CL-SWA.11, hammer and sickle with three stars around, *quan shi jie wu chan jie ji lian he qi lian he qi lai!* ("Proletariats of the world, unite!"), CCZC below in partial Cyrillic script // denomination surrounded by floral wreath, *chuan shan sheng su wei ai zheng fu zao bi chao zao* ("made at the mint of the Sichuan-Shaanxi Soviet Government"), date below, gouged, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 300



1616. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET**: AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, CL-SWA.16, hammer and sickle over star and wreath, variety with large stars flanking date; hammer handle across lower leg of star, tooled, PCGS graded Fine details \$150 - 250

The Szechuan-Shensi Soviet was part of the discontinuous territories of the Chinese Soviet Republic and was a state established in November 1931 by the future Communist Party of China leader, Mao Zedong, General Zhu De and others, and lasted until 1937.

People's Republic



1617. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**: 7-coin proof set, 1981-83, SET of 7 coins including 1, 2, and 5 fen, 1, 2, and 5 jiao, and 1 yuan, all in BU quality, all dated 1981 except the 2 jiao which is dated 1983; this set is not in Chinese government packaging but in a "Coin Sets of All Nations" holder along with an 8 fen stamp, issued by the Franklin Mint, set of 7 coins \$200 - 300



1618. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 5 yuan, 1986, KM-140a, Y-197a, 13th Football World Cup - 2 players, mintage of only 1,000 pieces with matte finish, NGC graded Specimen 67 Matte, R \$350 - 450



1621. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1866, KM-10, with several large Chinese chopmarks, with defaced area covered in additional chopmarks and square punched out section, Fine \$150 - 250



1622. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1867, KM-10, with several large Chinese chopmarks, with area at center missing due to excessive chopmarking, Fine \$150 - 250



1623. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1868, KM-10, with several large Chinese chopmarks, Queen's portrait defaced with additional chopmarks covering the blank area, Fine \$200 - 300



1624. **HONG KONG: George VI,** 1936-1952, 5 cents, 1941-KN, KM-22, King's Norton, small scratch on face, better date, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$300 - 400

A 1993 Guanyin Gold Set of The Utmost Rarity!



1619. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 5-coin gold proof set, 1993, KM-546-47 & 549-51, Fr-68-73, SET includes: 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 yuan featuring Guanyin (Kuan Yin), the Bodhisattva of Compassion, seated in a lotus blossom, all with P (proof) mark, accompanied with original People's Bank of China red case of issue and card cover, with COA numbered 0862 and Goddess of Mercy card, an official mintage of 1000 sets but only around 500 sets were produced; **set of 5 gold coins, RR** \$10,000 - 20,000

This is a very rarely encountered set on the market and the last example we could find sold was in 2012!

Foreign Colonial



1620. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1866, KM-10, with several large Chinese chopmarks, with defaced areas covered in additional chopmarks, Fine \$200 - 300



1625. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II,** 1952-2022, 7-coin proof set, 1988, KM-PS5, SET includes 5, 10, 20, 50 cents and 1, 2, 5 dollars, in original British Royal Mint maroon case of issue with COA, **set of 7 coins, Choice Proof** \$150 - 250



1626. **HONG KONG:** AR 10 tael bar (374.14g), ND (circa 1960s), Cribb-Class XC, 142 x 32mm, Xiangxin Gold Shop, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (Electrotypically pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), VF \$350 - 450



1627. **SHANGHAI:** AE dollar token, ND (ca. 1920-30's), issued by Lee Sun Casino (*li sheng yu le chang*), name in English and Chinese // Chinese character *yi* (one) above \$1, VF, R \$200 - 300

Tibet



1628. **TIBET:** Qian Long, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.53g), year 58 (1793), Cr-72, L&M-637, Sino-Tibetan series, rim damage, PCGS graded VF details \$300 - 400



1629. **TIBET:** Qian Long, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.46g), year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, WS-0204, Sino-Tibetan series, 32 dots variety, PCGS graded VF25 \$300 - 400



1630. **TIBET:** Qian Long, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.64g), year 60 (1795), Cr-72, L&M-640, Sino-Tibetan series, minor lamination split planchet error, VF \$200 - 300



1631. **TIBET:** AR srang, BE15-43 (1909), Y-12, L&M-656, Autonomous Tibetan issue; snow lion looking back, ornaments above lion's back within circle, to which eight lotus petals are attached // triratna (triple gem) at center, surrounded by circle around, this surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, each containing one of the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems, PCGS graded XF40, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$800 - 1,000



1632. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, L&M-657A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, PCGS graded VF35 \$250 - 350



1633. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, rotated reverse, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250

End of Day 2

Day 3

Saturday, January 25, 2025 - Beginning at 10:00 PST

Ancient Coins

Greek

1634. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (15.49g), 440-404 BC, HGC-4/1597, SNG Copenhagen 31-40, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, A E to right, all within incuse square, Fine \$75 - 100
1635. **BACTRIA: Diodotos I Soter**, ca. 255-235 BC, AE10 (0.80g), cf. Mitch-78 (denomination), Bop—, head of Hermes right, wearing petasos // kerykeion, / , light smoothing, VF, R \$75 - 100



1636. **BACTRIA: Diodotos II Theos**, ca. 235-225 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.77g), Bop-6B, diademed head right // Zeus Bremetes advancing left, brandishing aegis and thunderbolt, wreath above eagle to inner left, / , F-VF \$150 - 200
1637. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-200 BC, AE12 (1.45g), Bop-24A, Mitch-99, head of Herakles right // horse galloping right, / , lightly polished, VF \$75 - 100
1638. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.69g), Bop-2C, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rocks, placing club on pile of rocks before, monogram to upper inner right, cleaning scrapes on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150
1639. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR drachm (3.91g), Bop-7var, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rocks, placing club on pile of rocks before, monogram and uncertain additional symbol in exergue, unusual design with curved reverse legend, faint scratches on reverse, F-VF , ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100



1640. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.40g), Bop-variant of 4F, elephant, monogram below // humped bull, but without the reverse monogram normally found on type Bop-4F; wonderful strike! choice XF , ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



1641. **BACTRIA: Antimachos**, ca. 160-155 BC, AR drachm (2.35g), Bop-1C, bilingual issue in Kharosthi and Greek, Antimachos on horseback right // Nike standing left, holding wreath and fillet, monogram to inner left; bold strike with strong details, XF-AU , ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 180
1642. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AE diobol (16 chalkoi) (39.73g), Bop-24A, helmeted head of Athena right // horse prancing right, monogram below, smoothing, VG-F \$100 - 150

This is the largest and heaviest type of copper coin from Bactria.

1643. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I Dikaios**, ca. 145-130 BC, AR drachm (3.35g), Bop-4A, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing helmet adorned with overlapping scales // Zeus Nikephoros enthroned left, holding long scepter, VF , ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160



1644. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus II**, ca. 85-60, AR drachm (2.38g), Bop-2A, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, full obverse legend, gorgeous portrait, XF-AU , ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$130 - 170



1645. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus II**, ca. 85-60, AE large unit (15.34g), Bop-6C, Apollo standing, holding arrow // tripod and 2 monograms; superb strike, with obverse perfectly centered, and legends on both sides boldly readable, VF , ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
1646. **BACTRIA: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE round unit (16.39g), Bop—, Bopearachchi & Pieper-224 (1998), Apollo standing to right, holding bow, tiny elephant to his left // tripod & two monograms; slight porosity on both sides, but overall very attractive, graded VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160



1647. **CALABRIA: Tarentum**, AR nomos (didrachm) (6.25g), ca. 280-270 BC, Vlasto-888, magistrate Philiskos, nude youth on horseback right, raising right hand over horse's head, magistrate name below // Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident in left hand, tripod below, behind, light porosity, Choice VF \$150 - 200
1648. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I Soter**, 305-282 BC, AE dichalkon (2.88g), SNG Copenhagen-62, cf. Svoronos-239, diademed head of Alexander the Great right // eagle with open wing standing left on thunderbolt, no monograms, VF \$75 - 100
1649. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I Soter**, 305-282 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.11g), Alexandria, ca. 294-282 BC, Svoronos-248, SNG Copenhagen-68, CPE-158, diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, tiny behind ear // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram to left, a few banker's marks and light graffiti on obverse, attractive light gray toning, VF \$100 - 150
1650. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy III Euergetes**, 246-222 BC, AE oktobol (86.17g), Alexandria, Svoronos-446, CPE-B365, SNG Copenhagen-142, 45mm, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle with open wings standing left on thunderbolt, head to right, E between legs, minor surface roughness, F-VF , ex CNG e-Auction 566, Lot 192 \$100 - 150
1651. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy IV Philopator**, 222-204 BC, AE hemidrachm (33.16g), Alexandria, ca. 222-220/19 BC, Svoronos-1128, SNG Copenhagen-203-4, CPE-B494, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, filleted cornucopia to left, I between its legs, attractive glossy patina, VF \$80 - 120
1652. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos (Auletes)**, 80-58 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.69g), Alexandria, year 1 (81/80 BC), Svoronos-1734, SNG Copenhagen-376, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, LA (date) to left, A to right, VF \$75 - 100

1653. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera**, 51-30 BC, AE 40 drachmai (8.74g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1872, SNG Copenhagen-422-4, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, M (mark of value) to right, Fine, *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100

1654. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): glass weight** (2.93g), ca. 2nd-3rd century AD, 19mm, made from translucent aquamarine glass, bearded head of Herakles right, within incuse oval // bust of winged figure right, VF \$75 - 100



1655. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.97g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, ca. 296/5-281 BC, SC-130, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena brandishing spear and shield, driving elephant quadriga right, anchor above, uncertain monogram in exergue, F-VF \$150 - 200



1656. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.29g), Ekbatana, after 295 BC, SC-204.1a-var (control mark), Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, upward anchor and monogram above forepart of horse grazing left, monogram (unpublished in SC) below throne, F-VF \$150 - 200



1657. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.96g), Laodicea ad Mare, SC-357.5d, Alexandrine type struck in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, dolphin above circled monogram to left, another circled monogram below throne, VF \$140 - 180



1658. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.27g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SC-379.3c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left and outer right, F-VF \$150 - 200

1659. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.76g), Seleukia on the Tigris, 278-261 BC, SC-379.5c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow behind, monogram to outer left and outer right, some smoothing, F-VF \$75 - 100

1660. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AE octuple unit (denomination AA) (21.63g), Ekbatana, SC-1259, diademed head right // horseman charging right, monogram before and after, elephant countermark underneath (not visible here), scratches, Good, RRR \$75 - 100

There are no examples of this series (in any denomination) on ACSearch or CoinArchives.

1661. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Alexander I Balas**, 152-145 BC, AR drachm (3.77g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-1785.13c, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow behind, monogram and in exergue, VF \$75 - 100

1662. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes)**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.85g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-2061.2, diademed head right // Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting left hand on grounded shield and propping spear on her arm, monogram above A to outer left, all within laurel wreath, lightly cleaned, VF \$100 - 150



1663. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos)**, sole reign, 121-96 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.41g), Ptolemais-Ake, 121/0-113 BC, SC-2336.2a, diademed head right // Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter, monogram to outer left, faint scratches on obverse, toned, Choice VF \$150 - 200

1664. **SINOPE: Ariarathes, magistrate**, ca. 325 BC, AR drachm (5.16g), SNG BM Black Sea-1459; HGC-7, head of Nymph to left, hair in sphendone, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; aphlaston to left, Aramaic 'm' to right // Aramaic *arydrt* below eagle flying to left, clutching dolphin in talons; couple light adhesions on the obverse, VF \$100 - 150

Zeugitania

1665. **ZEUGITANA: Carthage: Anonymous**, early 3rd century BC, AE 23 (6.85g), SNG Copenhagen-124, date palm tree // horse, long caduceus behind, some light corrosion upper right of the obverse, otherwise very nice, VF \$80 - 120

1666. **ZEUGITANA: Carthage**, BI dishekel (9.64g), ca. 264-241 BC, CNP-186, SNG Copenhagen —, head of Tanit left, wearing grain wreath, symbol of Tanit behind head // horse standing right, symbol of Tanit below, palm tree in background, lightly polished, Fine, RR \$150 - 200

Roman & Byzantine

1667. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Trebanius**, AR denarius (3.69g), Rome, 135 BC, Crawford-241/1a, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Jupiter driving quadriga right, holding scepter and reins in left hand and hurling thunderbolt with right hand, L TREBANI below, ROMA in exergue, VF-XF \$100 - 150

1668. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Sergius Silus**, AR denarius (3.85g), Rome, 116-115 BC, Crawford-286/1, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA and * (mark of value) behind, EX S C before // horseman riding left, holding sword and severed head in left hand, Q and M SERGI / SILVS below, VF \$100 - 150

1669. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Marius Capito**, AR denarius (3.84g), Rome, 81 BC, Crawford-378/1c, bust of Ceres right, head of animal to right, CAPIT CXXXVII // ploughman with yoke of oxen left, CXXXVII above, C MARI C F / S C in exergue, VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150



1670. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Agrippa**, died 12 BC, AE as (11.22g), 37-41 AD, RIC-58 (Caligula), head left, wearing rostral crown, M AGRIPPA L F COS III // Neptune standing facing with head left, holding small dolphin in right hand and trident in left hand, S-C across field, attractive brown patina, VF \$150 - 200

Ancient Coins

1671. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, January-April 69 AD, AR denarius (3.18g), Rome, RIC-8, bare head right, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P // Securitas standing left, holding wreath in right hand and scepter in left, [SECVRI]TAS P R, cleaned, VG-F \$80 - 120
1672. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AR denarius (2.65g), Rome, RIC-71, bare head right, A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P // Victory seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, light surface corrosion, F-VF \$80 - 120
1673. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, as caesar, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.38g), Rome, 76 AD, RIC-874, laureate head right, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS // Jupiter standing facing, sacrificing from patera in right hand over altar and holding scepter in left hand, IOVIS CVSTOS, toned, VF \$75 - 100
1674. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE dupondius (14.36g), Rome, 103-111 AD, RIC-538, radiate bust right with drapery on left shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P // Emperor in military dress riding right, thrusting spear at Dacian below horse, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, some smoothing, VF-XF \$100 - 150
1675. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AR denarius (3.33g), Rome, 161-162 AD, RIC-50, bare head right, IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding globe on extended right hand and cornucopia in left, PROV DEOR TR P XVI COS III, attractive toning, VF \$50 - 75
1676. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.40g), Rome, 201-206 AD, RIC-144b, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, VICT PART MAX, attractive luster, XF-AU \$75 - 100
1677. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (3.16g), Rome, 226 AD, RIC-53, laureate and draped bust right, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG // Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy, P M TR P V COS II P P, VF-XF \$60 - 80
1678. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AE sestertius (24.07g), Rome, 235 AD, RIC-541d, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Sol advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left hand, P M TR P XIII COS III P P, S C across field, attractive dark brown patina, VF \$75 - 100
1679. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AE sestertius (20.76g), Rome, 235-236 AD, RIC-61, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe on ground and cornucopia in left hand, PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across field, attractive dark patina, VF \$75 - 100
1680. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR antoninianus (4.50g), Rome, 241-243 AD, RIC-136, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt in extended right hand and scepter in left hand, IOVI CONSERVATORI, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$75 - 100
1681. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AE sestertius (20.03g), Rome, 244 AD, RIC-339A, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG // Mars advancing right, holding spear in right hand and shield in left hand, P M TR P VII COS II P P, S C across field, glossy dark brown patina, VF \$75 - 100
1682. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan Decius**, 249-251 AD, AR antoninianus (4.04g), Rome, RIC-11B, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG // Emperor on horseback left, raising right hand and holding short scepter in left hand, ADVENTVS AVG, VF-XF \$50 - 75
1683. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Quietus**, usurper, 260-261 AD, AR antoninianus (2.70g), Samosata, RIC-9, radiate, cuirassed, and draped bust right, IMP C FVL QUIETVS P F AVG // Rome seated left, holding Victory and spear, ROMAE AETERNAE, two pellets in exergue, some porosity, XF-AU \$75 - 100
1684. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aurelian**, 270-275 AD, BI antoninianus (3.71g), Siscia, RIC-225, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG // Aurelian standing right, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left and holding scepter, IOVI CONSER, * Q in exergue, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$75 - 100
1685. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Crispus**, caesar, 317-326 AD, silvered AE nummus (3.17g), Siscia, 320-321 AD, RIC-161, laureate head right, IVL CRIS-PVS NOB C // VOT / V within laurel wreath, CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, complete silvering with attractive light luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$75 - 100
1686. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Magnentius**, 337-350 AD, silvered AE maiorina (5.23g), Rome, 350 AD, RIC-179, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG // Emperor standing right, holding standard with eagle on banner in right hand and olive branch in left hand, placing left foot on shoulder of seated captive, A in left field, VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR, R F Q in exergue, attractive silvering, VF-XF \$75 - 100
1687. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AR siliqua (1.43g), Mediolanum, 395-402 AD, RIC-1227, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG // Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory with wreath and palm over shoulder on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left hand, VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, MDPS in exergue, Strike 4/5, Surface 3/5, faint marks, NGC graded Mint State \$75 - 100
1688. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Flavius Victor**, 387-388 AD, AE nummus (1.42g), Aquileia, RIC-55B.2, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N FL VICTOR P F AVG // camp gate with star between its two turrets, SPES RO-MA-NORVM, SMAQS in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1689. **ROMAN EMPIRE: AE fibula** (20.07g), ca. 2nd-3rd century, ca. 4.5cm long, zoomorphic brooch in the shape of a horse, attached with modern ring around its waist for suspension, smooth dark brown patina, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex *Pegasi Numismatics (with tag)* \$100 - 150
1690. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (3.18g), year 4 (240/1 AD), RPC-3300, Bland-56, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in left field, ET in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1691. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (2.97g), year 4 (240/1 AD), RPC-3297, Bland-45-46, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in left field, ET in exergue, F-VF \$75 - 100
1692. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm, year 5 (241/2 AD), RPC-3375, Bland-68, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in right field, ET E in exergue, faint porosity, reverse slightly off-center, VF-XF \$75 - 100
1693. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: CAPPADOCIA: Caesarea, Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm (3.04g), year 5 (241/2 AD), RPC-3375, Bland-67, laureate head right // agalma of Mount Argaeus, pellet in right field, ET E in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1694. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: EGYPT: Valerian I**, 253-260 AD, BI tetradrachm (9.91g), Alexandria, year 3 (255/6 AD), Dattari-5153, Emmett-3709.3, laureate and cuirassed bust right // Elpis standing left, holding flower and lifting hem of her dress, L (date) across field, full original silvering with attractive light luster, Choice VF \$75 - 100
1695. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: MESOPOTAMIA: Edessa, Elagabalus**, 218-222 AD, AE26 (17.31g), BMC-55, RPC-7736, laureate and draped bust left, AVTO KAIC MAP AVP ANTWNNE // Tyche seated left on rocks, river god swimming right below, KOW MAP E ECCA, VF \$75 - 100
1696. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: SYRIA: Damascus, Otacilia Severa**, augusta, 244-249 AD, AE30 (15.87g), RPC— (cf. unassigned ID 26775), cf. Rouvier-2440 (reverse), draped bust right // in upper field, Astarte standing, placing his right hand on palm tree to his left and being crowned by Nike on column to his right, palm tree flanked by murex and Marsyas standing right, club between Astarte and Nike; in lower field, four Tychai standing and holding offerings, light surface roughness, VG, R \$75 - 100
1697. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.42g), Constantinople, SB-145, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right // Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star to right, CONOB in exergue, graffito on obverse, VF \$130 - 160



1698. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: John I Tzimiskes**, 969-976, AR miliaresion (2.27g), Constantinople, SB-1792, cross crosslet on globus and two steps, in central medallion, crowned bust of Emperor facing, flanked by I/W and A/N, +IhSUS XRISTUS NICA* // +IWANN / Eh XW AVTO / CRAT EVSeb / bASILEVS / RWMAlW, slight waviness at obverse 5h, Choice VF \$150 - 200

1699. **EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Manuel I Komnenos**, 1238-1263, AR asper (2.90g), SB-2601, St. Eugenius standing facing, holding long cross // Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, hand of God to upper right, well struck with clear details, light gray toning, VF-XF \$80 - 120

Arabia & Mesopotamia



1700. **ARABIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st/2nd century AD, BI tetradrachm (16.72g), cf. Potts-Suppl-297/304, Mleiha series: head of Herakles, stylized lionskin headdress // male figure seated on low throne, stylized horse on his extended left arm, 3-point anchor facing upwards to right, VF-XF, R \$150 - 200



1701. **ARABIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st/2nd century AD, BI tetradrachm (16.72g), cf. Potts-417/437, Mleiha series: head of Herakles, wearing lion-skin headdress // male figure seated on low throne, stylized horse on his extended left arm, palm to left, heavily stylized Aramaic name *ab'el* to right, strong VF \$150 - 200

1702. **QATABAN: AR didrachm** (7.41g), ca. 350-300 BC, Huth-348, local imitation based on Athenian tetradrachm, helmeted head of Athena right, South Arabian *k* (mark of value) on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, crescent and olive sprig to left, A E and Royal Qatabanian monogram to right, all within incuse square, very rare denomination, VG-F, RR \$100 - 150

1703. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, AR 1/4 unit (1.28g), 3rd-2nd century BC, Huth-276, male head right, mark of value on cheek // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig to left, South Arabian monogram to right, F-VF \$75 - 100



1704. **CHARACENE: Hypsaosines**, ca. 140-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.91g), Charax-Spasinu, SE186 (127/6 BC), Alram-491var (date), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, faint smoothing in reverse field, lightly polished, rare unpublished date, VF, R \$150 - 200



1705. **CHARACENE: Hypsaosines**, ca. 140-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.51g), Charax-Spasinu, SE185 (128/7 BC), Alram-491var (date), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, smoothing in reverse field, small chip at obverse 11h, light porosity, rare unpublished date, VF, R \$150 - 200



1706. **CHARACENE: Apodakos**, ca. 110-104 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.96g), Charax-Spasinu, SE203 (110/09 BC), Alram-495, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, (date) in exergue, some smoothing on reverse, lightly polished, Choice VF \$150 - 200



1707. **CHARACENE: Apodakos**, ca. 110-104 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.28g), Charax-Spasinu, SE203 (110/09 BC), Alram-495, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, setting club on knee, monogram to outer left, (date) in exergue, die shift on reverse, light porosity on obverse, VF \$150 - 200

1708. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54-32 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.57g), Seleukia on the Tigris, vant Haaff Type-9.1.1-7, diademed bust left, star above anchor to right // diademed head left, retrograde Greek inscriptions around, Choice VF \$80 - 120

1709. **MESOPOTAMIA: Anonymous**, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), 4th-3rd century BC, cf. van Alfen-135ff (AJN vol. 12, 2002, "The 'Owls' from the 1973 Iraq Hoard"), local imitation of Athenian issue, helmeted head of Athena right, with dotted eye and swollen cheek // owl standing right in unusually upright stance, with head facing, L-shaped crescent and olive sprig to left, A . to right, well toned, Fine \$75 - 100

Persia



1710. **ACHAIMENID EMPIRE: temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II**, ca. 420-375, AR siglos (5.52g), Sunrise-29, crowned king kneeling, holding spear & bow // incuse punch; finest style with full details (except part of the bow), choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

1711. **ACHAIMENID EMPIRE: temp. Artaxerxes II to Artaxerxes III**, ca. 375-350 BC, AR siglos (5.46g), Sunrise-29, crowned king kneeling, holding dagger & bow // incuse punch; excellent style, with nearly all of the design boldly visible, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

1712. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, ca. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Hekatompylos, Shore-24, Sell-11.1, diademed bust left // archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1713. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Shore-25, diademed bare-headed bust, long beard // archer seated on omphalos, three-line legend around, wonderful portrait, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

1714. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Ordes I**, c. 80-77 BC, AR drachm (3.99g), Shore-110, bearded bust left, wearing tiara with stags on top // archer enthroned, 5-line legend around; exquisite obverse, choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

1715. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, 40-45 AD, BI tetradrachm (14.28g), Seleukia on the Tigris, Apellaios of SE 355 (43 AD), Shore-350, diademed bust left, wearing torque // King seated right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left, ENT (date) above, month in exergue, VF \$75 - 100

Ancient Coins

1716. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases I**, 51-78 AD, BI tetradrachm (14.49g), Seleukia on the Tigris, Dystros of SE 364 (53 AD), cf. Shore-370, diademed bust left, wearing torque with medallion // King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right, (date) above, month in exergue, VF \$75 - 100
1717. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Pakoros II**, AD 78-105, AR drachm (3.79g), Shore-399, wearing tiara with hooks atop the crest, bold strike with full legends on the reverse, XF-AU \$120 - 160
1718. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, 105-147 AD, AR drachm (3.81g), Ekbatana, Shore-413, diademed bust right, with long pointed beard // archer seated right, holding bow, mintmark below, Choice XF \$75 - 100
1719. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthaspates**, 116 AD, AR drachm (3.13g), Ekbatana, Sell-81.2, Shore-424., diademed bust left with short curly beard, wearing tiara // archer seated right, holding bow, horizontal bars behind, 7-line legend, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



1720. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev II**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.05g), Alram-564, Sunrise-590, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, bold strike, XF \$130 - 170
1721. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.09g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos and earflaps // fire altar, elegant style with carefully engraved Pahlavi text, faint scratches on reverse, VF \$100 - 150



1722. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.20g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, fravahr left of the flames, VF-XF \$140 - 180



1723. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR dirham (4.71g), G-74, SNS-A85 (plate example), king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and korymbos // fire altar with two attendants, each holding a short sword, taurine symbol on altar, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200
1724. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.14g), G-83, king's bust right, wearing korymbos and winged eagle crown // fire altar and two attendants, bust left within flames, right attendant without korymbos, crescent on the altar trunk, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
1725. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.62g), G-83, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & two attendants, right attendant without korymbos, no symbol on the altar trunk, bold VF \$80 - 120
1726. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, AR drachm (3.41g), G-97, standard type, without the king's bust in the flames, taurine symbol on altar, lightly toned, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
1727. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-389, AR drachm (3.67g), G-127, standard type with western-style portrait, bust right, wearing flat-topped crown with arches and korymbos // fire altar with bust right in flames, flanked by two attendants, /st in Pahlavi on altar shaft, toned, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Joel Malter November 7, 1993, Lot 466 \$100 - 150

1728. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.18g), G-147, broad flan, probably an eastern mint, lovely VF-XF \$80 - 120
1729. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.16g), GW (Jurjan), G-155, standard type, with bust right on altar, superb strike, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
1730. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (4.07g), LD (Rayy), year 10, G-200, unusual style, probably a contemporary local issue, XF \$60 - 90
1731. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, AR drachm (4.01g), GD (Rayy), year 12, G-200, bold strike with lovely portrait, XF \$60 - 90



1732. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.15g), AYLAN (probably Hulwan), year 1, G-225, VF-XF \$130 - 170



1733. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.19g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), G-232, beardless bust, bold strike, XF \$150 - 200
1734. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro IV**, 631-633, AR drachm (4.01g), WYHC (the Treasury Mint), year 2, G-233, bearded portrait, bold VF-XF \$100 - 150
1735. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.12g), NAL (Narmashir), year 11, G-235, slight central weakness on the obverse, due to central die break on the reverse! XF \$100 - 150
1736. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.03g), NAL (Narmashir), year 12, G-235, second series, average strike with some obverse weakness; rare date, VF-XF, R \$100 - 130



1737. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.09g), GLM ("warm"), year 13, G-235, Tyler-Smith-37/38, GLM is the Kirman province mint that appears as GLMKLMAN ("warm Kirman") on late Arab-Sasanian coins, XF, RR \$150 - 200
1738. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.08g), NAL (Narmashir), year 14, G-235, XF \$120 - 160
1739. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.02g), NAL (Narmashir), year 14, G-235, second series, cleaned, bold VF \$80 - 120
1740. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), year 18, G-235, second series, nice strike, VF-XF \$100 - 130
1741. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.81g), BN (possibly Bamm), year 20, G-235, second series, bold VF \$100 - 130

Ancient Central Asia

- 1742. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (3.77g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless obverse legend, Pahlavi "M" left and blundered word right on reverse, XF, R \$70 - 90
- 1743. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.00g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, symbol left on obverse (no text), Pahlavi M to left, no mint symbol right on reverse, XF-AU, R \$70 - 90
- 1744. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 486-490+, AR drachm (4.10g), G—, derived from Göbl-176 of Peroz, with normal winged crown of Peroz, meaningless legends both sides, XF-AU, R \$70 - 90
- 1745. **HEPHTHALITE: Toramana II**, ca. 540-570, AE unit (6.89g), Mitch-3792, Pieper-1983, cf. Zeno-53836, king standing slightly left, offering at altar below with right hand and holding scepter with left hand, his name in Brahmi to left // goddess seated facing, Brahmi legend right, kalasha (vase of plenty) above, very nice surfaces despite faint porosity, a lovely example with clear facial features, VF \$100 - 150
- 1746. **HEPHTHALITE: Shahi Tegin**, after 700, AR drachm (2.92g), year "77", G-208, cf. Zeno-11491, crowned bust facing slightly right; animal's head on crown // facing bust of Anahita, trilingual (Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi), dated year 77 (possibly in the Post-Yazdigerd era = 728 AD), VF \$120 - 160
- 1747. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.47g), cf. Zeno-339703, imitation of a standard Sasanian drachm of Khusro II (591-628) from the mint of MRW and with year imitating 23, or more likely 63, with countermark of Sogdian script and tamgha; likely struck in eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan, XF, R \$130 - 170

Recently discovered countermark, unknown to Göbl and Vondrovec; they are only moderately rare now.

- 1748. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.62g), cf. Zeno-207745, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khusro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, with the extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF \$100 - 150
- 1749. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.47g), cf. Zeno-197107, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khusro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, without the extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF \$100 - 150
- 1750. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Hephthalite region**, ca. 670-700, AR drachm (3.24g), cf. Zeno-207745, imitation of a standing Sasanian drachm of Khusro II (591-628) from the mint of AY and with clear year "37", with tamgha based on countermark #62 in ObQ1 and a Sogdian word in ObQ3, with extra outer circle on the reverse; struck to a local standard, XF, R \$80 - 120



- 1751. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.89g), G-244, Zeno-77043, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #104 at bottom of the obverse, much rarer than countermark #103; bold strike, rare variety showing most of the king's moustache, choice VF-XF, R \$140 - 180
- 1752. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.38g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, XF, R \$120 - 160

There are four basic subtypes for this series: (1) no countermark and no gold inlay, rare (2) countermark #103 with gold inlay, relatively common (3) countermark #104 with gold inlay, rare; and (4) both countermarks 103 and 104 and the gold inlay, scarce.



- 1753. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.29g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, XF, R \$150 - 200
- 1754. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.09g), G-244, Zeno-77043, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #104 at bottom of the obverse, much rarer than countermark #103; bold strike, choice VF-XF, R \$120 - 160
- 1755. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.19g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, first series, without any countermark and without the gold inlay, VF-XF, R \$120 - 160
- 1756. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.99g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse, lovely broad flan (34 mm), VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 1757. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.18g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse; bold strike, choice VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 1758. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.93g), G-244, Zeno-317041, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, gold inlay on the king's neck, countermark #103 at bottom of the obverse, VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 1759. **WESTERN TURKS: Sandan Vakhu Deva**, early 8th century, AR drachm (3.01g), G-244, Zeno-263998, trilingual type derived from a standard Sasanian design, with legends in Brahmi, Bactrian and Pahlavi, without gold inlay and with countermark #104, VF \$100 - 150
- 1760. **WESTERN TURKS: Tegin of Khorasan**, 8th century, AR drachm (2.92g), G-208, ruler called Litelagar in Brahmi, *sri shaho* in Bactrian, and Tegin in Pahlavi: crowned bust, lion's head above // draped bust of Adur facing, wearing flame nimbus, F-VF \$100 - 150
- 1761. **YABGHU OF TOKHARISTAN: AR drachm** (3.49g), "BHL" (Balkh), year "11", G—, Vondrovec-O.IV (p.428), in the name of Hormizd IV (579-590), but struck after about 600, countermarked human head on obverse and PhOMO in Bactrian on reverse, VF \$100 - 150



- 1762. **ANCIENT CENTRAL ASIA: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/12th century, bracteate (0.55g), facing portrait, derived from the Sasanian style but facing rather than turned to the right or left, appears to be unpublished; a couple natural casting holes, XF, RRR \$100 - 150
- 1763. **BUKHARA: Hyrkod**, 1st/2nd century AD, AR unit (1.46g), Senior-A10.1, cf. Zeno-141161, bust right, with wispy beard, his name in Greek to left // standing deity, holding long spear, Greek legends on both sides, lovely portrait, choice VF-XF, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This type is also assigned to the Yueh-Chi.

- 1764. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 7th/9th century, AE unit (1.47g), cf. Zeno-327755, crowned portrait facing left, Sogdian word PRN ("glory") to left // tamgha; VF-XF, RR \$130 - 170

Islamic Coins

1765. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.35g), cf. Zeno-20328 & Senior-A8.3, Antiochus imitation: curly hairstyle bust left, traces of Sogdian letters above // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, impressive strike, rare in this quality, choice AU, R, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



1766. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (5.03g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, two-line Sogdian inscription, name of the king above, *mlk'* below // two tamghas and two symbols, VF-XF \$150 - 200

Shishpir was the first of the Ikhshid rulers of Samarkand, and the first to place his name on the coins.

1767. **SAMARKAND: Shishpir**, ca. 630-645, AE cash (3.33g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, two-line Sogdian inscription, name of the king above, *mlka* below // two tamghas and two symbols; attractive example, VF \$100 - 150



1768. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (1.49g), Smirnova-519ff, Ikhshids of Samarkand, Sogdian legend // tamghas and crescent, crude F-VF, *ex Stephen Album Price List #237* \$150 - 200

1769. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE cash (1.27g), Smirnova-519 Zeno-107648, Ikhshids of Samarkand, Sogdian legend // tamghas and crescent, two natural casting holes, VF \$75 - 100

1770. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.24g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-216064, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // Runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, bold VF \$100 - 130

1771. **USTRUSHANA: temp. Satachary**, 7th century, AE cash (2.14g), cf. Zeno-63105, but bust right, cf. Smirnova-1419/24 for a different type with same tamgha, Sasanian style, Pahlavi legend right of the obverse bust, perhaps a governor's name // Ustrushana tamgha, Sogdian legend around, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

This is the 3rd example of this apparently unpublished type that appeared in our auctions.



1772. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, AR tetradrachm (9.38g), after 130 BC, Alram-1228.1, Mitch-IG-494, Central Asian imitation based on the Indo-Greek tetradrachm of Euthydemus, diademed bust right // Herakles seated left on rock, holding club in right hand, with stylized legend around, VF-XF, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$150 - 200

1773. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.15g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, bold well-centered portrait, lovely patina, XF \$100 - 150

1774. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (15.42g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, decent brown patina, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1775. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.86g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, attractive glossy patina, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1776. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (14.23g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, dramatic double striking on both sides, VF-XF \$75 - 100

1777. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE tetradrachm (13.97g), Senior-A21.1T, imitating Heliokles I of Bactria, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt and long scepter, Choice VF \$75 - 100

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



1778. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.00g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in the second obverse quadrant, especially nice obverse style, VF \$200 - 250



1779. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), year 20 (frozen), A-1, Malek-946 ff, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* ("in the Name of God") in the second obverse quadrant; die breaks on reverse, bold VF \$150 - 200



1780. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.02g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE26, A-4, XF \$150 - 200

**High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



1781. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (4.10g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH50, A-5, Malek—, with Pahlavi GDH added after Arabic *rabbi* in ObQ3 (Malek lists 9 examples dated AH50, #283-291, but none with GDH added in ObQ3, also none on CoinArchives), a few tiny adhesions in the obverse margin, still a lovely example, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

This type, dated AH45 and 47-50, was struck by Ziyad b. Abi Sulyan before he added his own name later in AH50.

1782. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.42g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH51, A-8, Malek—, very rare date for this type (Malek lists only AH52-54); clipped down to later standard, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1783. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.59g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH54, A-8, Malek-305/06, some light porosity, bold strike, better date, VF-XF \$100 - 150



1784. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.01g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH55, A-8, standard design, but with *rabbi Allah* ("God is my Lord") in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin; tiny chip at the edge, otherwise superb example, choice XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1785. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (3.36g), NAL (Narmashir), AH56, A-11, Malek-915, F-VF, **R** \$200 - 250



1786. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.62g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH59, A-12, Malek-727, some modest porosity in the margins, VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1787. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.87g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, **UNC** \$80 - 120
1788. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.94g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, **UNC** \$80 - 120
1789. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.76g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH62, A-12, **UNC** \$80 - 120



1790. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.65g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, VF-XF \$150 - 200



1791. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.19g), MRW (Marw), AH"64", A-18H, with countermark Göbl-7 (senmurg) in ObQ4, Hunnic imitation struck somewhere to the northeast, likely in eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan, XF \$150 - 200
1792. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.86g), ST (Istakhr), AH70, A-21, Malek-1202/03, with Pahlavi DWDAN added in ObQ1, VF-XF \$120 - 160



1793. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.11g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH76, A-31, with the name of the local governor Farrukhzad in Pahlavi in ObQ3, lovely bold strike, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
1794. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AE pashiz (0.74g), ST (Istakhr), A-31E, Gyselen-23, facing bust on both sides, royal figure on obverse (with governor's name to right), Anahita type figure on reverse, excellent strike, light porosity on the reverse, strong VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1795. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.54g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, citing al-Qatari as "amir of the believers," Arabic *la hukm illa lillah* ("there is no judgment except God's") in the obverse margin instead of *bism Allah* // standard reverse, a few light scratches, pleasing VF, **R** \$150 - 200
1796. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.81g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, radial obverse, as on his silver drachm type A-A35; Orans figure (praying Muslim) on reverse, facing right, his hand overemphasized, always without mint & date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1797. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR dirham (3.87g), SK (Sijistan), AH80, A-37, AH80 is much rarer than AH79, the common date for this type, attractive VF, R \$150 - 200
1798. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (2.08g), Zaranj, ND, A-40, Gyselen-50, profile bust coarsely engraved // Pahlavi inscription with the Arabic mint name *zaranj* above, cast as always; one of the finest examples we have seen, choice VF, R \$100 - 150
1799. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.48g), BYSh (Bishapur), A-L41, Gyselen-5, facing Sasanian style bust, *bism Allah* in ObQ2 // Byzantine style cross-on-steps, mint name to right, undeciphered Pahlavi word left, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
1800. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.85g), Kavad-Khurra, A-41F, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right, name Farrukhzad in Pahlavi to right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint name to right, Pahlavi APAD to left ("prosperity"); porosity in the margins, bold strike with almost no wear, VF-XF, R \$80 - 120
1801. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 680-720, AE pashiz (1.01g), Kavad-Khurra, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint of Kavad-Khurra right of the standing figure, touch of light porosity, VF \$130 - 170
1802. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (1.26g), NM, A-49K, Gyselen-84, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi GDH behind, APZWT before // facing pseudo-Byzantine bust facing, traces of LWBAK ("current") left, undeciphered word right, nice example for this rare and unusual type, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
1803. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihir**, 731-739, AR ½ dirham (2.08g), Tabaristan, PYE86, A-51.2, choice XF, S \$60 - 80
1804. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihir**, 731-739, AR ½ dirham (2.07g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51.2, choice XF, S \$60 - 80
1805. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR 1/2 drachm (1.79g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, mint & date in Arabic rather than Pahlavi on all examples of al-Rayy 168, VF, R \$100 - 150
1806. **TABARISTAN: Mihran**, 786, AR 1/2 drachm (1.45g), Tabaristan, PYE135, A-62, much porosity on both sides, VF, RR \$80 - 120



1807. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (1.89g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, VF-XF \$130 - 170



1808. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (2.17g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, VF-XF \$130 - 170
1809. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR 1/2 drachm (1.56g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, some porosity, mostly on the reverse, VF, RR \$80 - 120
1810. **TABARISTAN: al-Harashi**, 802, AR 1/2 drachm (1.61g), Tabaristan, PYE151, A-61, VF \$120 - 160

1811. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 725-750, AR drachm (3.77g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-78, with an uncertain word, apparently recut over another word, in the first quadrant of the obverse margin; double-struck and pierced, XF, RR \$100 - 150
1812. **ARAB-HUNNIC "Gorigo Shah"**, ca. 687-688, AR drachm (3.63g), ANBYL (for Anbir), AH68, A-90, the obverse name legend is Bactrian *zoloogozogano*, which is regarded as the generic title of the ruler of Juzjan "the zolo of Juzjan" ("the Zhulad of Gozgan"), of which Anbir was the capital; some adhesions and hornsilver, mostly in the margins, VF, RR \$100 - 150
1813. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.22g), Manbij, A-3533, Goodwin-371 (same dies), obverse legend merely *khalifat Allah amir al-mu'minin*, presumably a reference to the standing caliph himself, who would be 'Abd al-Malik during these years, lovely patination, full strike without any weakness, choice VF, R \$100 - 150
1814. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.68g), Ma'arrat Masrin, A-3534.1, without the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik, some central weakness on the reverse, full legends on both sides, VF, R \$100 - 150
1815. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.54g), Qūrus, A-3536, rare mint in northern Syria, F-VF \$100 - 150
1816. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.96g), NM, A-3538A, Goodwin-77 (figure 32), without mint name, exactly as A-3538 of al-Ruha but with Greek I S flanking the circle-on-steps instead of the mint name, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150
1817. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (4.68g), "Dimashq", A-3540.1, Goodwin-138 (same dies), muling of the Standard Emperor obverse with a blundered version of the Standing Caliph reverse, probably a local imitation, bold VF, RRR \$100 - 150

Early Post-Reform

1818. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.52g), Dimashq, AH79, A-126, Klat-323b, appears to have mount removed, still very attractive, VF \$100 - 150



1819. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.58g), Jayy, AH82, A-126, Klat-256, bold VF \$150 - 200



1820. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.77g), Wasit, AH84, A-126, Klat-679, first issue at the newly founded city of Wasit, halfway between Kufa and Basra, VF-XF \$150 - 200
1821. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Sabur, AH92, A-128, very rare variant, with almost no space between the inner 3 circles and the outer 4th circle and with minuscule annulets in the margin on both sides, XF \$80 - 120
1822. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Abarshahr (=Nishapur), AH92, A-128, Klat-6, some light hornsilver in the margins on both sides, XF \$80 - 120



1823. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.67g), al-Rayy, AH92, A-128, Klat-401, rare date for this mint, VF \$150 - 200



1824. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.65g), "Ah Herat", AH92, A-128, Klat-655-var, engraver's error, with what appears to be *ah* before the city name *herat*; chipped and some corrosion on each side; interesting error type and apparently unpublished, although it could be a privately produced imitation, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

It seems that the engraver first cut the last two letters of the mint name "Herat" then continued with the normal mint name.

1825. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Sarakhs, AH93, A-128, Klat-453, gorgeous example, choice XF \$120 - 160
1826. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.17g), Herat, AH95, A-128, Klat-658a, in the reverse marginal legend, the word *al-mashrikun* is without the letter *waw*, some light corrosion near the rims, VF-XF \$80 - 120



1827. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Abarqubadh, AH96, A-128, Klat-21, some adhesions, mainly in the margins, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
1828. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Maysan, AH96, A-128, Klat-634, some hornsilver around the margin on the reverse, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1829. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Taymara, AH96, A-128, Klat-212, bold strike, choice XF, *ex SARC Auction 16, lot 120* \$120 - 160
1830. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Kufa, AH102, A-135, Klat-546, a few minor stains, scarce date, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1831. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.63g), Ifriqiya, AH110, A-137, Klat-97a, slightly clipped, perhaps to match the Spanish & North Africa standard, cleaned, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



1832. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.90g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, 4 annulets outside obverse margin; the only type that can securely be assigned to Yazid III, XF \$150 - 200



1833. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.07g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND (ca. 700-705), A-154A, mint name added in the outer margin on the reverse, with *ja'iz* ("current") added in the obverse outer margin; lovely patination, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
1834. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.89g), Halab, ND, A-176, W—, Bone-4a, mint name below the first half of the kalima // legend *amar Allah bi'l-wafâ wa'l-'adl*; lovely patina, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1835. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.24g), Halab, ca. 710-730, A-176, mint name without the final letter, thus just "hal", with the word *wâf* (full value) after the mint name, rare variety, VF-XF \$70 - 100
1836. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.32g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND, A-179, SNAT-3/6, mint name at lower left of obverse, no marginal legends, attractive patina, VF \$120 - 160

The mint name Iliya is derived from the first part of its Roman name Aelia Capitolina for Jerusalem.

1837. **UMAYYAD: ca.** 710-720, AE fals (3.54g), Ludd, A-181.1, broad flan, VF \$80 - 120
1838. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.36g), Ma'arrat Masrin, A-182, Bone-4a, obverse margin with 4 stars and 4 annulets, reverse margin with mint formula, with *masrin* misspelled as just "sin", VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- Another example of this type has a different spelling error of "masrin," also without the initial letter "m".*
1839. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (5.18g), al-Madina Ma'din Amir al-Mu'minin, ND (ca. 735-745), A-A183, once considered al-Madina, now in Saudi Arabia, the mint is now assigned to al-Rusafa in Syria, the ancient Sergiopolis, south of al-Raqqa in Syria, confirmed by coin finds in that region, but never in Arabia; an important Umayyad palace was erected at that site, nice Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150
1840. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.95g), Tabariya (Tiberias), A-188, W-B.51, palm branch below mint name on reverse, lovely strike, strong VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1841. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.77g), Tabariya (Tiberias), ca. 710-720, A-188, early type, without any extra symbols, bold VF \$60 - 90
1842. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.41g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, in the name of Hurr b. Yusuf, governor AH108-113, lovely even strike, VF \$100 - 150
1843. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.50g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, in the name of the governor Zuhayr b. Abi 'Alqama, with the obverse legend *la hawla wa la quwwa illa bi-Allah*, decent strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1844. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.88g), Nasibin, AH92, A-A194, W-P.145, palm branch below obverse, mint name after the date in the reverse margin, very rare mint, full strike, VF \$80 - 120
1845. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.97g), al-Ruha, AH116, A-194, Walker-W.P133 (different dies), full bold date, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1846. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.44g), Arminiya, ND, A-196, Zeno-330120 (this piece), VF \$100 - 150
1847. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.20g), Balkh, AH111, A-B197, Gyselen-95, Sasanian-style bust right, date in words to the right // Arabic legend *bism Allah / duriba hadha / al-fals bi-balkh / sittin bi-dirham / ja'iz*, thus valued at "sixty to the dirham", Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Extremely rare variety, with only 2 on CoinArchives (sold in our Auctions 46 & 47); Gyselen knew of just one example. This type can also be classified as Arab-Sasanian.

1848. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.70g), Balkh, AH122, A-C197, citing the governor Nasr b. Sayyâr, with the triskeles in the obverse center, together with the denomination *sittin di-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham") // 2nd half of the kalima in the center, mint/date formula around, some discoloration, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1849. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.77g), Jurjan, AH117, A-202, in the name of the official Ghalib b. Qays; decent example, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1850. **UMAYYAD: Yusuf b. 'Umar**, governor of Iraq, AH120-126, AE fals (3.29g) (Zaranj), ND, A-A204, Zeno-330532 (this piece), mint name below the kalima on the obverse, governor's name in the reverse margin, with the mythical bird known as the *senmurg* in the center of the reverse; double-struck, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
- Yusuf b. 'Umar was assassinated in Syria in AH126 or 127.*
1851. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.65g), al-Rayy, AH101, A-204, W-880, obverse legend *amar Allah bi'l-wafâ wa'l-'adl // bism Allah* at the top, mint & date formula below; average strike, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150
1852. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.47g), Wasit, AH109, A-205, extremely rare date (none on CoinArchives of ACSearch), VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1853. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.56g), Wasit, AH126, A-205, rare date for this mint, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1854. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.73g), Wasit, AH130, A-205, rare date for this mint, attractive VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1855. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (0.99g), NM, ND, A-205M, Zeno-330196 (this piece), triskeles in a large circle // religious legend, as noted below, without mint & date but likely from the region around Balkh; only two known, both on Zeno, including this piece, crude VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

By comparison with Zeno-338909, clearly struck from the same reverse dies and probably also the same obverse dies, one can reconstruct most of the reverse legend, muhammad rasu- / -I Allah arsalahu bi- / -I hudâ wa ... / The obverse has a large triskeles in the center, decorative border around. The overall style suggests that these two examples fit into the late Umayyad period when fals production in Khorasan was at its maximum, circa AH 110-125 or slightly later.

Islamic Coins

1856. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, cast AE fals (1.32g), NM, ND, A-E206, inscribed merely *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to a dirham") // *ja'iz* ("current"), probably struck at or near Balkh in eastern Khorasan; finest quality, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1857. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID or later: Anonymous**, ca. 8th/12th century, AV burial piece (0.21g), facing bust, possibly of non-Byzantine origin; uniface, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

1858. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.16g), Herat, AH132, A-208A, Fine, **RR** \$90 - 120

1859. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 750s, cast AE fals (1.19g), NM, ND, A-209, first half of the kalima, swastika below // Qur'an verse 42:23 in three lines, no border legends; appears to be an unpublished variety, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

1860. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Kufa, AH132, A-211, the only inexpensive dirham of the first year of the Abbasid caliphate (AH132), pleasing VF \$80 - 120

1861. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.85g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH134, A-211, scarce mint \$100 - 150

1862. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.73g), Marw, AH139, A-213.1, lovely XF \$100 - 150

1863. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Basra, AH140, A-213.1, with the word 'abd ("slave") below the reverse field, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

1864. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.94g), Arminiya, AH146, A-213.1, cleaned, XF \$100 - 150

1865. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.98g), Ardashir Khurra, AH146, A-213.1, choice VF-XF \$90 - 120

1866. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.77g), Arminiya, AH167, A-215.1, Vardanyan-30, citing the governor Bin Khuzaym below the reverse field, VF, **S** \$100 - 130

1867. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.35g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-215.3, citing the governor Khuzayma and the regional name Arminiya on the reverse together with the caliphal heir apparent Harun; one flan crack, VF \$80 - 120

1868. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Jayy, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph only by his personal name Musa, attractive VF, **R** \$130 - 170

1869. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.55g), al-'Abbasiya, AH170, A-217.3, citing the governor Yazid, star & unrecorded symbol above the reverse; unusual style; local style, probably struck at a location outside the town of al-'Abbasiya, which was located in central Tunisia, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1870. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, VF-XF \$80 - 120

1871. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Haruniya, AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim; apparently overstruck (probably on the same coin), VF \$70 - 100

1872. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Haruniya, AH170, A-217.4, citing Harun as heir apparent, plus the governors Ibrahim and Jarir, VF \$80 - 120

Haruniya was located in the Abbasid region of Arminiya.



1873. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.58g), Madinat al-Salam, AH178, A-219-var, probably Lowick-1317, reverse is the standard type of the caliph al-Mahdi (AH158-169), citing Harun, the personal name of al-Rashid, below the reverse, VF \$150 - 200

It is perplexing why this type uses a reverse die that must have been at least 8 years old, perhaps struck privately with whatever dies they could get their hands on.

1874. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Muhammadiya, AH189, A-219.2, unusually bold style for this common type, AU \$80 - 120

1875. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Rafiq, AH192, A-219.2, with the first letter of the city name "r" below the reverse field, nearly XF \$80 - 120

1876. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.77g), Ifriqiya, AH174, A-219.2a, citing the governor Ruh (b. Hatim), VF \$80 - 120



1877. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.99g), Bukhara, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the governor Hamawayh, choice XF \$80 - 110

1878. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Abarsahr, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the actual city name Nishapur above and the governor Nasr b. Sa'd below the reverse field, rare date, bold VF \$100 - 150

1879. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.41g), Ifriqiya, AH180, A-219.3, Lowick—, citing Muhammad al-'Akki, the Abbasid governor of Africa, with the additional letter 'ayn after the name *muhammad*; possibly unpublished variant, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Clipped down to the Idrisid standard introduced in AH197.

1880. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.78g), Sijistan, AH173, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, with large pellet at the lower right in the reverse field, choice VF \$100 - 150

1881. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Kufa, AH179, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin, citing the vizier as Ja'far below the reverse field; slight crease, VF \$80 - 120

1882. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat Zaranj, AH192, A-219.5, Lowick-2465, citing the governors Harthama and al-Hakim on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1883. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Basra, AH182, A-219.9, in the name of the heir al-Amin, VF \$80 - 120

1884. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.94g), Arran, AH195, A-221.1a, Vardanyan-195-var, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, with the name Yazid repeated below the obverse field, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170

1885. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.74g), Madinat Balkh, AH194, A-221.4, in the name of the caliph's brother al-Ma'mun as heir apparent to the caliphate, VF, **R** \$100 - 150

1886. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Samarqand, AH197, A-223.3, with the words *lillah wa bihi* above and the title of the vizier *al-fadl* below the reverse, VF-XF \$80 - 120



1887. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Kufa, AH202, A-223.4, letter hard "h" below the reverse field, strong VF, **R** \$150 - 200

1888. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.82g), Dimashq, AH213, A-223.4, rare subtype for Dimashq, used only AH212-213, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

1889. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4c, citing Humayd, who was then his military commander Humayd b. 'Abd al-Hamid al-Tusi, bold VF-XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1890. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4c, citing the caliph al *al-khalifat al-ma'mun* above and the official *humayd* below the reverse field, VF-XF \$100 - 150

Humayd was the military commander Humayd b. 'Abd al Hamid al-Tusi.

1891. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Fars, AH207, A-223.5, XF \$100 - 130

1892. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Fars, AH208, A-223.5, slight weakness, choice XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1893. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Isbahan, AH209, A-223.5, scarce date, choice XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1894. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Isbahan, AH207, A-223.5, choice VF \$80 - 120
1895. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Marw, AH213, A-223.6, better date, bold XF \$100 - 150
1896. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH215, A-223.6, bold XF \$80 - 120
1897. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Marw, AH215, A-223.6, lovely VF-XF \$80 - 120
1898. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH216, A-223.6, rare date, superb strike with some original luster, especially on the reverse, AU \$100 - 150
1899. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Marw, AH217, A-223.6, XF \$100 - 150
1900. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.98g), Samarqand, AH217, A-223.6, with traces of original luster, lovely AU \$100 - 150
1901. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.94g), Samarqand, AH217, A-223.6, lovely example, XF-AU \$100 - 150



1902. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), Misr, AH215, A-223.7, citing the caliph as *al-khalifa al-ma'mun* in the reverse field, VF-XF, RR \$150 - 200
1903. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Fars, AH206, A-223.10, cf. Zeno-130307, double margin both sides, with 'abd Allah 'abd Allah al-imam al-ma'mun amir al-mu'minin in the extra reverse margin, struck only at Fars and only in AH206, pierced, VF, RRR \$100 - 150



1904. **ABBASID: Ibrahim b. al-Mahdi**, in rebellion, 817-819, AR dirham (3.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH202, A-E225, identified by the letter *alif* and hard "h" below the reverse (the "alif" is the "l" of the name Ibrahim), VF, R \$150 - 200

Ibrahim b. al-Mahdi rebelled against al-Ma'mun as a rival caliph at Baghdad Muharram AH202-Dhu'l-Hijja 203.

1905. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, AU \$100 - 130
1906. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.97g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, XF-AU \$90 - 120
1907. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.96g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-226, slightly uneven surfaces but still a lovely piece, with traces of original luster, XF-AU \$70 - 100
1908. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.99g), Madinat al-Salam, AH220, A-226, excellent strike, XF-AU \$120 - 160
1909. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, thick, narrow flan, temporary mint named after the caliph al-Mutawakkil, operating only in AH247 and never again! VF \$100 - 150
1910. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative style dirham (2.91g), Surra man Ra'a, AH236, A-230A, thick narrow flan, used only for donative purposes, mainly from this government; mount removed (typical of donative coins), VF, R \$100 - 150



1911. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Shash (near Tashkent), AH253, A-233, Fine \$325 - 375
1912. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AE "dinar" (3.42g), Samarqand, AH253, A-235-var, Zeno-327810, contemporary forgery, probably made from legitimate dies, either stolen dies or a mint employees' shenanigan, F-VF, R \$80 - 120



1913. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH256, A-239.1, citing Ja'far beneath the obverse field; mint name weak but certain, F-VF \$375 - 450
1914. **ABBASID: al-Muwaffaq**, heir apparent, 875-892, AE jital (2.40g), NM, ND, A-F241, Tye-25, Zeno-325267 (this piece, further information on Zeno), elephant left, Sarada *sri samanta deva* above // lion right, Arabic *al-muwaffaq* above, decent Fine, RRR \$120 - 160
1915. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.94g), Mah al-Kufa, AH288, A-242, bold strike, rare mint for this reign, VF-XF, R \$100 - 150



1916. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.96g), Halab, AH293, A-244.1, especially nice example for this rare mint, VF-XF, RR \$150 - 200
1917. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.77g), Arminiya, AH293, A-244.1, Vardanyan, AH293 is the only year in which purely Abbasid dirhams were struck at Arminiya; coarse style and with an uncertain word or partial word below the reverse field; wavy surfaces and pierced twice, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

Dirhams and dinars citing al-Muktafi and dated AH289-295 were struck at other mints in the Armenia region (Ardabil, Bardha'a, Maragha), all citing the Sajid ruler Yusuf b. Diwdad.

1918. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.66g), al-Ahwaz, AH294, A-244.1, some slight central weakness, full bold mint & date, VF-XF \$80 - 120
1919. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Masisa, AH291, A-244.2, with the name of the vizier Wali al-Dawla; rare mint near the modern Turkish city of Adana; slightly bent, VF, R \$100 - 150
1920. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (4.55g), Isbahan, AH326, A-255.1, very rare date, first discovered recently, but 3 examples are now listed on CoinArchives, VF, RR \$100 - 150
1921. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.58g), al-Kufa, AH331, A-261, citing the joint chief amirs Sayf al-Dawla and Nasir al-Dawla, founders of the Hamdanid dynasty; some minor adhesions near the rim, rare mint, VF, RR \$100 - 150



1922. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (3.97g), al-Kufa, AH334, A-263, citing the caliph with the additional title *imam al-haqq* ("the Imam of truth") on the reverse and the heir Abu'l-Hasan Muhammad on the obverse; slightly bent, VF-XF, RR \$150 - 200



1923. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR 1/2 dirham (1.38g), Madinat al-Salam, AH650, A-277, slightly wavy surfaces; bold mint & date, VF, R \$150 - 200
1924. **ABBASID: cast AE fals**, NM (Egypt), ND, A-281, in the name of the governor Ibrahim b. Salih (governor AH165-167), lovely example, VF-XF, RR \$120 - 160

North Africa



1925. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.79g), [Halab], ND, A-283, Shamma, p.94 (citing specimens at Tübingen), citing Hâj below obverse (rather than Tâj) and Divdad below reverse, known dated AH256, traces of undeciphered marginal legends on both sides; pierced, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

A similar example sold in our Auction 31, lot 374.

1926. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.01g), Halab, AH239, A-286, citing the governor Musa b. 'Abd Allah, nice strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

A similar piece, not as nice as this example, sold in our Auction 36, lot 335.

1927. **ABBASID:** cast AE fals (1.84g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, local mint in central Lebanon, citing the officials Muhammad b. Mâlik and Humayd b. Yahya, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1928. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.33g), Jund Qinnasrin, ND, A-288J, cf. Zeno-273043, citing the subordinate official Musa b. 'Abd Allah in both the obverse margin and the reverse field, plus an unread name in the obverse margin that is not clear enough on any of the known specimen to be deciphered; nice even strike, attractive F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

This appears to be the fourth known example. The word "Jund" means "administrative region" and Qinnasrin was the major city of the region outside of Aleppo.

1929. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.15g), ND, A-295, Zeno-338014 (this piece, with significant discussion), originally assigned to the theoretical mint of Ba'albah (now Dar-Ba'albah) near Hims in Syria, this type is now believed to lack a mint name, with the mysterious word more likely *al-'aliya*, which means "superior" or "most important", with an uncertain word(s) before, with an uncertain name below the reverse (possibly *sulayman*); unpublished, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

1930. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.38g), NM, ND, A-295, legends *duriba fi willâyat al-amir // muhammad ibrahim ...* with either a word or symbol below; probably unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Muhammad b. Ibrahim was appointed governor of Dimashq in AH159, plus Jordan in 170, then also Makka and Medina in 178.

1931. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.89g), al-Masisa, ND, A-297, citing the governor Ahmad b. Harun, ca 800-850, scarce mint in Cilicia, lovely patination, VF \$80 - 120

1932. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.04g), NM, ND, A-300, Miles Tarsus-26, Zeno-141146, citing the governor Ibrahim b. Salâma, with the phrase *fard* below the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1933. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.21g), al-Kufa, AH143, A-306, anonymous, very rare date for an otherwise common mint (especially for the year AH167), pleasant VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

1934. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.22g), Jur, AH145, A-K327, Zeno-329987 (this piece), citing governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, attractive VF \$100 - 130

1935. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.68g), Marw, AH143, A-A329, citing the governor 'Abd al-Malik b. Yazid, rare type (only a few examples known), Fine, **RR** \$80 - 120



1936. **ABBASID:** cast AE fals (1.84g), NM, ND, A-334E-var, cf. Zeno-150639, citing an uncertain official name Hamza in the obverse center, full kalima on the reverse; assigned to Zeno to the mint of Kharashkath in or near the Shash Valley, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200

1937. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.23g), NM, ND, A-338, citing the governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, known on fulus dated AH143-145 from Sabur, Jur, and Istakhr in Fars province, followed by the phrase *'azz Allah nasrahu*, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

1938. **ABBASID:** lead seal (2.53g), NM, AH21x, A-338Y, in the name of Ahmad b. Ibrahim: legends *bism Allah amara bihi al-amir* in the margin, *ahmad bin ibrahim* in the center // *sana 'ashara wa mi'tayn around sadaqa* ("charity") in center, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1939. **ABBASID:** lead seal (3.13g), A-338Y, uniface, legend *majma' al-mubarakata kafartutha* ("congregation of al-Mubarak Kafr Tutha"), VF-XF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

Kafar Tutha was a city in the Jazira, not far from Mardin.

1940. **ABBASID:** lead seal (8.91g), A-338Y, uniface, legend *mayrat iqlim salqin* ("food supplies of Salqin province"), F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Salqin is a city in Syria close to the Turkish border, west of Antakya. It suffered significant damage in the February 2023 earthquake.

1941. **IDRISID CONTEMPORARIES: Ma'zuz b. Talut**, 838-839, AR dirham (1.57g), Ijjerhan, AH224, A-433, citing the governor Muhammad beneath the obverse and with 'Abd Allah above and Ma'zuz b. Taluf beneath the reverse field, crinkled, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Ma'zuz b. Talut has never been identified, but may well refer to Abu Talut, who was an important Kharijite officer during the late 1st century AH, probably in contact with Qatari b. al-Fuja'a (active 69-78, see type #33 of the Arab-Sasanians). All cite a local governor beneath the obverse, Hamdun at Watit, Muhammad, Wakil, Abi Hafis, 'Abd Allah, Muwaffaq, and probably others at Ijjerhan. Dirhams of this type dated 223-224 are believed to have been authorized by the Mu'tazilite party, but it is conceivable that an undetermined Kharijite leader in Morocco might have adopted the name Talut as an honorific title.

1942. **SICILY: Anonymous**, ca. 11th century, AV 1/2 tari (0.48g), NM, ND, blundered Arabic legends on both sides, probably without any usable information, perhaps struck in southern Italy rather than Sicily, XF, **R** \$100 - 150

1943. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qiran (0.61g), Miknasa (Meknès), A-467.1, H-906, decent strike, always extremely rare with legible mint name, Fine, **RRR** \$80 - 120



1944. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV 1/2 dinar (2.27g), Meknes (Miknâsa), ND, A-478, H-465, mint name below obverse only, Fine, **RR** \$220 - 260

1945. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1160-1275, AR square dirham (1.53g), Wahrân (Oran), A-497, Hohertz-606x, Zeno-318740 (this piece), VF-XF, **RR** \$80 - 120

The mint on this coin is clearly Wahrân, which is cited by the 13th century lexicographer Ya'qut as a coastal location near Tlemcen, and the city of Oran is still called Wahrân in Arabic, as on Google Maps.

1946. **MERINID: Abu Yahya Abu Bakr**, 1244-1258, AR 1/4 dinar (1.14g), NM, ND, A-522, H-701, kalima // *al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah al-'izzatu lillah*; weak strike, Fine \$90 - 110

1947. **MERINID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1393-1396, AV ¼ dinar (1.16g), Sijilmasa, ND, A-541A, ruler cited as *'abd Allah / al-mustansir billah / 'abd al-'aziz*, typical crude strike for the type, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1948. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman III**, 1398-1420, AV ½ dinar (2.33g), NM, ND, A-545A, somewhat crude strike, VF \$190 - 220

1949. **MERINID: Anonymous**, AR 1/2 dirham (0.34g), NM, A-547C, type F, Hohertz-870b, legends *al-hamd Allah rabb al-'alimayn // Allah khayr hafizâ wa huwa arham al-rahimin* ("God is the best Guardian and He is the most Merciful of the merciful"), XF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

1950. **WATTASID: Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad**, 1526-1545, AR square dirham (1.48g), A-550, Hohertz-894, citing the ruler as *'abd Allah amir al-muslimin*, bold VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

1951. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS: Anonymous**, AE fals (4.29g), Marrakesh, AH1034, A-580, legends *darb marrakesh // sana 1034*, thus assignable by date to the reign of Zaydan (AH1012-1037), if you wish! VG, **RRR** \$70 - 100

1952. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR dirham (2.63g), Marrakesh, A-598, KM-32.18, Eustache-335, most examples of this type are from the mint of Tetuan, Marrakesh rarer; pierced, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1953. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (3.21g), Fès, AH1241//1241, A-633, KM-150.1, NGC graded XF45 \$250 - 350

Egypt & Syria

1954. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (2.92g), Filastin, AH353, A-679, with the letter "K" below the obverse field for Kafur, a black African brought to Palestine as a slave, but rapidly rose in ranks and eventually succeeded 'Ali as king in AH355, some weakness in center only, nice VF, **R**, ex *Stephen Album Price List #235* \$100 - 150
1955. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AR 1/2 dirham (1.18g), MM, DM, A-693, standard type, XF \$80 - 120
1956. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (0.94g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, clear mint & date, VF \$70 - 100



1957. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV 1/4 dinar (1.02g) (Siqilliya), AH[3]83, A-704, Nicol-595 (type D), narrow flan, bold date, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1958. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR fractional dirham (1.07g), NM, ND, A-705-var, unusual example, VF \$70 - 100
1959. **FATIMID: rectangular weight** (28.79g), stamped twice on each of the two main areas, with 2 or 3 dots on each of the side areas; the stamp starts with *'amal muhammad* ("by order of Muhammad") with uncertain word after the name, Fine, **RR** \$130 - 170
1960. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (2.22g), Mayyafariqin, AH350, A-748, usual weakness for this mint, clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1961. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR donative dirham (2.98g), Halab, AH334, A-748D, Zeno-175836, extra outer margin on both sides, typical of donative gold and silver of this period; somewhat weak strike, crude VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1962. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Ridwan**, 1095-1113, AE fals (3.41g), NM, ND, A-776, two birds facing each other, with a flowering plant between them // legend *al-malik / al-'adil / ridwan*, struck at Antakiya but always without mint name, overstruck on an uncertain earlier type, pleasing example with minimal weakness, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1963. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090-1120, AE fals (2.69g), NM, ND, A-779, lion walking right // kalima within a circle, struck at Antakiya; probably overstruck on earlier issue, F-VF \$100 - 150
1964. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.83g), Hims, 577 or 579, A-787.2, vary rare mint for this type, partly weak strike with about 15% flat area, VF \$80 - 120
1965. **AYYUBID: al-'Aziz Muhammad**, 1216-1236, AR dirham (2.90g), Halab, AH615, A-839.1, six-point star, citing the caliph al-Nasir and the Ayyubid overlord Abu Bakr on the reverse; wonderful strike, XF \$80 - 120
1966. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AE fals, NM, ND, A-885, B-101, lion to left, VF \$50 - 75



1967. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.35g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300



1968. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.39g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300



1969. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.36g), MM, ND, A-1027, F-VF \$280 - 300

Arabian Peninsula

1970. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.40g), Sa'da, ND, A-1066, common mint, but rare in this quality on both sides, choice VF-XF \$80 - 120
1971. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.38g), San'a, ND, A-1066, extremely rare mint for this type, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1972. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AR sudaysi (0.38g), Sa'da, ND, A-1066, common mint, but rare in this quality on both sides, choice VF \$70 - 100
1973. **RASSID: al-Mansur al-Qasim**, 999-1003, AR sudaysi (0.32g), San'a, ND, A-1069N, mint name weak but very likely, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
1974. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.23g), Zufar (now Salalah in Oman), AH680, A-1083, struck during the reign of al-Muntasir Billah Da'ud (AH656-689) but only in the name of al-Mansur, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1975. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.73g), Barrâsh, AH638, A-1083, struck during the reign of al-Mutawakkil Ahmad (AH623-656) but only in the name of al-Mansur; mint name reengraved over uncertain host, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1976. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.61g), 'Azzân, AH638, A-1084, Zeno-136855 (same obverse die), citing the ruler as *al-mutawakkil 'ali Allah ahmad* in the reverse margin; very rare mint, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
1977. **RASSID: al-Mutawakkil Ahmad**, 1226-1258, AR dirham (1.69g), AH643, A-1084, ruler cited as *al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah wali 'ahd ahmad* in the reverse marginal segments; previously known only for AH644 for this mint & type; polished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1978. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Aziz Tughtekin**, 1183-1197, AE fals (5.11g), NM, ND, A-1091, cf. Zeno-84574, possibly struck at Zabid; a few corrosion spots but overall perhaps the best example of this type, VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120
1979. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AE fals (3.54g), DM/ND, A-1095, uncertain symbol in the obverse center, the name *al-nasir ayyub* clear in the margin // two birds in the center, the caliph al-Nasir legible in the margin, mint unknown or without mint name; one corrosion spot, still reasonably attractive,, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Cf. Zeno-191127 for a lovely example (lion // bird), with all the legends retrograde, and assigned to al-Nasir Ayyub, which I now believe is correct, thanks to this piece.



1980. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (1.99g), San'a, AH623, A-1096.2, citing the short-reign caliph al-Zahir; nice strike without any weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1981. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (2.01g), Zabid, AH623, A-1096.2, citing the short-reign caliph al-Zahir; nice strike with almost no weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1982. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (1.72g), Zabid, AH631, A-1098.2, ca. Zeno-12295, bold strike, without any weakness, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1983. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-'Adil Abu Bakr**, 1229-1233, AR dirham (2.05g), Zabid, AH631, A-1098.2, ca. Zeno-12295, decent strike, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1984. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.01g), al-Dumluwa, AH634, A-1100.1, decent strike, with full mint & date, strong VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1985. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.70g), al-Dumluwa, ND/DM, A-1101, both sides within a highlighted square: ruler's titles // the caliph al-Musta'sim, with the mint in the margin, probably followed by a date which is off flan; second known fals of this reign struck at al-Dumluwa (Zeno-243421, with the previous caliph al-Mustansir), VG-F, **RRR** \$80 - 120

Al-Dumluwa was an active mint for silver during this reign, known dated AH634-636 with the caliph al-Mustansir and 641-647 with al-Musta'sim, thereafter permanently closed.

1986. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.51g), AH63x, A-1101, cf. Zeno-271753 for a similar design assigned to the mint of Mabyan, plain square both sides: central legend *al-malik al-mansur umar bin 'ali*, religious text in margin // caliph cited in center, mint & date in margin, with the mint more like *ma'dan* than *mabyan*, pleasant F-VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120

The central obverse legend on Zeno-271753 is different: "al-malik al-mansur / abu'-fath / umar bin 'ali".

1987. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (3.11g), Ta'izz, ND, A-1101, cf. Zeno-318557, obverse legend *al-malik al-mansur abu'l-fath umar bin 'ali darb ta'izz*, the caliph al-Mustansir cited on the reverse, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1988. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (2.37g), Ta'izz, ND, A-1101, cf. Zeno-261165 (= SICA-10:484, same obverse die), with the name *al-malik / al-mansur* in the obverse center, the rest of the ruler's name (mostly off flan) and the mint name in the margin, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Surprisingly, there are no known silver coins of this ruler struck at Ta'izz! SICA-10:484 was assigned to the mint of Mabyan, but it is much clearer on this piece as Ta'izz, not Mabyan.

1989. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AE fals (3.88g), Uncertain Mint, A-1101, both sides within an octagram within a quatrefoil: ruler's titles // the caliph, possible mint and/or date in one of the outer margins, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
1990. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AE fals (3.29g), A-1103, bird in the center on both sides; with the name *al-muzaffar shams al-d(in)* sufficiently clear in the margin; probably without mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 140
1991. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il I**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (1.83g), Zabid, AH792, A-1110.6, cf. Zeno-119921, complex design, with central square, and on the obverse, four seated human figures in the margin; very rare type, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
1992. **TAHIRID: 'Amir b. Da'ud**, 1517-1529, AR dirham (1.09g), 'Adan, ND, A-1114, superb strike for this type, mint name within reverse central square; rare in this quality, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1993. **ZAYDI IMAMS (QASIMID): al-Mansur Hamid al-Din**, 1888-1904, BI kabir (= 1/20 riyal) (0.71g), NM, AH1310, A-B1159, legends simply *al-mansur billah // 'abd Allah 1310*, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

It is now believed that all coins of al-Mansur Hamid al-Din were struck at al-Qaflat rather than San'a.

East Africa

1994. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.28g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90

1995. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.42g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, VF-XF \$60 - 90
1996. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.58g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1997. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.53g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1998. **HARAR: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1856-1875, AE mahallek (0.39g), al-Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1284, A-K1192, KM-9, ruler cited by his normal name *al-sultan muhammad bin 'ali*, bold strike, choice VF-XF \$60 - 90
1999. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (0.99g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, strong VF \$70 - 90
2000. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (0.79g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, VF \$70 - 90
2001. **HARAR: 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1887, brass "unit" (1.08g), Harar (in Ethiopia), AH1303, A-L1192, KM-11, ruler cited only as *al-'abd al-da'if*, "the weak servant" (of God), clear date, VF \$70 - 90

Lots 1999 to 2001 were allegedly minted on blanks cut from Remington cartridge cases left behind by the Egyptians when they withdrew from Harar.

Rum (Anatolia)

2002. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.94g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, sun & lion motif, nice strike, lustrous UNC \$100 - 150
2003. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.73g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, archer on horseback right, holding bow and about to shoot an arrow; crinkled, Fine, **R** \$100 - 150

This type portrays a mounted archer right, shooting forward an arrow with a forked tip, with two similar forked arrows hanging from his right arm, almost identical to the archer dirhams of the Great Mongol Queen Töregene dated 642-645.

Ottoman Empire



2004. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH926, A-1317, obverse as Damali-CZ-A2a, but reverse differently arranged, some weakness, appears to have had mount removed, F-VF, **R** \$280 - 350



2005. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.13g), Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli in Libya), AH1078, A-1383N, broad flan, seems to be a somewhat light contemporary jeweler's imitation with primitive calligraphy and possibly slightly alloyed gold; pierced, VF \$250 - 300
2006. **ALGIERS: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 1/4 sultani, Jaza'ir, AH1147, KM-10, UBK-7, minor weakness of strike not noted on the slab, NGC graded MS61, **RR** \$120 - 160



2007. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH(1143), KM-86, about 35% flat strike, initial obscured by weakness; cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$220 - 260
2008. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 qirsh, AH1293-W year 15, KM-294, wonderful crisp luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2009. **IRAQ: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para (1.77g), Baghdad, AH1255, KM-91, toughra // mint & date, with a pellet at the top of the reverse instead of a regnal year (usually "1"), F-VF, RR \$80 - 120
2010. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 40 para (9.78g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 22, KM-215, F-VF \$100 - 150
2011. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-153, initial XXXV, lustrous, nice grade for these, rotated reverse, PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2012. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-153, initial XXXV, lustrous, rotated reverse, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2013. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR zolota, Islambul, AH1171 year AH[11]86, KM-316, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2014. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR kurush, Islambul, AH1171 year AH[11]86, KM-321, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2015. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, BI piastre, AH1171 [(11)86], KM-321.2, original deep toning, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2016. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-324.1, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2017. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 8, KM-402, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2018. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2019. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-402, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
2020. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 12, KM-402, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2021. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 14, KM-402, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2022. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-483, Second toughra type, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error on the obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

2023. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR akçe, Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-483, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80

Usual partial brockage or 'ghosting' error on the obverse due to the thin planchets used for this denomination.

2024. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR onluk (10 para), Islambul, AH1203 year 11, KM-492, a lovely choice mint-state example, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2025. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-558, wonderful luster, PCGS MS64 \$75 - 100
2026. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-560, fantastic brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



2027. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.60g), Dar al-Khilafa, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, *el-aliya* series, bold strike, slightly bent, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Ken Bovenkamp* \$150 - 200



2028. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 17, KM-671, cartwheel luster with light toning, an example in superb condition, PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 200
2029. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-652, attractive luster, NGC MS63 \$60 - 90



2030. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (22.22g), AH1266, NP-1095 (36.8mm) Issued for troops who took part in the military campaign against the Serbs in Bosnia: toughra of Abdul Mejid // large star & crescent, banner and date below; pierced for suspension, VF, RR \$150 - 200
2031. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (16.17g), AH1270, NP-1096 (31.5mm) Order of Glory medal (Nishani Iftihar): 6-point star atop 12-point star, text & floral ornament below // star & crescent above the toughra, VF \$80 - 120
2032. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (23.58g), ND, NP-1100 (36.7mm) Silver medal for lifesaving: toughra within ornamental border // legend within ornate cartouche; pierced for suspension, VF-XF, R \$100 - 150
2033. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1277 year 1, KM-704, city visit issue, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
2034. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR medal (23.64g), AH1285, NP-1108 (36.8mm) Cretan Revolt Medal (Girid Madalyasi): 1st issue, the toughra of Abdul Aziz above a double crescent // panoramic view of the island of Crete, the word "Girid" (Crete) above, with date AH1285 (1868) below, pierced for suspension, VF, R \$100 - 150
2035. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-717, lovely light iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75



2036. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 3, KM-722, lustrous with light toning, a pleasing mint-state example with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2037. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-735, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2038. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 33, KM-736, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2039. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 13, KM-738, beautiful luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2040. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1908, small AR medal (5.12g), AH1308, NP-1115 (24.8mm) Lyakat Medal (for meritorious service): rayed toughra above shield, selection of weapons and trophies // Turkish legend, date below; pierced for suspension, strong XF, R \$100 - 150



- 2041. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (15.71g), AH1294, NP-1121 (31.8mm) For the Turkish/Russian War of 1877: toughra & date within wreath // star above rising sun, military symbols around, short Turkish text below, VF-XF, R \$150 - 200
- 2042. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, small AR medal (8.41g), AH1310, NP-1124 (24.5mm) Campaign in Yemen against Arab Rebels (Cedid Yemen Madalyasi): Arabic text within circular cartouche with more Arabic text within crescent below // complex arrangement of the text with dates (AH1262, AH1310) below, pierced with loop for suspension, VF-XF, R \$100 - 150
- 2043. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 1, KM-748, small die break on reverse, cartwheel luster with smoky toning, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 80
- 2044. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-770, brilliantly lustrous with golden toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100



- 2045. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 9, KM-780, a lovely mint-state example with cartwheel luster and light toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 200
- 2046. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-785, Y-48a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- 2047. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-786, Y-49a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 2048. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-786, Y-49a, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 2049. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-790, Y-48b, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
- 2050. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 3, KM-796, Y-48c, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
- 2051. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
- 2052. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Manastir, AH1327 year 3, KM-802, Y-48d, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
- 2053. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, Y-48e, city visit issue, struck at the mint in Constantinople, a wonderful example! PCGS MS64 \$100 - 150
- 2054. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, small AR oval medal (7.83g), AH1324 & 1326, as Pere-1135 but in silver (24 x 27mm) Commemorating the Second Constitutional Era of the Ottoman Empire (1908-1920): toughra and date AH1324 (1906) // Turkish text and date 1326 (1908), pierced for suspension, XF, RR \$100 - 150

Honored by Mehmet V, though the confirmation took place before his accession, when Abdul Hamid II was still sultan.

- 2055. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1922, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-815, an attractive mint-state example of this scarce type, PCGS graded MS63 \$80 - 120

- 2056. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 20 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-A18-1, Arabic *tarabulus* for the city of Tirebolu in Turkey on the Black Sea coast, with three additional tiny punches (for undetermined reason), XF on F-VF host, RR \$100 - 150
- 2057. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 40 para AH1255 year 20, Wilski-G1-34, Saint Paraskevi, Theologos, Thasos: countermark for Agia Paraskevi, bold EF mark on VF host, with a second countermark that resembles Chinese *da* but might actually be a poorly engraved Greek letter or monogram \$100 - 150
- 2058. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 10 para AH1255 year illegible, Wilski-G1-35a, unidentified location: countermark , VF mark on Fair host,, R \$80 - 120
- 2059. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 5 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-GN-08, unknown origin, with retrograde number "6", bold VF mark on uneven surfaces of a host that was essentially still VF; rare type, with only 4 examples known to Wilski (only 1 on a 5 para host),, RR \$80 - 120
- 2060. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:** AE 20 para AH1255 year 2x, Wilski-G19-03, Telonia, Antissa, Lesbos, countermark TE in toothed rectangular incuse; VF mark on heavily worn and damaged host,, R \$80 - 120
- 2061. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS:**AE 20 para AH1277 year 4, Wilski-G19-05, Mantamados, Lesbos: countermark (for "Archangel"), bold EF mark on very porous host \$100 - 150

Iran - The Early Period

- 2062. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.64g), Samarqand, AH205, A-1391, citing the ruler as just Dhu'l-Yaminayn ("possessor of two right hands, i.e., ambidextrous), plus the word *al-'alā* below and the word *al-mashriq* ("the east") below the obverse, VF-XF, R \$120 - 160



- 2063. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.86g), Nishapur, AH208, A-1393, without the name of a governor, XF-AU, R \$150 - 200
- 2064. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.98g), Samarqand, AH208, A-1393, VF-XF \$80 - 120
- 2065. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (3.55g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, unusually heavy weight, XF-AU \$100 - 150
- 2066. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.85g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, XF \$80 - 120
- 2067. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (3.02g), Samarqand, AH210, A-1393, XF \$80 - 120
- 2068. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat Zaranj, AH210, A-1393, without any local official, usually citing the official Muhammad at Zaranj in AH210, bold VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2069. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.48g) (Sijistan), DM, A-1417, crude VF \$120 - 160
- 2070. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.92g), Sijistan, AH377, A-1420.1, very clear mint & date, caliph al-Ta'i', broad flan, bold VF \$100 - 150



- 2071. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 3rd reign, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar (1.83g), NM, ND, A-1419, crude VF-XF \$150 - 200
- 2072. **BANIJURID: Da'ud b. Muhammad**, fl. 274, AR dirham (4.11g), NM, AH260, A-1433D, ruler cited as *al-amir da'ud bin muhammad* in the obverse margin, together with the date, style of either Andaraba or Banijurid mint, VF, RRR \$100 - 150
- 2073. **SAMANID: Ahmad b. Asad**, 819-864, AE fals (3.04g), Samarqand, AH245, A-1440, Zeno-330274, some adhesions on the obverse, F-VF, R \$70 - 100
- 2074. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AR dirham (3.04g), Balkh, AH295, A-1443, with the word *'izza* ("the glory") below the ruler's name on the reverse, NGC graded lustrous MS65 \$100 - 150

2075. **SAMANID: Bakr b. Malik**, 946-952, AE fals (3.28g), Nasrabad, AH343, A-F1477, Zeno-329668 (this piece), without his father Malik b. Shukurtegin, but also including al-Husayn b. al-Yuman and the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Nasr; natural "hole" from planchet production (not a later piercing); excellent strike with all legends fully readable, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2076. **AMIR OF BUST: Takantash**, 977-979, AE broad fals (5.88g), Bust, AH369, A-E1478.2, with the ruler's kunya Abu'l-Qasim, light porosity, full clear date & mint, VF, **R** \$80 - 120
2077. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.18g), Ustrushana, AH404, A-3308, Zeno-143338, citing the ruler by his laqab *sanā al-dawla*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2078. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.46g), al-Shash, AH407, A-3308, Kochnev-473, Zeno-83523, fish facing left in obverse field center, bold strike, choice VF-XF, **R** \$120 - 160
2079. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.50g), al-Shash, AH407, A-3308, Kochnev—, Zeno—, ornate triangle in obverse center (instead of fish), appears to be unpublished, choice VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2080. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Nasr**, 1020-1055, AE fals (2.56g), Uzkand, AH411, A-3320, Zeno-94913 (same dies), with his laqab 'Ayn al-Dawla (below the obverse field), also citing Mansur b. 'Ali and Muhammad b. 'Ali, bold VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2081. **QARAKHANID: Shams al-Dawla Arslan Ilak**, 1052-1057, BI heavy dirham (12.02g) (Barskhan), DM, A-3380, Zeno-28556, title Shams al-Din clear at the bottom of the obverse, ruler's personal name Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yusuf; known dated AH448 and 449, crude VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2082. **QARAKHANID: Chaghri Tegin**, dates unknown, silver-washed AE dirham (4.51g), NM, ND, A—, Zeno—, citing Chaghri Tegin below the reverse, Malik atop the obverse, without any marginal legends; an interesting coin that will need further research and presumably unique, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2083. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE cast cash, square hole (5.23g), NM, ND, A-3488, ruler cited by the titles *malik aram yinal qaraj* on the obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse; type found between Kyrgyzstan and Xinjiang; some reverse adhesions, VF \$100 - 150
- Yelü Dashi was the first of the Western Liao dynasty of China, known as the Qara-Khitay ("black cathay"). This type was called Qarakhanid prototype, A-1510P, before new research.*
2084. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (3.03g), NM, ND, A-3491, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi and the governor Sa'id, whose name partly visible on the reverse, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2085. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Hassan b. Zayd**, 864-884, square AE "dirham" (5.42g), MM, DM, A-1523-var, trial strike of the dies for the normal dirham (A-1523), which was struck primarily at Jurjan in AH268-269; with the religious phrase *al-da'i illa al-haqq* below the obverse field; an interesting eclectic item! crude VF \$100 - 150
2086. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (3.54g), Firrīm, AH356, A-1524, with the name Rustam b. Sharwin inserted in the obverse mint/date formula legend (normal for this type); citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla below the obverse field, the Shi'ite kalima in the reverse field, essentially as struck despite the weakness, and with traces of original luster, XF-AU \$100 - 150



2087. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.48g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, light obverse scratch, NGC graded UNC details \$325 - 425
- The Ziyarids were the first of the two major Daylamite dynasties to arise in north-central Iran, the latter being the Buwayhids. They ruled circa 927-1090, principally in portions of Tabaristan & Jurjan provinces, but their coinage is of shorter duration.*
2088. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.71g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, AU \$250 - 300
2089. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (5.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, minimal weakness, some luster, XF-AU \$425 - 475

2090. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.85g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nice strike for this type, XF \$400 - 450
2091. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.11g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF-AU \$350 - 450
2092. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.16g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nicely struck compared with other examples, lustrous, XF-AU \$350 - 450
2093. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.40g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike, very little weakness, some luster, XF \$375 - 425
2094. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.04g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, minimal weakness, lustrous XF-AU \$350 - 400
2095. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.28g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, nice strike for this type, XF \$350 - 400
2096. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.10g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, lustrous, XF \$350 - 400
2097. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (4.20g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, hints of luster, XF \$350 - 400
2098. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.91g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, XF \$325 - 375
2099. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.71g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, excellent strike for this type, lustrous, XF-AU \$300 - 400
2100. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.87g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF \$325 - 375
2101. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.54g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF \$300 - 350
2102. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.38g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, minor double-striking, lustrous, XF \$300 - 350
2103. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.36g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF \$275 - 325
2104. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.14g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, above average strike with usual weakness, lustrous, XF \$275 - 325
2105. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.12g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, lustrous, lovely XF-AU \$275 - 325
2106. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.26g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, traces of luster, XF \$275 - 325
2107. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (3.13g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, some weakness, XF, *From a small group that we purchased back in 2010. All dated AH322.* \$250 - 300
2108. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.92g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, decent strike with usual weakness, XF \$250 - 300
2109. **ZIYARID: Mardawij**, 927-935, AV dinar (2.40g), Mah al-Basra, AH322, A-1530, citing the caliph al-Qahir & his heir Abu al-Qasim, VF, **R** \$200 - 250
2110. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (5.07g), Astarabad, AH365, A-1533, in the name of Bisutun's father Zahir al-Dawla Washmagir, very clear mint & date, with some original luster, though weakly struck, as normal for this mint under Bisutun, XF, **R** \$100 - 150
2111. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AR dirham (3.54g), Isbahan, AH324, A-1538, Isbahan is an extremely rare mint for 'Imad al-dawla 'Ali, known only for a few examples dated 323, 324, and 326; it only became a common mint after AH354; few spots of weakness, VF-XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2112. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.30g), Huzu, AH353, A-1550.1, Treadwell—, citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla, very rare mint; some adhesions on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- Huzu was a port city on the Persian Gulf, active only for the Julandid AH334-347 and the Buwayhids 348-355.*
2113. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (4.17g), Amul, AH369, A-1552, citing 'Adud al-Dawla as fully independent ruler (AH367-372), with all legends clearly readable, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2114. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (2.64g), Qumm, AH366, A-1554, Dauwe-90, also citing 'Adud al-Dawla; typical weakness of this period, traces of original luster, XF \$100 - 150
2115. **BUWAYHID: Mu'ayyid al-Dawla**, 967-983, AR dirham (3.85g), Qazwin, AH368, A-1554, Treadwell-Qa368, also citing 'Adud al-Dawla; some of the usual weakness, XF, **Scarce** \$80 - 120



- 2116. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, later style, weight and fineness unknown, ANACS graded MS62 \$150 - 200
- 2117. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.39g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
- 2118. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.64g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
- 2119. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (4.38g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$120 - 160
- 2120. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (3.42g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$100 - 140
- 2121. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, debased AV dinar (3.67g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573A, gold content likely no more than 30%, probably struck at least 10 years after the inscribed date, AU \$100 - 140
- 2122. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR fractional dirham (0.40g), NM, ND, A-1581A, citing the ruler as *'imad al-din abu shuja'* (but without the final letter of *shuja'*), VF \$100 - 150
- 2123. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AR dirham (3.32g), Saburkhwast, AH393, A-1589.3, also citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla Abu Talib, decent strike, VF \$120 - 160
- 2124. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.30g), Isfahan, AH417, A-1591, ruler cited with his full titulature *'adud al-din 'alâ al-dawla wa fath al-milla wa taj al-'umma abu ja'far* and citing the Buwayhid overlord Majd al-Dawla, VF-XF \$120 - 160



- 2125. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.53g), Nishapur, AH392, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, broad flan; bent, NGC graded AU details \$400 - 450



- 2126. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.84g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, F-VF \$250 - 350



- 2127. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.40g), Ghazna, AH40x, A-1607, bent and deeply creased, VF \$280 - 350



- 2128. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.38g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, some weakness, but mint & date sufficiently clear, F-VF \$160 - 200



- 2129. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.28g), Ghazna, AH44x, A-1633, with his kunya *abu shuja'*; cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$250 - 300

- 2130. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, pale AV dinar (1.78g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.2, struck in debased gold as usual for type, VF \$90 - 120

- 2131. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, pale AV dinar (3.92g) (Ghazna), AH483, A-1637.2, type struck AH480-484, full bold date, average strike, VF \$100 - 150

Estimated fineness about 50-60% gold.

Iran - The Seljuq Period

- 2132. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, BI dirham (8.18g), NM, ND, A-1668, with the name Abu Talib below Chaghri Beg on the obverse, likely a reference to his contemporary Great Seljuq Tughril Beg Abu Talib for unknown political or military reasons; appears to be unpublished, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

- 2133. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (3.31g), Herat, AH46x, A-1678, citing the chief Seljuq ruler Malikshah; average strike, VF \$100 - 150



- 2134. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.40g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



- 2135. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.39g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



- 2136. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.51g), A-1682, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$200 - 220



2137. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.38g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$190 - 220



2138. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.17g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$180 - 200
2139. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.83g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2140. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.83g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2141. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.82g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2142. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.89g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$150 - 170
2143. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.70g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2144. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.74g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2145. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.70g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$140 - 160
2146. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.63g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$130 - 150
2147. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (1.38g), A-1683, fine gold, weak strike on very thin planchet, style of the Amul mint, very crude XF \$120 - 130



2148. **GREAT SELJUQ: either Barkiyaruq or Muhammad I**, AV dinar (2.44g), A-1682/1683, style of Amul mint, citing the governor Il-Aba, very crude XF \$200 - 240
2149. **GREAT SELJUQ: either Barkiyaruq or Muhammad I**, AV dinar (1.56g), A-1682/1683, style of Amul mint, citing the governor Il-Aba, very crude XF \$130 - 140
2150. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1099, pale AV dinar (2.90g), MM, AH490, A-1684.2, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Barkiyaruq, about 20% flat, chipped, crude VF \$80 - 110
2151. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital, NM, ND, A-1818.1, Tye-349, *nasir al-dunya wa 'l-din* obverse, *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* reverse, silverwash intact, NGC graded AU58 \$90 - 120

Atabegs & Contemporaries

2152. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (11.05g), NM, ND, A-1827.5, SS-30.1, two facing male busts obverse, facing curly-haired female bust reverse; citing the caliph al-Mustanjid, lovely VF-XF \$90 - 120
2153. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan**, 1184-1201, AE dirham (11.37g), NM, AH582, A-1829.1, also citing the Ayyubid ruler al-Nasir Salah al-Din (Saladin), excellent example with bold date, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2154. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan**, 1201-1239, AE dirham (11.39g), Mardin, AH632, A-1830.10, SS-47, coarse roundish head facing with large almond eyes // mint and date in margins, VF, S, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



2155. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mas'ud I**, 1180-1193, AE dirham (11.22g), al-Mawsil, AH587, A-1863.2, SS-63.3, figure seated facing, holding large crescent ("watermelon-eater"), mint and date in margins // citing the caliph al-Nasir and the Ayyubid overlord Saladin, overstruck on type A-1882 (SS-85) of Sanjarshah of the Zangid branch at al-Jazira, struck AH584-586, lovely patina, Choice VF, R, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200



2156. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah**, 1180-1208, AE dirham (13.45g), NM, AH584, A-1882, citing the Ayyubid Saladin as al-Nasir Yusuf bin Ayyub; overstruck on type A-791.1 (the host mint name Nasibin is clearly legible!), bold date, choice VF-XF \$150 - 200
2157. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah**, 1180-1208, AE dirham (11.33g), NM, AH584, A-1882, lovely VF \$100 - 150
2158. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (8.80g), NM, AH[58]2, A-1889, cow standing to left, head lowered to right, suckling calf below; clear date, nice strike without any weakness, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2159. **BEGTIMURID: Sayf al-Din Begtimur**, 1183-1193, AE fals (8.16g), NM, AH[58]2, A-1889, cow standing to left, head lowered to right, suckling calf below; clear date, some weakness but overall a pleasant example, VF \$80 - 120



2160. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (2.64g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, some weakness as usual, crude VF, RRR \$150 - 200
2161. **KHAQANID: Akhsatan III b. Fariburz III**, 1255-1266, AE fals (6.93g), NM, ND, A-1914A, citing the Great Mongol emperor as Qa'an al-'Adil on obverse, Akhsatan on reverse, irregular shape, Fine, R, ex Stephen Album Price List #272 \$100 - 150



2162. **SALGHURID: Takla**, 1175-1194, AV dinar (2.53g), NM, ND, A-1927, caliph al-Mustadi, sword above obverse field, dynastic tamga in obverse center, crude strike, VF, RR \$200 - 250

Coins of the first four Salghurid rulers issued before the Mongol invasion are always poorly struck, rarely with legible mint and date, on flans of increasingly debased gold, and from dies substantially broader than the planchets.

Mongol Dynasties

2163. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (2.67g), Taliqan, ND, A-1978T, Zeno-167701, nscribed *mangu qa'an 'adil // darb taliqan*, about 15% flat strike; 3rd example we have handled in our auctions, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2164. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV fractional dinar (0.65g), NM, ND, A-Y3723-var, obverse legend *al-khaqan al-'adil / al-a'zam / ...*, kalima reverse, the partial word or phrase beneath the obverse has not been deciphered, VF, RR \$80 - 120



2165. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE dirham (6.96g), Bukhara, AH(66)3, A-A1979.2, mint name in obverse center, Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in reverse center, decent strike, some light porosity, F-VF, R \$150 - 200
2166. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE broad dirham (6.07g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Davidovich-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters *samarqand-da yashlin tashlin // almaghuchi yal wa qulugh bolghay*, which is translated as "in Samarqand, inside [or] outside // [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave" (thanks to Zeno-4377 for the translation); with original silverwash, choice VF-XF, R \$100 - 130
2167. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AE broad dirham (7.00g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Davidovich-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters *samarqand-da yashlin tashlin // almaghuchi yal wa qulugh bolghay*, which is translated as "in Samarqand, inside [or] outside // [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave" (thanks to Zeno-4377 for the translation); with original silverwash, choice VF, R \$100 - 130
2168. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1264, AR dirham (1.49g), Imil (in Xinjiang, China), AH658, A-S1979, cf. Zeno-159354, double-trident (thunderbolt), date formula around // kalima, mint formula around (mint name sufficiently legible), strong VF, RR \$120 - 160

Final digit "thaman" for "8" is very clear, with stylized version of "khamsin" for "50", and "600" clear afterwards. This piece confirms the existence of AH658 for this type; with the tamgha of Möngke, who died in AH657, but this tamgha continued on this type and a few other types until AH662.

2169. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.15g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka wa'l-dawla wa'l-surur wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, RR \$100 - 150

Most likely to be used by the heirs after the burial of the deceased. See also Lots 2170 to 2174.

2170. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (2.35g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka wa'l-dawla wa'l-surur wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, RR \$100 - 150
2171. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.00g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka li-sâhibihi* and in the margin *al-'izz wa'l-iqbâl wa'l-dawla wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, RR \$100 - 150
2172. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (1.22g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend in the margin *al-baraka wa'l-salâma bi'l-marw*, double circle in the center; pierced twice for attachment; if *al-marw* refers to the city of Marw in Turkmenistan, that would make sense, a logical location for the production of these pieces, XF, RRR \$100 - 150
2173. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (2.01g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend in the center: *al-baraka li-sâhibihi* ("blessing to the owner"), border of large pellets; pierced twice for attachment, partly stained, XF, RRR \$100 - 150
2174. **GREAT MONGOLS or somewhat later: Anonymous**, ca. 13th/15th century, AR good-luck piece (0.85g), A-3852, bracteate: clear Arabic good-luck legend *bi'l-yumn wa'l-baraka li-sâhibihi* and in the margin *al-'izz wa'l-iqbâl wa'l-dawla wa'l-sa'ada*; pierced twice for attachment, XF, RR \$70 - 100
2175. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qara Hulagu**, 1241-1247, AR dirham (2.26g), Almaligh, AH643, A-1980, Zeno-186482 (same dies), mint & date in the margins on both sides, with the words *'âl ghayat* "very noble (alloy)" in the reverse center, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2176. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Alughu**, 1261-1266, AR dirham (1.92g), Almaligh, AH661, A-1983, mint in obverse center, date around the kalima on the reverse, VF \$100 - 150
2177. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.86g), Kenjde, AH688, A-1985, mint and date legible in the obverse margin, date in numerals and retrograde, nearly VF, RR \$100 - 150
2178. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AE fals (2.73g), al-Shash, ND, A-1985, Zeno-155027, with the tamgha of Qaidu in the obverse center together with the mint name, F-VF, RR \$80 - 120
2179. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Ilchigiday**, 1326-1327, AR dinar (7.93g), Samarqand, AH(72)6, A-1990.2, with the obverse phrase *la 'imara / illa bi'l-'adl* ("there is no prosperity without justice"), slight weakness, F-VF, R \$100 - 150



2180. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (8.09g), Tirmidh, AH727, A-1992, anonymous, with the phrase *al-'adl wa'l-mulk / tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"), superb strike with virtually no weakness, VF-XF \$150 - 200



2181. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (8.06g), Tirmidh, AH730, A-1992, anonymous, with the phrase *al-'adl wa'l-mulk / tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"), bold strike with only a touch of weakness, VF-XF \$150 - 200
2182. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR 1/6 dinar (1.31g), Tirmidh, AH727, A-1994.1, obverse legend *al-'adl wa'l-mulk tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"); slight weakness, rare with full date, VF, RR \$80 - 120

2183. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar**, 1330-1333, AR dinar (7.95g), Samarqand, AH731, A-1996, Citing the chief ruler 'Ala al-Dunya wa'-l-Din Tarmashirin Khan and Sanjar Khan, who was probably the subordinate governor of Samarqand AH731-734; above average strike with slight flat areas around the rims, VF, R \$130 - 170

2184. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.61g), NM/MM, DM, A-2007, remarkable design, unlike anything on CoinArchives or Zeno, traces of a mint/date formula in the outer margin of the obverse, almost entirely off flan due to 15% flat strike; one testmark, VF, RR \$100 - 150

2185. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nusrat al-Din Berke**, 1257-1267, AE fals (1.57g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-2019H, in his name, as *nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din* // tamgha within *bi-darb / qrim*, no outer margins either side, VF, RR \$100 - 150

2186. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.41g), Bulghar, AH692, A-D2020, Singatullina-61, tamgha in the center, mint & date around (date in numerals) // Arabic *al-mulku lillah* ("the kingship belongs to God"), XF, RR \$130 - 170



2187. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1270s-1310s, AR dirham (1.34g), Bilar, ND, A-D2020, Singatullina-218, tamgha in double concave hexagon // mint name formula in square, decent strike with moderate weakness, a rare type and the first we have offered in auction, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

2188. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR 1/5 dirham (0.29g), NM, ND, A-F2020, Singatullina-179-var, anepigraphic: tamgha // flower; off-center strike, VF, RRR \$100 - 150
The 1/5 dirham denomination is always at least very rare.

2189. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1280-1300, AE tassuj (8.63g), Qrim (Crimea), ND, A-T2020, cf. Zeno-18822, mint formula flanking the tamgha // Uighur phrase *bu pul / qutlug bulun / barchaga* in the Arabic script, assigned on Zeno to the period of Toda Mangu (1282-1287), VF, RRR \$100 - 150



2190. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.55g), Qrim, AH687, A-2022.2, ruler's name in Arabic, tamgha within hexagram on reverse, some weakness, decent strike, XF, RR, ex SARC Auction 13 Lot 791 \$150 - 200

Date is clearly 687 and not 686. Perhaps the die engraver's typo!

2191. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.73g), Ukek, ND, A-2023U, cf. Zeno-233382, ruler's name in center, mint name below (almost entirely off flan), all within plain circle // hexagram containing the phrase *al-'izzatu lillah wa li-rasulih*; some weakness; very rare mint, crude VF, RRR \$120 - 160

2192. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nawruz Beg**, 1359-1360, AR dirham (1.30g), Azaq, AH761, A-2033.3, final digit of date partly off flan, nice strike overall, the first example of this type/mint we have offered at auction, VF, RR, ex *Stephen Album Price List #264* \$120 - 160

2193. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (0.92g), NM, ND, A-2041L, Zeno-123312, text merely *'abd Allah khan*, with *'abd* in center oval // large knot in central circle, blundered text around; slight weakness as usual, XF, R \$100 - 150

This mint name now assigned to the unidentified "shahr-i 'abd", "the obedient city".

2194. **GOLDEN HORDE: Khayr Pulad Khan**, 1362-1363, AE pul (3.02g), Saray al-Jadida, AH764, A-2043A, nice strike with almost no weakness; the ruler's name was formerly read as "Mir Pulad", F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150

2195. **GOLDEN HORDE: Tulak**, 1380, AR dirham (1.45g), NM, AH782 (retrograde), A-M2048, royal formula // kalima and date; assigned to the military mint of Urdu but always without mint name, choice VF, RRR \$100 - 150

2196. **GOLDEN HORDE: Timur Qutluq**, 1395-1401, AR dirham (1.10g), Urdu al-Jadida, ND, A-2052, minimal weakness, VF, RR \$100 - 150

2197. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mustafa Khan**, fl. 1443-1444, AR dirham (0.75g), Hajji Tarkhan, ND, A-2062, inscribed *al-sultan al-a'zam mustafa bin ghiyath (al-din)* // mint & tamgha, about 25% flat strike, Fine, RRR \$100 - 150



2198. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, obverse text *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar*, with the names of the Rashidun around, F-VF, ex SARC Auction 22 Lot 543 \$150 - 200

2199. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (11.16g), Baghcha Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, second series, floral pattern edge, choice VF-XF \$100 - 140

Baghcha Saray served as the capital of the Crimean Khanate. It is present day Bakhchysarai in Crimea.

2200. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR 1/2 dirham (1.23g), Khabushan, AH684, A-2153, same style as the full dirham (A-2152) but with shortened Uighur legend on the obverse, F-VF, RRR \$80 - 120

2201. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirham (10.52g), Isfarayin, AH719, A-2199, very rare mint for this type; lovely strike on broad flan, strong VF, RR \$100 - 150

2202. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.43g), Sultaniya, AH725, A-2210A, special issue with the additional phrase *qull Allahumma / malik al-mulk* ("say, our God, possessor of the kingship") in the reverse margin, VF-XF, R \$80 - 120

2203. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (2.97g), AH(71)9, A-2220, undeciphered mint name; ornate design, with the four Rashidun cited in the reverse center, within a hexagram, VF \$70 - 100

2204. **ILKHAN: Jihan Timur**, 1339-1340, AE fals (2.12g), Khilat (= Ahlat), ND, A-D2248, Zeno-248035, ruler's name & mint within quatrefoil // hexagram, VG-F \$70 - 100

Post-Mongol Iran

2205. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, AR dinar (2.00g), Tabriz, blundered date, muling of Tabriz type TC2 obverse (trefoil design with *Allah hasbi* in the central circle) with the Baghdad type B reverse (octofoil) on an unusually broad flan, perhaps a die trial piece, VF-XF, RRR \$100 - 150

Type B was struck until AH773 and type TC2 was introduced in AH773. This example seems to be a trial strike before the reverse design of type TC2 was finalized.

Timurid & Later

2206. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR 2 dinars (1.95g), Isfahan, AH7xx, A-2371, citing the Chaghatayid overlord Suyughatmish, decent strike, VF, RR \$100 - 150

2207. **TIMURID: Yadigar Muhammad**, 1469-1470, AR tanka (4.66g), NM, ND, A-2430, countermarked on a tanka of Shahrukh, probably from the mint of Samarqand, plus a separate later mintless countermark of Sultan Husayn, bold VF on VG host \$80 - 120

2208. **TIMURID: Baysunghur**, 1495, AR tanka (4.77g), NM, AH902, A-2459, always without mint name, with contemporary countermark of Sultan Husayn (type A-2439, mint of Balkh) on an unusually elongated host of Sultan Ahmad (type A-2452.2), VF on largely obliterated host, R \$80 - 120

2209. **TIMURID: Muhammad Muhsin Khan**, 1506-1507, AR tanka (4.67g), NM, AH912, A-2447, countermarked *'adl-i sultan kebek* 912 of a Safavid 1/2 shahi of Isma'il I, with another countermark of the Timurid Sultan Husayn of the Astarabad mint; Kebek was the nickname of Muhammad Muhsin Khan; VF on Fine host, RRR \$100 - 150

2210. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (2.28g), Amid, ND, A-2507, Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in the obverse center, mint name at the bottom of the reverse, VF, R \$100 - 150

2211. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hamza**, 1435-1444, AR light tanka (2.37g) (Amid), ND, A-2507, Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in the obverse center, probably without the mint name, but style of Amid (now called Diyarbakir), VF, R \$100 - 150

2212. **AQ QOYUNLU: Unknown ruler**, ca. 1436-1450, AR tanka (4.97g), Erzincan, AH840 (possibly frozen), A-2508X, issued by one of the rivals during the complex civil war that broke out after the death of Qara 'Uthman in 1435 and lasted from 1435 to 1457, design derived from contemporary issues, also dated 840 or 845, in the name of the Timurid ruler Shahrukh (1405-1447); retrograde on both sides! VF, RR \$100 - 150
2213. **AQ QOYUNLU: Unknown ruler**, ca. 1436-1450, AR 1/3 tanka (= akçe) (1.68g), Erzincan, AH(8)40 (possibly frozen), A-2508Y, issued by one of the rivals during the complex civil war that lasted from 1435 to 1457, design derived from contemporary issues, also dated 840 or 845, in the name of the Timurid ruler Shahrukh (1405-1447); bold strike without any weakness, VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150

Shahs of Iran

2214. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/4 mithqal (1.02g), Nimruz, ND, A-2592, mint in central obverse, royal legend in the margin; rare mint, VF, RRR \$130 - 170
- This seems to be the first known 1/4 mithqal of Nimruz for this type; a few examples of Nimruz 1/6 mithqal (A-2592A) are known, including 2 examples (0.73g and 0.75g) struck from the same dies as this piece (filed on ACSearch).*
2215. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR shahi (3.88g), Astarabad, ND, A-2611P, countermarked *adl-i astarabad* on a half shahi of Isma'il I, 4th eastern standard, possibly Herat mint by style, dated AH92x, VF on VG host \$60 - 80
2216. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.68g), Tabriz, AH1128, A-2677.1, citing the 12 Shi'ite Imams by name in the reverse margin, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
2217. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.69g), Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, citing the 12 Shi'ite Imams by name in the reverse margin, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



2218. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.51g), Tiflis, AH1152, A-2744.1, Bennett-769/771, type D1, nice even strike, attractive VF, R \$150 - 200
- Tiflis is the old name for Tbilisi, the capital of Georgia.*
2219. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.28g), Derajat, AH1159, A-2744.2, superb bold strike, choice XF, R \$130 - 170
2220. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AE square falus (8.70g), Qandahar, ND, A-D2756, the royal legend of Nadir Shah // mint formula; struck on folded-over part of a copper sheet, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2221. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR 2 abbasi, Rasht, AH1190, A-2796, KM-523.7, with mint epithet Dar al-Marz, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



2222. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500
2223. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2224. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, brilliant luster, lightly scyphate planchet, UNC \$400 - 500
2225. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, bold strike, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500
2226. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, attractive strike and luster, faint crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500
2227. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.4, type W, choice luster, UNC \$400 - 500
2228. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500
2229. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.3, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500
2230. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.10, type W, lustrous, lightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500





2231. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.10, type W, UNC \$400 - 500



2232. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, with mint epithet Dar al-Saltana, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$400 - 500



2233. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, lightly lustrous, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2234. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, lovely strike, lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2235. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Tehran, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.12, type W, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500



2236. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2237. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2238. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2239. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2240. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lovely luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2241. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, UNC \$400 - 500



2242. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, with light luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2243. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, beautiful luster, UNC \$400 - 500



2244. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500

Islamic Coins



2245. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, slight crinkle, AU-UNC. \$400 - 500



2246. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, attractive light luster, Choice AU \$400 - 500



2247. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, excellent full strike, AU \$400 - 500



2248. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2249. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2250. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2251. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2252. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2253. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 500



2254. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, type W, bold strike, NGC graded MS63 \$375 - 450



2255. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2256. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2257. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ibada, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



2258. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, wonderful bold strike! UNC \$450 - 550



2259. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lightly lustrous, UNC \$400 - 500



2260. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lovely luster, slightly wavy planchet, UNC \$400 - 500



2261. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.62g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, brilliant luster, slight crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500



2262. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.64g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, lustrous, light crinkle, UNC \$400 - 500



2263. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1234, A-2865, KM-753.13, type W, with much brilliant luster on obverse, UNC \$400 - 500

2264. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR qiran (6.91g), Urumi, AH1246 (retrograde), A-2894, type E, lovely strike with absolutely no weakness, XF, R, *ex Kian Collection* \$120 - 160

2265. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR portrait qiran (6.27g), Isfahan, AH124x, A-2894F, Fath Ali Shah seated on a throne // mint & date, date probably AH1245; evenly worn, as this piece must have been a pocket piece for at least a decade or two, Fair, RR \$100 - 150

2266. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR bracteate 1/8 qiran (0.79g), Tabriz, AH1277, A-2933.1, struck on rather broad, wafer-thin flan, intended as favors for the New Year celebration and were known as *shahi safid*, "white shahi," to distinguish them from the copper shahi, VF-XF, R \$80 - 120

Later Central Asia & Afghan

2267. **SHAYBANID: Abu'l Ghazi 'Ubayd Allah**, 1st reign, in opposition at Marw, 1512-1513, AR tanka (5.22g), Marw, ND, A-R2982, Zeno-113703, VF, RR \$120 - 160

2268. **SHAYBANID: Abu Sa'id**, 1531-1534, AR tanka (4.30g), Nishapur, ND, A-2982, extremely rare mint, struck during Abu Sa'id's brief period of influence in western Khorasan, normally under the Safavids, strong VF, RRR \$100 - 150

2269. **SHAYBANID: Pir Muhammad I**, 1556-1561, AR tanka (4.63g), Balkh, ND, A-2988, cited in the obverse center as *abu'l-ghazi pir muhammad bahadur khan* in elegant calligraphy, VF \$80 - 120



2270. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.94g), [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, obverse in quatrefoil, pointed left & right, lovely strike, XF, *ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection* \$150 - 200

2271. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], AH1004, A-2994, minor weakness, rare with full legible date, XF, RR \$120 - 160



2272. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Abd al-Ahad**, 1886-1910, AV tilla (4.61g), Bukhara-yi sharif, AH1319//AH1319, A-3041, Y-3, mount well removed, crude F-VF \$375 - 425

2273. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE tenga (2.27g), Khwarizm, AH1337, Y-A9.2, no crescent above rising sun, denomination *falus bir tanga* below, excellent strike for this scarce type, harshly cleaned, XF \$100 - 150

2274. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 2½ tenga (5.70g), Khwarizm, AH1337/AH1337, Y-9.2, crescent above full sun and stars, denomination *falus iki yarim tanga* below, excellent strike, harshly cleaned, XF \$75 - 100

2275. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 5 tenga (12.77g), Khwarizm, AH1337/AH1337, Y-10.2, crescent above full sun and stars, denomination *falus besh tanga* below, excellent strike, harshly cleaned, XF \$75 - 100

2276. **KHIVA: Sayyid 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1918-1920, AE 15 tenga (12.72g), Khwarizm, AH1338/AH1338, Y-11.2, 33mm, seal of Solomon within crescent, denomination *on besh tanga fulus* and date below, a lovely example with great strike, attractive patina despite some porosity, Choice XF \$100 - 150



2277. **KHOQAND: Muhammad 'Ali Khan**, 1823-1842, AR tenga (3.14g), Khoqand, AH1245, A-3055.2, NS-K28, royal legend in teardrop // mint & date in hexagon, gorgeous strike, XF \$150 - 200

2278. **KHOQAND: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE triangular pul (3.72g), NM, ND, A-B3080, cf. Nastich-NS-K91, one word within a triangle on each side, choice VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150

According to Nastich, "Tradition says that the Persian invocation "rasti rusti" ("truth is safety" or "justice is strength") was used by Tamerlane (Amir Timur, 1336-1405 CE), the renowned conqueror and founder of the Timurid Empire and dynasty, as his basic life-long motto."

2279. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (10.86g), Kashmir, AH1187 year one (ahad), A-3100, couple light scratches on the reverse, otherwise quite attractive and a rare early date for Taimur at Kashmir, VF, R \$80 - 120

2280. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee, Kashmir, AH1201 year 16, A-3100, splendid strike, without any weakness, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 120

India



2281. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.43g), Mashhad, AH1214, A-3108M, with a special couplet unique to this mint, which was technically in possession of the last Afsharid Nadir II, but struck in the name of his protective overlord Shah Zaman AH1212-1214; lightly cleaned, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2282. **DURRANI: Ayyub Shah**, 1817-1829, AR rupee (10.66g), Kabul, year one (ahad), A-3135, attractive bold strike, VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 110



2283. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, Posthumous Issues, AR rupee (11.09g), Bahawalpur, year 44, A-C3142, KM-263, no date on obverse, the 44 on reverse either an abbreviation of AH1244 (most likely) or a pseudo-regnal year of 44, obverse struck from worn die, XF, **R**, ex *Stephen Album Price List #276* \$150 - 200

After a hiatus of about 15 years, the mint of Bahawalpur once again began striking silver coinage in AH1239 and continued in the name of the Mahmud Shah Durrani until AH1251, after which the anonymous "dar al-islam" coinage was introduced, struck at 3 mints 1251-1285.

Civic Copper

2284. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE falus (4.75g), Qandahar, AH1296, A-3253, KM-94, British crown within wreath, struck during the 2nd Anglo-Afghan war under British authority, rich brown patina, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2285. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE square falus (8.92g), Qandahar, ND, A-3253, two fish swimming around star, struck on a laminar flan made from folded copper sheets, VF \$75 - 100
2286. **CIVIC COPPER**: AE falus (4.63g), Mashhad Muqaddas, AH(12)71, A-3259, bird above a floral branch; peculiar symbol above the mint on the reverse, VF \$80 - 120
2287. **CIVIC COPPER: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE falus (3.49g), Sar-i Pol, ND, A-S3260, sword // mint formula, undated, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

India

Ancient India

2288. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.59g), Pieper-125 (this piece), 4 punches: 2 fish and 2 triskeles around a taurine (twice), tree, and elephant; blank reverse; fabulous strike, choice AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160
2289. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.49g), Pieper-124 (this piece), 4 punches: elephant, Ashmaka tree, a dog and small fish (twice); blank reverse; lovely strike, choice AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160
2290. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-260 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.53g), Mitch-4152, 4 punches: elephant, Ashmaka tree, 3 ovoids and 3 fish alternating (twice), AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection*, ex *Spink Auction 20125, lot 2399* \$110 - 150
2291. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (8.15g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, F-VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2292. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (6.56g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, some light porosity on reverse, F-VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2293. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (8.41g), Pieper-1013, bull left, ribboned spear to left, *ayumitrasa* below // peacock right, facing palm tree, weak reverse, F-VF, **R** \$60 - 80

2294. **BABYAL: Anonymous**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.54g), Pieper-158 (this piece), triskeles with dotted crescents // remarkable 6-arm symbol, with 3 taurines within, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

From the consignor: "Coins of this series came to light on territories of ancient Kuru Janapada in NE-Haryana. Some specimens show a six-armed symbol on reverse suggesting a link to Magadha".

2295. **BANAVASI: Vishnurudra Buddhananda**, ca. 300-345, potin unit (0.76g), Pieper-2119, humped bull right, parts of Brahmi legend around; uniface, XF, **RR** \$80 - 120



2296. **BHAGILA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (6.58g), Pieper-860 (this piece), 4 punches: bull, river, railed tree and legend punch *bhagilaya*, blank reverse; attractive patination, almost iridescent, strong VF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

Bhagila was a small city state in the Narmada Valley.



2297. **CENTRAL GANGES REGION: Post-punchmarked**, 4th/3rd century BC, AR vimshatika (4.23g), Pieper-78, complicated design, called "whorls" or "winding rivers" // traces of several weak punchmarks & 1 geometric countermark, VF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

Struck rather than punchmarked, probably over on old vimshatika of Kosala or Kashi, likely several decades after 300 BC, when coin production was changing from punchmarked to struck. The original hoard, allegedly about 300 pieces, was found in the central Ganges River area, not in Bangladesh as claimed by the original consignor, from whom we listed about 15 pieces in Auctions 19 & 20 in 2014 with the consignor's "information", now debunked.



2298. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-3rd century AD, lead/copper plaque (4.62g), Mitch-5050, medium size; Lakshmi standing on lotus, grasping 2 stalks, 2 small elephants at the top, watering Lakshmi's head // swastika-standard with 2 small symbols; excellent example and unusually heavy, VF \$150 - 200

2299. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-3rd century AD, AE plaque (2.32g), Mitch-5051, small size; Lakshmi standing on lotus, grasping 2 stalks, 2 small elephants at the top, watering Lakshmi's head // swastika-standard with 2 small symbols, VF \$80 - 120

There are three basic "denominations": large size lead (average 6.0g to 8.0g 32-35mm), medium copper (average 2.5g to 4.0g, 28-30mm, and small copper (average 1.0g to 2.0g, 16-19 mm).

2300. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, lead round unit (2.08g), 3rd/4th century, cf. Zeno-31312, railed tree // swastika standard, light peripheral delamination, VF, **RR** \$75 - 100

2301. **DECCAN: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.01g), Pieper-367, railed tree // hollow cross, fabulous quality, far better cast than the usual examples, choice XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$130 - 170

2302. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.86g), Hardaker-BB39, blank on both sides, presumably placed into circulation for some emergency situation, XF, **RRR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$110 - 150

2303. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, silver-plated copper 1/2 shatamana (5.26g), one 6-arm Gandharan symbol, trace of a bankers' mark to the right; blank reverse, some porosity, VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

The size and thickness confirms that this must have a copper base, with some light silver-coating that is largely gone. It is thus a copper-base issue during an emergency period or a contemporary forgery, possibly the cut off half of a full copper-base shatamana. Historically, a very interesting piece!

2304. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, BI 1/4 shatamana (2.10g), Pieper-27 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 140

According to the consignor: The smallest known Gandharan bent bar and the only such specimen ever published!

2305. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.89g), Pieper-32, 5-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, bold VF-XF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 140

According to the consignor: A rare type with modified Gandharan symbol from a recent Taxila hoard.

2306. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th century BC, AR 1/4 shatamana (2.88g), Pieper-33, blank on both sides, presumably struck with totally blank dies! AU, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2307. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR short bent bar shatamana (10.70g), Ra-554 ff, Pieper-20, F-VF \$80 - 120

2308. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.25g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse, fantastic well-centered strike, choice XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2309. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.36g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; full strike on a rectangular flan! lovely XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2310. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/8 shatamana (1.31g), Pieper-28, 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; bold strike on a rectangular flan! lovely XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2311. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR 1/16 shatamana (0.72g), Pieper-29 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol, blank reverse; wonderful strike, rarely found in this quality, choice XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2312. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Pieper-7 (old volume, this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end, overlapped; short bent-bar type, lovely strike, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2313. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.44g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; medium bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2314. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.14g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; long bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2315. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.18g), Pieper-18, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; medium bent bar type, two bankers' marks in the center, choice VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2316. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.10g), Pieper-19, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; bent-bar type, one interesting bankers' mark, which resembles one of the arms on the symbol, bold strike, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2317. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (9.71g), Pieper-19 (this piece), 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; bent-bar type; relatively flat specimen, lovely dark patina, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2318. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Pieper-20, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end; long bent bar type, fascinating group of 7 different bankers' marks in the center, lovely VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2319. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.18g), Pieper-21, 6-arm Gandharan symbol at each end, with the right symbol slightly doubled; long bent bar type, one bankers' mark in the center, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2320. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.34g), Pieper-22, 6-arm Gandharan symbol twice; bent-bar style, but relatively flat, excellent VF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2321. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, probably 4th century BC, AR 1/32 shatamana (0.23g), Pieper-31, 4-arm Gandharan symbol composed of open symbols ("trident-like devices"), pellet in center, unlike the earlier 1/32 version with closed arms in the Gandharan symbol, XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2322. **HIRANJAKAS: Anonymous**, 2nd/3rd century AD, lead fractional unit (6.59g), Pieper-2210, horse left, solid circle, and srivatsa; blank reverse; left horse type is rare, and the fractional unit even more so, Fine, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2323. **KADAMBAS OF BANAVASI: Dosharashi Krishnavarma II**, 5th century, potin unit (0.43g), Pieper-2134, Kannada legend dosharashi within 4 wedges of a circle; uniface, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Ganesh (#5.7) has assigned this type to a certain Ravivarma I, ca. 485-519.

2324. **KADAMBAS OF BANAVASI: Manarasi**, 5th century, potin unit (0.37g), Pieper-2137, Kannada legend sri manarasi between the spokes // three 4-spoke chakras, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150

2325. **KOSALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-380 BC, AR light karshapana (2.78g), Pieper-76 (this piece), Kosala symbol, elephant, taurine in shield, and chakra, blank reverse; believed to be unique, choice VF-XF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex P. Coenen Collection (1997) \$100 - 150

2326. **KOSALA: Punchmarked**, ca. 450-380 BC, AR vimshatika (4.09g), Pieper-71 (this piece), Kosala symbol, three-lobed symbol, star, and whorl // 3 bankers' marks, strong VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection, ex P. Coenen Collection (1997) \$100 - 150



2327. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.19g), Pieper-1201 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & 6-arch hill below // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2328. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.09g), Pieper-1203 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & yupa below the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, choice AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2329. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.19g), Pieper-1224 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & no symbol below the deer, with Lakshmi standing above a swastika // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; superb strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2330. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.17g), Pieper-1200 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & 3-arch hill below the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2331. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.10g), Pieper-1222 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & swastika below the deer, Lakshmi standing above the sun, nandipada before the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2332. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.34g), Pieper-1236 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & no symbol below the deer, with Lakshmi standing above a nandipada and an Indradhvaja between Lakshmi & the deer // railed tree, swastika, srivatsa, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2333. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, late 2nd century BC (2.21g), Pieper-1229 (this piece), deer & Lakshmi, vase above & nothing below the deer, Lakshmi standing above a srivatsa, flower pot before the deer // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line & nandipada-on-hill; bold strike, choice XF-AU, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2334. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 1st century BC & AD, AR drachm (2.00g), Pieper-1215, deer and Lakshmi; nandipada below Lakshmi, sun below deer; Brahmī legend *rajnah kunimdasya amoghabhutisa maharajasa* // railed tree, swastika, Indradhvaja, river line, and nandipada, Kharosthi legend around, bold VF-XF, R \$150 - 200

2335. **KURAS OF KOLHAPUR: Madhariputra Sivalakura**, 1st century AD, lead unit (11.04g), Pieper-2040, bow & arrow, legend around, *rajno madhariputasa sivalakurasa* // 10-arch hill, upon special pedestal with the river line inside the pedestal, crude Fine, RR \$100 - 150

A similar piece was sold in our Auction 39, lot 793.

2336. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.19g), Pieper-72 (old volume, this piece) = GH-86 overstruck on GH-67, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, elephant, bull, and decorated taurine, plus elephant bankers' mark, overstruck on earlier type with sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, round "window" and at least two more bankers' marks; amazing to find an example with delicate obverse and almost fully identifiable overstrike reverse, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2337. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.43g), GH-121, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, taurine, bow & arrow, and rake, no bankers' marks; fantastic style with wonderfully centered punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2338. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37g), GH-56, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel-in-square, and flower, plus 2 bankers' marks; blank reverse; fabulous quality for this series, lovely XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Gorgeous piece with carefully placed punches.

2339. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.41g), GH-55, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel in square, and taurine in circle, plus 2 bankers' marks; blank reverse; superb quality for this series, lovely XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Gorgeous piece with carefully placed punches.

2340. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.28g), GH-58a (this piece), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, wheel in square, and tree, plus 2 bankers' marks (one with an animal); wonderful example with clear punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2341. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.36), unpublished variant of GH-46, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, window, crescent above dots, and solid square; no bankers' marks; superb example with well placed punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2342. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.22), Pieper-78 (old volume, this piece), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, elephant, 8-spoke wheel, and bow-and-arrow, plus several bankers' marks, blank reverse; superb strike, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2343. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.42), GH-106, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bull-in-square, hare, and rake, plus 3 bankers' marks; excellent quality, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2344. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37), GH-108, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bull-in-square, hare, and flower, plus 1 bankers' mark; boldly struck, carefully placed punches, gorgeous XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2345. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.38), GH-109, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bull-in-square, hare, and elephant, no bankers' marks; boldly struck, well-centered punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2346. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.07), GH-132, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, blossom, bow & arrow, and dots above crescent and solid circle, no bankers' marks; grandiose style with carefully placed punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2347. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.37), GH-132 (?), Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bow & arrow, fish in square, and elephant, plus 2 bankers' marks; nicely arranged punches, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2348. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.45), GH-188, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, fish in decorative square, three taurines lined up together, damaru, and elephant, plus a few bankers' marks, including a taurine; reasonably well arranged punches, beautiful example, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2349. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.34), GH-189, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, fish in decorative oval, 3 taurines lined up together, and 2 taurines flanking an annulet, plus 1 bankers' mark; reasonably well arranged punches, bold strike, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2350. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.31g), Pieper-247 (this piece), GH-212, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, bow & arrow, flower in circle, and 5 circles together, plus 5 bankers' marks on the obverse and 1 on the reverse; deeply punched with all symbols visible, choice XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2351. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 420-350 BC, AR karshapana (3.39g), Pieper-85 (old volume, this piece), GH-252, Five punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, turtle, complex wheel, and 2 taurines flanking a circle, plus 2 bankers' marks on the obverse, blank reverse; boldly applied punches, choice XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2352. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.46g), Pieper-3623 (this piece), king's bust right // trident with legend around, wonderful strike, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2353. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.46g), cf. Pieper-3623, king's bust right // trident with legend around, beautiful well-centered strike, variant with large broad trident, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2354. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (2.05g), cf. Pieper-3625, king's bust right // trident with legend around, lovely strike with full legend, VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2355. **MAITRAKA: Madasena of Gujarat**, 5th century, AR drachm (1.90g), cf. Pieper-3622, king's bust right // trident with legend around, decent strike, choice VF-XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Conventionally attributed to the Maitraka dynasty but reattributed by Fishman & Todd to Madasena of Gujarat, son of the last Kshatrapa king Rudrasimha III.

2356. **MALAYAMAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AE square unit (3.06g), Pieper-3149 (this piece), horse standing right, facing trough (or altar), double circle above // river flowing from three hills, ankusa and ovoid symbol on the left; unusually bold strike for this series, bold VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160

2357. **MALWA REGION: Anonymous**, 3rd century BC, AE round unit (3.88g), Pieper-288 (this piece), sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, and deity with crested hairstyle holding stick // bale-mark and Ujjain symbol, VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

This piece bears the 2 standard Magadha and Mauryan symbols, but stamped on the reverse with the Ujjain symbol. This could be one of the earliest issues of the Ujjain state, before it could declare total independence from the Mauryans and the post-Mauryan regions.

2358. **MAURYAN: Anonymous**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.83g), Pieper-323, elephant left // 3-arch hill, crescent above; superb quality! XF, ex R. Tye Collection \$100 - 150

2359. **MAURYAN: Mathura region**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE square unit (3.51g), Pieper-347, railed tree // 3-arch hill, crescent above; bold example, XF, ex R. Tye Collection \$100 - 150

2360. **MAURYAN: Punjab region**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (3.93g), Pieper-353, lion left, Indradhvaja to left // 3-arch hill, crescent above, inverted taurine left & right; wonderful example! bold XF, ex R. Tye Collection \$100 - 150



2361. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (6.56g), Pieper-37 (this piece), star-like pentagon, with 5 pellets around, about 5 banker's marks, blank reverse, VF-XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



2362. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR double karshapana (7.04g), Pieper-45 (this piece), quadrilobe symbol, square in center, with 4 dots inside and 4 more outside, plus 5 bankers' marks, blank reverse, interesting shape, VF-XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200

2363. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.63g), Pieper-333 (this piece), elephant rider left, holding ankusa // 3-arch hill, crescent above; superior quality, rarely seen this nice, XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2364. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.56g), Pieper-329 (this piece), 3-arch hill // thick dot on blank area; fantastic quality! XF-AU, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2365. **NORTHERN INDIA: Anepigraphic**, ca. 3rd/2nd century BC, cast AE unit (2.47g), Pieper-323 (this piece), elephant left // 3-arch hill, part of original spur still attached; almost as originally cast, wonderful XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2366. **PALLAVA: Simhavarmar II**, ca. 436-470, AE/tin unit (5.09g), Pieper-2885, bull facing right, symbol above // conch shell within rayed border; weakly struck obverse, bold reverse, VF, RR \$80 - 120

2367. **PANDYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 2nd/1st century BC, AR square 1/2 karshapana (1.44g), Pieper-3158 (this piece), 5 punches: sun, 6-arm symbol, tree, taurine-on-stupa, railed trident-axe // Pandyan fish; possibly local production to supplement imported Mauryan karshapanas; from the Bodinayakanur hoard, crude VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2368. **PARATARAJAS: Yolamira**, ca. 125-150, AR drachm (3.55g), Pieper-813 (old volume, this piece), diademed bust right // swastika turning right *yolamirasa bhagadevaputrasa paratarajasa*; full legend, struck from worn dies, XF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2369. **PARATARAJAS: Arjuna**, ca. 150-165 AD, AR drachm (3.91g), Pieper-3262, diademed bust right // swastika turning right, legend *arjunasa yolamiraputrasa paratarajasa*; decent strike, legend mostly clear, choice VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150



2370. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.01g), Pieper-2748, 6-arch hill, Brahmi legend *gotamiputasa sivi satakanisa* around // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on drachm of Nahapana; bold strike, XF \$150 - 200

2371. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.14g), Pieper-2749 (this piece), three-arch hill, legend *rajno gotamiputasa siri satakanisa* // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on a Nahapana drachm, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Consignor's comment: "The bust of Nahapana and his dynastic symbol, i.e. the arrow & thunderbolt, appear as wonderfully clear silhouettes in the background thus preserving Gautamiputra's and Nahapana's types in an extraordinary way!"

2372. **SATAVAHANA: Gautamiputra Satakarni**, ca. 60-84 AD, AR drachm (2.24g), Pieper-683 (old volume, this piece), 6-arch hill, legend *rajno gotamiputasa siri satakanisa* // Ujjain symbol; overstruck on a Nahapana drachm, XF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2373. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.90g), single punchmark: fish in tank, solid square, two elephants with a bird between them, two triskeles, taurine, and 2 circles, overstruck on an older coin that shows the rear part of a lion, with another lion on an older host, now on the reverse of this coin, lovely XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

This is surely the finest and most diverse collection of Saurashtra punchmark coins even offered.

2374. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.88g), cf. Hardaker-SR62, single punchmark: elephant atop a pedestal, 2 circles, 2 taurines, and 2 triskeles above; overstruck on earlier type, now the reverse of this piece, choice XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2375. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.89g), Hardaker-SR64, single punchmark: elegant fish above square and pedestal, 2 triskeles, 2 taurines, and 2 circles around; overstruck as always, choice XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Gorgeous example showing full details of a carefully engraved fish.

2376. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.88g), Hardaker-SR4, single punchmark: pedestal and solid square, inverted hare in crescent above, 3 circles, 1 taurine, and 1 triskeles above, overstruck as virtually always, XF-AU, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

Magnificent example in the finest style and toning.

2377. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.97g), single punchmark: capricorn to right above solid square and open rectangle (fish in tank?), triskeles & swastika to right, overstruck on host that shows two taurines, unpublished in the major works and probably unique, choice XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2378. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.81g), single punchmark: several hares jumping over a solid square and open rectangular, traces of undertype as usual, XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

According to the consignor, "Completely unpublished new type! The artist depicts the movement of a hare jumping over an obstacle by representing different hares for the different movement sequences!"

India

2379. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.96g), cf. Pieper-220, Hardaker-SR29, single punchmark: hollow cross with swastika and 4 pellets inside, taurine and miscellaneous symbols around // traces of undertype, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2380. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR 1/4 karshapana (0.93g), single punchmark: arrow & damaru in center, symbols around, including taurine, swastika, and circle; apparently blank reverse; completely unpublished design, presumably unique, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2381. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (6.33g), Pieper-496, crude human figure holding taurine-standard, 6-arm symbol to left, river or boat symbol below // two swastikas with a taurine at the end of each arm, VF \$100 - 150

Saurashtra state located in Gujarat.

2382. **SURASENA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.58g), Hardaker-SS3, tree, triangle, omega, and part of a taurine above the lion, about 4 tiny bankers' marks on the reverse; superb quality for this state, XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2383. **SURASENA: Punchmarked**, ca. 350-300 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.62g), Pieper-184 (this piece), fish above the lion, one cross-like bankers' mark on the fish, blank reverse; bold quality for this state, XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2384. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 3rd/2nd century BC, AE square unit (7.45g), Pieper-1432 (this piece), 3-arch hill, obelisk or pillar left, uniface, wonderful strike, XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

According to the consignor, the pillars of Ashoka (272-232BC) are amongst the earliest known stone sculptural remains from India and it is tempting to regard the pillar on this coin as one of them!



2385. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (10.72g), Pieper-1430 (this piece), lingam in railing, 3-arch hill to right, river line below, blank reverse, superb example, XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2386. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE round unit (9.65g), cf. Pieper-1447, 3-arc hill, hollow cross to right, uniface, XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection*, ex *K. Grigo Collection* \$100 - 150

The round versions are rarer than the square and rectangular types.

2387. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (12.77g), Pieper-1502 (this piece), horse galloping to the left, the sun above, Greek monogram below // elephant; lightly smoothed but still a fantastic example, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

The Greek monogram is unusual on the Indian state coinage. Its purpose on this piece is unknown.

2388. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, rectangular AE large unit (11.72g), Pieper-1426, pile of rocks left, standing female figure in center, holding flower in right hand, left hand akimbo, 3-arch hill to right; blank reverse, bold VF \$130 - 170

2389. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (3.10g), Pieper-695 (this piece), seated deity Lakshmi watered by 2 elephants (abhisheka Lakshmi) // Ujjain symbol; superb quality with full details, XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Ujjain was the most abundant state in Ancient India for copper coins, with seemingly endless varieties, but truly impressive examples are rare. Although there are dozens, if not hundreds, of varieties depicting a deity, they are all rare and with popular demand. Inscribed pieces are almost all very rare, and only a few have ever been published. All types bear the Ujjain symbol on the reverse, which was also adopted by other states, especially the Satavahanas.



2390. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round unit (7.25g), Pieper-628 (this piece), standing Shiva holding danda and kamandalu; railed tree left, sun above, 8-arm symbol on right // Ujjain symbol; bold strike with full details, lovely VF-XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

The right symbol is clearly 8-arm, not 6-arm as noted by the consignor.

2391. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.19g), Pieper-751, elephant right, tree before, two 6-arm symbols and chakra above, river below and swastika behind // Ujjain symbol with an extra Ujjain symbol within each of the four orbs; superb quality, choice VF-XF \$100 - 150



2392. **VIDARBHA: VAINGANGA RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.62g), Pieper-134 (this piece), 4 punches: elephant, turtle, crescents & dots around circle (twice); blank reverse, AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200



2393. **VIDARBHA: VAINGANGA RIVER: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.73g), Pieper-133, 4 punches: elephant, decorated taurine, double triskeles (twice); blank reverse, glorious XF-AU, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200



2394. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.24g), Pieper-150, 4 punches: elephant, taurine with symbols around, fish tank with 2 fish, and two yokes pulling a plough, blank reverse; Umrer hoard type., lovely XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2395. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, 4th century BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.29g), Pieper-148, 4 punches: elephant, 2 yoked bulls pulling a plough, 8-arm symbol, taurine with crescents; blank reverse; Umrer hoard type., XF, **RR**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$130 - 170

2396. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 2nd century AD, AE unit (3.72g), Pieper-1630 (this piece), single-headed Karttikeya holding spear, legend around // deer to left with nandipada and vase above, temple building to left, VF-XF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160

2397. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares I**, ca. 40-5 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.27g), Senior-217T, king on horse to right with whip in raised right, Gondopharid symbol on right, legend around // Shiva facing, with trident in left and right arm raised, legend around; beautiful example with full legends on both sides, choice VF-XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2398. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares I**, ca. 40-5 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.48g), Senior-216.21T, king riding left in Parthian dress holding whip, flying Nike holding wreath above king's head. Gondopharid symbol on left, legend around // Shiva stands facing with trident in right and palm in his left, legend around; wonderful example with full bold legends on both sides, very rare in this quality, choice VF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

From the consignor: "One of the earliest depictions of trident holding Shiva apparently inspired by models of the Bactrian king Antimachos I depicting Poseidon in comparable posture".

2399. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Orthagnes**, ca. 25-55 AD, AE tetradrachm (8.40g), Senior-257.53T, diademed and draped bust left, name written as only // Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm, nice brown patina, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100



2400. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Anonymous**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (3.61g), Senior-202.2D-var, Parthian bust based on Vardanes I (40-45 AD) with a helmeted bust engraved on the neck (not a countermark!) // imitation of a Parthian reverse, with a tiny seated archer in the center surrounded by meaningfully "Greek" and the Gondopharic symbol behind the archer, XF, RR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2401. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Anonymous**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (3.75g), Senior-198.5D, small helmeted head facing left countermarked on the neck of a Parthian drachm of Orodes II (57-38 BC), VF on VG host, excellent quality countermark, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2402. **SIND: Ranaditya**, ca. 450-475, debased AV dinar (6.88g), Fishman & Todd 2018, fig.4.10; Senior-3, crowned bust right, solid circle within dotted circle to right // fire altar, Brahmi legend *ranaditya satya* around; bold strike, VF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$200 - 250

The post-Hunnic debased gold dinars of Indo-Sasanian style were first published by Senior in 1996. The Brahmi inscriptions carry a Hindu name meaning "true Ranaditya". Ranaditya is composed of Rana (battlefield) and Aditya (sun god).

2403. **SIND: Bharharsha**, d. 632, AR damma (0.70g), FT-Y2.2 and Pieper-3626 (this piece), bust right, legend *sri bharharsha* right // fire altar flanked by two seated attendants; only a few examples known for this ruler, XF, RRR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$120 - 160

Fishman & Todd identified Bharharsha as Sahasi (Simhasena) II, son of Harsha II, died in 632.

2404. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-58 BC, AE25 (8.08g), Senior-5.1, head of elephant right, wearing bell around neck // kerykeion, monogram to lower left, faint trace of smoothing, decent brown patina, F-VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100

2405. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 85-70 BC, AE unit (9.38g), Senior-13.2, MIGIS-708b, Artemis radiate, standing right, Greek legend around // bull standing left, choice VF, RR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

2406. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE unit (4.29g), Senior-114.10, Artemis standing, holding a bow // hooded naked male figure standing; some porosity both sides; of the greatest rarity, VF, RRR, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

This is apparently only the second reported example of this remarkable type!



2407. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.37g), Mitch-2497, Senior-151, king's bust right // Athena standing, holding thunderbolt & shield, Kharosthi legend around *chatrapasa apratihatachakrasa rujuvulasa* ("of Satrap Rajuvula of the invincible Chakra"), lovely XF, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200

2408. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.52g), Mitch-2840/43, Pieper-1702 (this piece), diademed bust of moustachioed tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, blundered Greek left & right; wonderful portrait! XF-AU, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150

Also assigned to Yueh-Chi, as it was issued before the Kushans had crossed the Oxus River.

2409. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 151-190, AE large unit (11.99g), Pieper-1770, king on elephant right, holding ankusa // Ardoksho standing, holding cornucopia, Kushan tamgha to right; slightly scyphate and a marvelous example, VF-XF \$100 - 130

2410. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, gilt dinar (5.43g), G-576, Mitch-3549/50var., standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *Vi / Ga / VaSu* // Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text on both sides severely blundered; contemporary forgery, presumably silver/copper center then strongly gilt! XF, R \$100 - 150

2411. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AR drachm (3.60g), Cribb-80. G-11, facing bust, crowned with Brahmi legend *KiDaRa Ku - ShaNa Sha* // fire altar & two attendants, Brahmi *ALaKha* below, for relationship to the Alchon Huns, decent Fine, R \$100 - 130



2412. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, early 5th century, AV dinar (7.97g), Mitch-3695/3702, king standing, Brahmi *KiDaRa* below his left arm // Ardoksho enthroned; posthumous issue with the name of Kidara, stylized design derived from late Kushan dinars, decent VF-XF \$200 - 250



2413. **KIDARITE: Tarapira (Tarapra)**, late 6th century, debased AV dinar (7.19g), Mitch-3637, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, from the region of Jammu & Kashmir, with the name *Sri TaRaPiRa* to the right; excellent strike for this type, bold VF, R \$150 - 200

2414. **KIDARITE: Yasovarman**, mid-7th century, heavily debased AV dinar (7.24g), Mitch-3649, stylized design, citing Kidara on the obverse, the name Yasovarman on the reverse: standing king // Ardoksho, VF \$100 - 130



2415. **KIDARITE: Durlabha Deva**, ca. 665-715, heavily debased AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3654, stylized design: standing king // Ardoksho, Gandhara region, lovely strike, XF, RR \$150 - 200



2416. **KIDARITE: Vighratunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.64g), Cribb-30, Mitch-3650, highly stylized king standing left, Brahmi *kidara* to the left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vighra / tunga* in Brahmi, VF-XF \$150 - 200

2417. **KIDARITE: Vighratunga**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.56g), Cribb-30, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vighra / tunga* in Brahmi, average strike, very late style, VF \$100 - 150

Dating by John Deyell, who tested 26 pieces and determined an average metal content of 20% gold, 38% silver and 40% copper.

2418. **POST-KIDARITE: Namvihaksha**, early 9th century, heavily debased AV dinar (8.17g), Mitch-3653-55, king standing, Nagari *bhagava(ti)* right (name of the river) // Ardoksho seated, king's name around, choice VF, RR \$100 - 150

Deyell has shown that by this reign, the actual gold content of the dinar was a mere 12.5%, thus theoretically about 1.01g gold in this piece, though some examples in his chart contain less gold!

2419. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR drachm (2.39g), Fishman type 3.13, king's bust right, Greek legend around // thunderbolt & arrow, same legend in both Brahmi & Kharosthi around, rare subtype with parts of the Kharosthi legend included with Greek on the obverse, XF, RR \$130 - 170

2420. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Chastana**, ca. 78-130 AD, AR drachm (2.37g), Fishman type 4.3(1) (this piece), standard type: king's bust right, blundered Greek legend around // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun right, carefully engraved Brahmi legend around, XF, RR \$120 - 160

This type became the standard for all silver coinage of the future kings of the Western Kshatrapas (with a few exceptions), never used on the copper or lead coins. Soon afterwards, the SE date was added behind the king's bust, frequently off flan.

2421. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Chastana**, ca. 78-130 AD, AR drachm (2.39g), Fishman type 4.10(2) (this piece) (= Pieper-842 in the old volume, standard type: king's bust right, blundered Greek legend around // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun right, carefully engraved Brahmi legend around; broad example with most of the legends visible, VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150

This type became the standard for all silver coinage of the future kings of the Western Kshatrapas (with a few exceptions), never used on the copper or lead coins. Soon afterwards, the SE date was added behind the king's bust, frequently off flan.

2422. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Damasena b. Rudrasimha**, 223-236, AR drachm (2.02g), SE154, Pieper-848 (old volume, this piece), standard type, bold date, marvelous AU \$100 - 150

2423. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Bhartradaman b. Rudrasena II**, 276-295, AR drachm (1.83g), Fishman type 29.4, king's bust right // hill over wavy line, crescent left, sun omitted, very rare type with the sun symbol omitted; one small flat area on the reverse, XF, RR \$130 - 170

2424. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.85g), Pieper-3622, TF-S5, type D1, bust right // trident in center, parts of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa paramadaivyabbhaktasa madasena sri sarvva bhattarakasa*, choice XF, RR \$120 - 160

The TF reference is to a study by Ian Todd and Alexander Fishman, still unpublished.

2425. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper-3622, TF-S5, type D1, bust right // trident in center, with most of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa paramadaivyabbhaktasa madasena sri sarvva bhattarakasa*, choice XF, RR \$120 - 160

2426. **POST WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Madasena**, ca. 415-450, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper, TF-S8(e) (this coin, type DE2), bust right, no legend // 3-arch hill in center, crude sun & moon, with most of legend *rajno mahaksatrapa rudrasihasa putrasa rajno mahaksatrapasa madasenasa*, XF, RRR \$120 - 160

2427. **GUPTA: Ramagupta**, ca. 378-381, AE unit (0.28g), Pieper-3532, garuda standing // Brahmi legend *ramagupta*, flower below, VF-XF, RR \$80 - 120

2428. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 384-412, AR drachm (2.03g), SE327 (= 405 AD), Pieper-3541, TF-G1.327, king's bust, date behind (partly off flan but almost certainly 327, as confirmed by the consignor) // Garuda standing, Brahmi legend around; extremely rare with legible date, VF, RRR \$120 - 160



2429. **GUPTA: Kumargupta**, ca. 409-452, AR drachm (1.97g), Gupta Era 102 (= 422 AD), Pieper-3562; TF-G4:102 (this coin, type K1.2), king's bust, date behind his head // Garuda standing, wings spread, Brahmi legend around; very rare with legible date, VF-XF, RR \$150 - 200

2430. **GUPTA: Kumargupta**, ca. 409-452, AR drachm (2.02g), Pieper-3565; TF-G33 (type K1M), king's bust // fan-tailed peacock, Brahmi legend around; Madhyadesha type from central provinces, choice VF \$100 - 150

2431. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.13g), Pieper-3598, king's bust, date off flan // Garuda, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*; with the consignor's description, gorgeous example, choice XF, R \$90 - 120

2432. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.39g), Gupta Era 142 (= 462 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date (bold date on this piece!), choice VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 180

2433. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.28g), Gupta Era 143 (= 463 AD), Pieper-3599, large king's bust, full bold date to the right // peacock, Madhyadesha type from central India; with the consignor's description, lovely example, XF, RR \$100 - 150

2434. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.35g), Gupta Era 144 (= 464 AD), Pieper-3599, large king's bust, full bold date to the right // peacock, Madhyadesha type from central India; with the consignor's description, date sufficient legible; lovely example, XF, RR \$100 - 150

2435. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.38g), Gupta Era 144 (= 464 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, choice VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2436. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.39g), Gupta Era 146 (= 466 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, fairly clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, bold XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2437. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (2.40g), Gupta Era 147 (= 467 AD), Pieper-3599, bust right, clear date before // standing peacock, with legend *vijitavaniravanipatir jayati divam skandaguptoyam*; very rare with legible date, XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2438. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.69g), Pieper-3601, bust right // bull resting above crescent, with legend *paramabhagavata maharajadhiraja sri skandagupta kramadityah*; fabulous portrait and the bull type is very rare, XF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150

2439. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.78g), Pieper-3601-var, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, with the legend including the word *rajadhiraja* (without *maha*), with the consignor's description, lovely XF, RR \$100 - 150

2440. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.40g), Pieper-3601, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*, with the consignor's description, crude strike, crude XF, R \$80 - 110

2441. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 448-467, AR drachm (1.73g), Pieper-3601, king's bust, undated // humped bull recumbent, legend with legend including the word *maharajadhiraja*, with the consignor's description, crude strike, XF \$80 - 110

Medieval India

2442. **CHOLAS OF TANJORE: Uttama Chola**, 973-985, AR kahavanu (4.10g), Mitch-MNI.713, tiger seated right, facing two fish upright, bow behind, all between two standards with parasol above // Nagari legend *uttama / cholah*, faint surface porosity, VF-XF \$100 - 150

2443. **HARIKELA: Early period**, ca. 680-740, AR unit (5.82g), Mitch-2000:117/18, early style calligraphy, especially the letter H at the start of Harikela, 4th series, conch to right of bull, circle & crescent above and 7 pellets below the srivatsa, full strike, VF-XF, R \$80 - 120

2444. **HARIKELA: Early period**, ca. 680-740, AR unit (6.19g), Mitch-2000:117/18, early style calligraphy, especially the letter H at the start of Harikela, 3rd series, crescent & circle above and 5 pellets below the srivatsa, VF-XF \$60 - 80

2445. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.76g), Mitch-122-24 var (Arakan), humped bull *right*, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, moon and sun above, Choice VF \$75 - 100

2446. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (6.03g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, VF \$75 - 100

2447. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.80g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, lightly curved planchet, tiny aperture in margin, VF \$75 - 100

2448. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (6.00g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, typical crude strike, lightly curved planchet, VF \$75 - 100

2449. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.32g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, VF \$75 - 100

2450. **HARIKELA: Late Period**, ca. 730-800, AR unit (5.87g), Mitch-122-24 (Arakan), humped bull left, Brahmi *harikela* above // axial pole within srivatsa, sun and moon above, F-VF \$75 - 100

2451. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.78g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle and crescent above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, decent strike, XF \$75 - 100
2452. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.95g), Mitch-2000:121/25, crescent and circle above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, well-struck, VF-XF \$60 - 80
2453. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.14g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle and crescent above & 6-pellet line below srivatsa, 2 minor flan-cracks near the rim, VF-XF \$60 - 80
2454. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (6.16g), Mitch-2000:121/25, 8 pellets left of the bull's head, and differently engraved feet, crescent and circle above & 6-pellet line below small srivatsa, interesting style, perhaps from a local mint, bold VF \$80 - 120
2455. **HARIKELA: Later period**, ca. 740-900, AR unit (7.04g), Mitch-2000:121/25, circle & crescent above & 5-pellet line below srivatsa, remarkably thick obverse calligraphy, VF \$50 - 75
2456. **PRATHARAS: Bhoja Deva**, 836-885, AR Adivaraha drama (4.21g), De-8, Vaishnavite boar incarnation Varaha trampling a lion, trident and conch on left, chakra on right // Devanagari legend in 2 lines *srivadadi varaha*; very rare with full design on both sides, especially the full legend on the reverse, beautiful VF-XF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$130 - 170



2457. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.68g), Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagar, XF-AU \$150 - 200



2458. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.69g), cf. Mitch-877, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagar; appears to be a somewhat later imitation 15th/16th century, XF \$150 - 200

2459. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-641/44, Balakrishna ("baby Krishna") seated, facing // 3-line debased legend, probably a posthumous issue, VF \$150 - 170



2460. **VIJAYANAGAR: Uncertain ruler**, later issue, 17th/18th century, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.70g), obverse design probably derived from standing figure // stylized Nagari legend, XF \$150 - 200

Sultanates

2461. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Kaikaus**, 1290-1300, AR 1/12 tanka (0.88g), G-B90, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, his name Kaikaus on reverse; off-center obverse, F-VF, RR \$75 - 100
2462. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Kaikaus**, 1290-1300, AR 1/12 tanka (0.88g), G-B90, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, his name Kaikaus on reverse; nicely centered both sides, F-VF, RR \$75 - 100
2463. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur**, 1320-1324, AR 1/18 tanka (0.57g), G-B110, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, *ghiyath* on reverse; decent example, F-VF, RR \$70 - 90
2464. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur**, 1320-1324, AR 1/18 tanka (0.55g), G-B110, inscribed only 'adl on obverse, *ghiyath* on reverse; well-centered example, F-VF, RR \$70 - 90
2465. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Dar al-Darb Husainabad, AH925, G-B820, arabesque borders on both sides, NGC graded MS61 \$80 - 120
2466. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Muzaffarabad, AH927 (in tiny numerals), G-B838, border of scallops both sides, very scarce mint for this reign, NGC graded MS62, R \$130 - 170

Completely misattributed on the slab, assigned to Shams al-Din Muzaffar II of Gujarat!

2467. **BIJAPUR: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1627-1656, AR larin (4.74g) (Dabul), AH1067, G-BJ21, reverse mostly off flan, but the date is full and clear, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2468. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.70g), Dabul, AH(1)077, G-BJ37, last three digits of date fully clear, bold strike overall, no weakness at all, choice XF, R \$150 - 200

2469. **BIJAPUR: Ali Adil Shah**, 1656-1572, AR larin (4.70g), Dabul, AH(1)077, G-BJ37, last two digits of date fully clear, bold strike, choice XF, R \$150 - 200

The year AH1077 was unknown to Goron, but has been well confirmed in recent years.

2470. **DELHI: Islam Shah**, 1545-1552, AR tanka (Agra), AH956, G-D955, bold strike, NGC graded AU53 \$70 - 100

2471. **MALWA: Muhammad b. Muzaffar**, 1555-1557, AR tanka (6.97g), Mandu, AH965, G-M230, full mint name "struck in (Amid?) also known as Mandu", with "Amid" unexplained, choice VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150

Date unknown to Goron, who cited only AH962-964.

Mughal Empire



2472. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.42g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-4, obverse in dodecafoil, reverse in looped quatrefoil, decent strike with minimal weakness for this type, VF, RR \$150 - 200

2473. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g) (Kabul), ND, A-2462.1, struck before AH933; average strike but also partly off flan, VF \$100 - 150



2474. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), NM, AH934, Rahman-55, with the title "Ghazi" after his conquest of much of India in 1526, possibly struck at Kabul, 1 testmark, wonderful strike without any weakness whatsoever! lovely VF, RR \$150 - 200

2475. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AR tanka (4.22g), Qunduz, AH939, Rahman-41, A-2465, plain circle // square, pierced & plugged, about 15% flat, bold mint & date, VG-F, RRR \$100 - 150

2476. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), Agra, AH[9]44, A-B2464, XF \$100 - 150




2477. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (La)ho(r), AH962, A-B2464, Zeno-83912, about 15% flat strike, mint name sufficiently legible, bold date; one testmark, VF, RR \$200 - 250



2478. **MUGHAL: Kamran Mirza**, 1530-1555, AR shahrukhi (4.64g), NM, ND, A-J2464, countermarked 'adl-i padshah ghazi kamran on a shahrukhi of Babur, Agra mint, type Rahman-100, EF on VF host,, R \$150 - 200

India

2479. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.50g), NM, AH984, KM—, A-S2464, countermarked 'adl-i akbar 984 on a Shaybanid tanka of Iskandar, who ruled AH968-991, crude EF on VG host, nice Fine \$70 - 100
2480. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 2 tanki (7.95g), Kabul, IE47, KM-41.2, obverse legend *akbar shahi do tanki*, month of Tir, mint & date on reverse; nice strike, VF, R \$100 - 130
2481. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR tanka (4.63g), Kabul, AH982, A-S2464-var, countermarked 'adl kabul 982 on an undated tanka of the Shaybanid ruler Iskandar (ruled AH968-991), mint of Bukhara, crude EF on VF host., RRR \$100 - 150
2482. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR 1/2 rupee (5.49g), Ahmadabad, AH982, KM-60.3, very rare denomination for this common mint, attractive F-VF, RR \$100 - 150
2483. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square 1/2 rupee (5.71g) (Ahmadabad), AH993, KM-61.1, mint confirmed by the reverse decorative symbols, VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150
2484. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR mahmudi (5.62g), [Mulher], AH1027, KM-70.1, posthumous local issue for use in the region of Mulher, rare with legible date, XF, R \$80 - 120
2485. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-80.2, superb bold strike! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2486. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Dar ul Zarb Ujjain, AH999, KM-82.7, last digit of date recut over "4" (called AH994 on the slab), NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2487. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Ahmadabad, IE3x, KM-88.1, standard type, but struck only in IE38-39; month of Abad, NGC graded AU53 \$70 - 100
2488. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Delhi, IE39, KM-88.2, month of Mihr; bold strike, NGC graded AU53 \$80 - 120
2489. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.40g), Delhi, IE39, month of Khurdad, KM-88.2, 2 testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2490. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, Delhi, IE41, KM-88.2, month of Isfandarmuz; struck with reverse die rotated about 35%, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 120
2491. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE38, month of Mihr, KM-88.3, pleasant VF \$60 - 80
2492. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.41g), Tatta, IE42, month of Bahman, KM-88.7, 2 small testmarks, choice XF \$90 - 120
- 
2493. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee, NM, IE32, KM-91.1, first Ilahi era series, simply *Allah akbar* on the obverse and *jalla jalalahu* plus the date on the reverse; fantastic strike! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2494. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Ahmadnagar, IE—, KM-93.3, month of Tir, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2495. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Berar, IE4x, month of Aban, KM-93.6, month of Aban, XF \$60 - 90
2496. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.38g), Berar, IE44, month of Bahman, KM-93.6, broad flan, 1 small testmark, bold VF \$60 - 90
2497. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Berar, IE45, month of Bahman, KM-93.6, several testmarks, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2498. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.41g), Berar, IE4(5?), month of Farwardin, KM-93.6, lovely VF \$60 - 90
2499. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Berar, IE4x, KM-93.6, month either Amardad or Khurdad as only "dad" is clear; showing the trisul left of the mint name, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2500. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Burhanpur, IE4x, KM-93.7, month of Farwardin, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
- IE date incorrectly called "50" on the slab.*
2501. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.42g), Burhanpur, IE49, KM-93.7, month of Bahman, XF \$80 - 120
2502. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Burhanpur, IE49, month of Tir, KM-93.7, 2 small testmarks, XF \$60 - 90
2503. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.45g), Burhanpur, IE50, month of Aban, KM-93.7, 1 tiny nick on the obverse, bold VF-XF \$60 - 90
2504. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Burhanpur, DM, KM-93.7, NGC graded AU55 \$70 - 100

2505. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.32g), Delhi, IE50, month of Farwardin, KM-93.8, a few testmarks, rare subtype, VF, R \$70 - 100
2506. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.32g), Lahore, IE40, month of Shahrewar, KM-93.11, 2 tiny testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2507. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE42, month of Shahrewar, KM-93.11, bold strike, XF \$80 - 120
2508. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, IE43, month of Amardad, KM-93.11, lovely strike, choice VF \$60 - 90
2509. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, IE44, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2510. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.11g), Lahore, IE44, month of Ardibihisht, KM-93.11, 3 testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2511. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, IE45, month of Amardad, KM-93.11, 1 testmark, bold VF \$60 - 90
2512. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, IE45, month of Ardibihisht, KM-93.11, 3 testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2513. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, IE46, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 2 testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2514. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, IE4x, month of Farwardin, KM-93.11, 4 small testmarks, bold strike, lovely VF-XF \$90 - 120



2515. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Srinagar, year 50, KM-93.15, month of Farwardin, AU \$150 - 200
2516. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (10.99g), Srinagar, year 50, KM-93.15, month of Tir, VF \$120 - 160
2517. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.13g), Srinagar, ND, month of Tir, KM-93.15, 2 small testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2518. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.38g), Sitapur, IE49, month of Mihr, KM-93.18, standard design, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$80 - 120
2519. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.40g), Lahore, IE47, month of Shahrewar, KM-94.3, ornate design, 1 testmark, pleasant VF \$80 - 120
2520. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.39g), Lahore, IE48, KM-94.3, lovely VF \$80 - 120
2521. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, IE50, month of Khurdad, KM-94.3, ornate design, 2 testmarks, nice Fine \$70 - 100
2522. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.27g), Sitapur, IE48, month of Mihr, KM-94.4, ornate design, without any testmarks, VF \$70 - 100
2523. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (19.66g), Agra, AH1022 year 8, KM-126.1, legend *falus jahangiri sana 8 //* mint & date, VF \$60 - 90
2524. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (19.42g), Agra, AH1023, KM-126.1, legend *falus jahangiri //* mint & date, decent Fine \$50 - 75
2525. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE dam (20.18g), Ajmer, AH1025 year 11, KM-126.8, legend *falus jahangiri //* mint & date, decent Fine \$60 - 80
2526. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.24g), Qandahar, AH1027 year 13, KM-142.2, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2527. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Qandahar, AH1029 year 14, KM-142.2, 1 testmark, XF \$60 - 80
2528. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Burhanpur, ND, KM-145.5, month of Di, bold VF \$60 - 90
2529. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Delhi, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.6, month of Amardad, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2530. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Delhi, AH1023 year 9, KM-145.6, month of Ardibihisht, VF \$50 - 75
2531. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.01g), Delhi, AH1025, KM-145.6, month of Farwardin, VF \$50 - 75
2532. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Delhi, AH1027 year 13, KM-145.6, month of Farwardin, VF \$50 - 75
2533. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Kashmir, AH(102)4 year 10, KM-145.10, nice strike, without any testmarks, VF \$100 - 150

2534. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Kashmir, year 11, KM-145.10, month of Azar, without any testmarks, XF \$100 - 150
2535. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.20g), Lahore, year 8, KM-145.11, month of Farwardin, bold VF \$60 - 90
2536. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.27g), Lahore, year 9, KM-145.11, attractive bold strike, always without Hijri date, XF \$100 - 150
2537. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, year 10, KM-145.11, month of Farwardin, 4 small testmarks, bold VF \$50 - 75
2538. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.12, month of Azar, bold strike, without any testmarks, choice XF \$100 - 150
2539. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Patna, AH1022 year 8, KM-145.12, month of Mihr, VF \$50 - 75
2540. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1024 year 10, KM-145.12, month of Shahrewar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2541. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1025 year 11, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2542. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Patna, AH1025, KM-145.12, month of Bahman, without any testmarks, pleasant VF \$60 - 90
2543. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1026 year 1x, KM-145.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, XF \$70 - 100
2544. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Patna, AH1026 year 12, KM-145.12, month of Tir, without any testmarks, date in tiny numerals, attractive VF \$60 - 90
2545. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1027 year 13, KM-145.12, month of Aban, without any testmarks, lovely VF-XF \$60 - 90
2546. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Patna, AH1030 year 16, KM-145.12, month of Farwardin, 1 testmark, VF \$50 - 75
2547. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1032 year 17, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2548. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.42g), Patna, AH1032 year 18, KM-145.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2549. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1034 year 20, KM-145.12, month of Ardibehisht, without any testmarks, bold VF \$60 - 90
2550. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Patna, AH1034 year 19, KM-145.12, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2551. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Patna, AH1036 year 21, KM-145.12, month of Isfandarmuz, without any testmarks, bold VF-XF \$70 - 100
2552. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.45g), Patna, AH1036 year 22, KM-145.12, month of Farwardin, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2553. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.39g), Qandahar, year 9, KM-145.13, month of Shahewar, 1 testmark, bold VF \$50 - 75
2554. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.36g), Qandahar, year 11, KM-145.13, month of Tir, 1 testmark, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2555. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, AH1027 year 13, KM-149.14, 2 small testmarks, strong VF \$50 - 75
2556. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.37g), Tatta, AH1026 year 12, KM-145.17, month of Khurdad, without any testmarks, bold strike, choice XF \$90 - 120
2557. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.29g), Tatta, AH1029 year 14, KM-145.17, month of Azar, 1 testmark, VF-XF \$50 - 75
2558. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1023 year 9, KM-149.2, Muzaiyan series; gorgeous example! NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 160
2559. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1025 year 11, KM-149.2, month of Aban, bold XF \$100 - 130
2560. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1029 year 15, KM-149.4, Inayat series, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
- Regnal year incorrectly called 14 on the slab.*
2561. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1032 year 18, KM-149.16, "bada bar" version, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150

2562. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.66g), Ahmadabad, AH1016 year 2, KM-152.2, nice VF \$120 - 160
2563. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri rupee (13.62g), Kashmir, DM, KM-155.3, 1 testmark, nice strike, pleasing F-VF \$120 - 160
2564. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.55g), Ujjain, year 4, KM-213.4, 4 testmarks, KM illustrated example, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150



2565. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee, Surat, AH(1168) year 31, KM-216.1, NGC graded MS64, RR \$140 - 200
- An identical example, also graded MS64 by NGC, was sold in our Auction 46, lot 1974.*
2566. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.68g) (Surat), AH1057 year 21, KM-217.1, rare type, struck only at Surat, nearly VF, R \$60 - 90
2567. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.68g), Patna, year 20, KM-218.7, 3 testmarks (one of them on the edge), F-VF \$50 - 75
2568. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/2 rupee (5.62g), Patna, year 10, KM-218.7, nice strike, good Fine \$50 - 75
2569. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Surat, AH1037 year 1, KM-221.1, one year type. slight stain on obverse, without any testmark, nearly VF-XF, R \$80 - 120
2570. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Surat, AH(1037) year 1, KM-221.2, one year type. 1 testmark, nearly VF-XF, RR \$60 - 90
2571. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Ahmadabad, AH103x year one (ahad), KM-222.2, 3 testmarks, nice strike, VF \$50 - 75
2572. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Patna, AH1037, KM-222.12, without any testmarks, F-VF \$50 - 75
2573. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Surat, AH1041, KM-222.13, 2 tiny testmarks, bold strike, lovely VF-XF \$60 - 90
2574. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Ujjain, AH103x, KM-222.16, 1 small testmark, scarce mint, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2575. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.38g), Ujjain, AH1041 year 5, KM-222.16, 1 tiny testmark, scarce mint, bold strike, VF \$60 - 90
2576. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Gulkanda, ND, KM-223.1, local type, always undated, used only at Gulkanda; magnificent mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2577. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1041, KM-224.1, regnal year off flan; cleaned, bold strike, NGC graded UNC \$80 - 120
2578. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, AH1038 year one ahad), KM-224.4, 1 tiny testmark, XF \$80 - 120
2579. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.22g), Akbarnagar, year 4, KM-224.5, month of Shahrewar, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$70 - 100
2580. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Akbarnagar, AH1043 year 6, KM-224.5, month of Bahman, couple dings on the obverse, VF \$50 - 75
2581. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Bhakhar, AH1041 year 4, KM-224.7, month of Aban, 1 tiny testmark, bold strike, XF \$80 - 120
2582. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Jahangirnagar, AH"122" (for 1042) year 6, KM-224.10, month of Tir, 4 tiny testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2583. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.28g), Kashmir, AH1042, KM-224.12, month of Amardad, without any testmarks, nice Fine, R \$60 - 90
2584. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Multan, AH1038 year 2, KM-224.15, month of Tir, 1 small testmark, choice VF \$50 - 75
2585. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.32g), Patna, AH1039 year 2, KM-224.16, month of Shahrewar, lovely well-centered strike, without any testmarks, VF \$60 - 90
2586. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Patna, AH1039 year 3, KM-224.16, month of Farwardin, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75

India

2587. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.34g), Patna, AH1042 year 5, KM-224.16, month of Azar, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2588. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.30g), Qandahar, year 5, KM-224.17, month of Bahman, 3 testmarks, this is Qandahar in the Deccan, not in Afghanistan, very rare mint (none of this type on CoinArchives), Fine, **RR** \$70 - 100
2589. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Tatta, AH1041 year 4, KM-224.18, month of Mihr, without any testmarks, bold XF \$70 - 100
2590. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.46g), Tatta, AH1051 year 15, KM-224.18, month of Di, 1 small flan defect, without any testmarks, choice XF \$70 - 100
2591. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Tatta, AH1041 year 5, KM-224.18, month of Tir, without any testmarks, VF-XF \$60 - 90
2592. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.4g), Tatta, AH1040 year 3, KM-224.18, month off flan, 2 testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2593. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.23g), Tatta, AH1049 year 13, KM-224.18, month of Isfandarmuz, 1 small testmark, choice VF \$50 - 75
2594. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.25g), Tatta, AH1069 year 32, KM-224.18, month of Di, posthumous issue, without any testmarks, VF \$50 - 75
2595. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.31g), Zafarnagar, AH1042, KM-224.19, month of Amardad, 2 testmarks, scarce mint, VF \$60 - 90
2596. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.35g), Zafarnagar, year 5, KM-224.19, month of Ardibehisht, 4 testmarks, scarce mint, VF \$50 - 75
2597. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.42g), Ujjain, year 4, KM-224.22, 2 testmarks, rare type for this mint, bold VF, **R** \$70 - 100
2598. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.49g), Multan, AH1040 year 3, KM-227.8, 2 very small testmarks, wonderful bold strike, choice XF, **R** \$90 - 120
2599. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, AH1043 year 5, KM-227.8, 1 tiny testmark, XF \$60 - 90
2600. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.49g), Surat, AH1068 year 31, KM-228.5, scarce type, struck at Surat only in AH1067-1068, without any testmarks, bold VF \$60 - 90
2601. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 3, KM-229.2, 1 tiny testmark, bold strike, scarce type, choice VF \$60 - 90
2602. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Surat, AH1057 year 21, KM-230.3, bold strike with full mint & date, XF \$100 - 150
2603. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.43g), Akbarabad, AH1039 year 2, KM-233.1, scarce type struck only at Akbarabad AH1039-1043, without any testmarks, choice VF \$70 - 100
2604. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.40g), Akbarabad, AH1060 year 24, KM-235.3, without any testmarks, XF \$60 - 90
2605. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.39g), Akbarabad, AH1057 year 21, KM-235.3, 1 small testmark, bold strike, XF \$50 - 75
2606. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.50g), Bhakhar, AH1052 year 16, KM-235.7, lovely bold strike, AU \$100 - 150



2607. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1043 year 6, KM-235.9, fabulous deep strike! NGC graded lustrous MS62 \$150 - 200
2608. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1044, KM-235.9, superior bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2609. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Burhanpur, AH1042, KM-235.9, excellent example, NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2610. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Surat, AH1062 year 25, KM-235.33, nice example, NGC MS62 \$100 - 150

2611. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR square rupee (10.85g), Multan, AH1042, KM-236.2, these square issues were possibly made for decorative purposes, possibly ex-jewelry, VG, **R**, ex SARC Auction 16 Lot 1034 \$80 - 120
2612. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AE paisa (13.64g), Surat, AH1096, KM-285.11, nice strike, VF \$60 - 90
2613. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AE dam (16.11g), Elichpur, AH(11)16, KM-286.1, VF \$60 - 90
2614. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1108 year 40, KM-300.81, superb bold strike! NGC graded AU58 \$80 - 120
2615. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee, Junagadh, AH1071 year 3, KM-301.2, local type, used principally at Junagadh (Junagarh on the slab), full date & regnal year, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2616. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.35g), Lakhnau, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.15, XF, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$80 - 100
2617. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.52g), Lahore, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.17, magnificent strike, XF-AU \$100 - 150
2618. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.40g), Bareilly, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.7, VF-XF \$100 - 130
2619. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Gwalior, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.30, glorious bold strike! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2620. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Kora, AH1142 year 13, KM-436.39, bold mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2621. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1138 year 8, KM-437.4, wonderful deep strike! NGC graded MS63, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$100 - 150
2622. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1166 year 6, KM-446.6, with flower between *padshah* and *ghazi* on the obverse (for Awadh), choice XF-AU \$80 - 120
- Assigned by Kapoor & Master to Awadh, #2.49.*
2623. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Kora, AH(116)2 year 2, KM-446.12, pleasing mint-state example of a scarce mint, NGC graded lustrous MS62 \$120 - 160
2624. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.13, fabulous deep strike, best we have seen for Lahore under Ahmad Shah! NGC graded MS63, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$100 - 150
2625. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.29g), Balwantnagar, year 3, KM-446.20, attractive surfaces, XF \$100 - 150
2626. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-456.1, superb deeply struck example, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

Princely States, Maratha & Sikh

2627. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1880, KM-45, machine-struck; obverse has portrait of Empress Victoria, small spot of lamination and faint hairlines on the obverse, still an attractive piece, UNC, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$100 - 150



2628. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 200
2629. **ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha**, 1769-1780, AR 1/2 rupee, ND, KM-178, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$70 - 100
2630. **AWADH: Sa'adat Ali Khan II**, 1798-1814, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1233 frozen year 26, KM-103.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, with fish, star and flag symbols; fabulous example, probably the finest we have seen! NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2631. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR 1/4 rupee, Lucknow, AH12(38) year 4, KM-161, struck from the dies provided for the larger denominations, NGC graded AU55, **RR** \$150 - 200
2632. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1258 year 1, KM-336, NGC graded AU55 \$120 - 160
2633. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Lucknow, AH1271 year 9, KM-357.2, Fine \$80 - 120



2634. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-365.1, bold strike, evenly toned, PCGS graded AU55, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200



2635. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1267 year 5, KM-365.1, PCGS graded MS62, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2636. **BARODA: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE 1/4 anna, VS1943, KM-32.3, reverse brockage error, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!

2637. **BHARATPUR: AR rupee** (11.26g), Mahe Indrapur, year one (ahad), KM-29, in the name of Shah Jahan III, one reverse testmark, beautiful iridescent toning, XF-AU, *ex David Fore Collection, ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 1251* \$100 - 150
2638. **BHOPAL: AR rupee** (11.01g), Bari, year 46, Cr-A19, in the name of Shah Alam II, *wazir* in obverse field, rare mint, attractive XF, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24, Lot 1755* \$100 - 150
2639. **BHOPAL: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.37g) (Bhopal), year 41, Cr—, style of the full rupee, Cr-27, in the name of Shah Alam II, XF, **RR**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24 Lot 1762* \$100 - 150

The symbol to left of shah on obverse confirms that the mint is Bhopal.

2640. **BHOPAL: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.72g), Bhopal, year 16, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, lovely toning, VF-XF, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex SARC Auction 24, Lot 1766* \$100 - 150



2641. **BIKANIR: Dungar Singh**, 1872-1887, AR 1/4 rupee (2.79g), Bikanir (VS1916/1859), KM-52, in the name of Queen Victoria, F-VF, **R**, *ex SARC Auction 18, Lot 1417* \$150 - 200
2642. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, machine-struck; obverse has portrait of Empress Victoria, faint hairlines on the obverse only, AU, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$100 - 150



2643. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-XM1, 50th Anniversary of Reign, a beautiful mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200
2644. **BINDRABAN: AR 1/4 rupee** (2.67g), 1859, KM-16, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse with katar to her left; local issue of Mathura, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



2645. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee, SE1477 (1555), KM-34.1, wide flan, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



2646. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE 1/4 anna (6.48g), VS1946, KM-168, special issue, narrow nose surface with a wreath // Nagari legend & date, XF, **R** \$150 - 200
2647. **GWALIOR: Jivaji Rao**, 1925-1948, AE 1/4 anna, VS1986, KM-176.1, fine-style bust, nearly full mint red, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 RB \$60 - 100
2648. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE 1/2 anna (11.24g), Hyderabad, year 4x, Y-36, 35% off-center strike error, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
2649. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1329 year 44, Y-40.1, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2650. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1335 year 6, Y-53a, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS66 \$130 - 170
2651. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1343 year 14, Y-53a, beautiful mint state example! NGC graded MS66 \$130 - 170
2652. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE 1/2 anna (12.43g), DM, KM-34.2, 40% off-center strike error, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100



2653. **JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain II**, 1731-1770, AR rupee, SE1653, KM-177, fantastic strike, perfectly centered! NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 200
2654. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.10g), SE1712, KM-206, VF \$100 - 150
2655. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.61g), SE1712, KM-206, variety with two rows of 6 dots on reverse, VF \$100 - 150
2656. **JAINTIAPUR: Ram Simha II**, 1790-1832, AR rupee (8.11g), SE1712, KM-206, variety with 7 dots on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150

2657. **JAIPUR:** AR rupee (10.80g), "Sawai Jaipur", year "27", KM-72-style, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II; contemporary imitation of unknown origin, with many spelling errors and coarse calligraphic style, together with a meaningless year "88" on the obverse, VF-XF, **RR** \$70 - 100

This is perhaps a local imitation from some small state without its own coinage.

2658. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR rupee (11.42g), 19(22) year 1, KM-158, scarce one-year type, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63, **Scarce** \$50 - 100
2659. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee restrike, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, JAI-154, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2660. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (11.21g), Dar al-Aman Jammu, VS1841 year 27, KM-10.1, ornate umbrella at upper right corner of obverse; bold strike, choice AU, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$100 - 150
2661. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee, Dar al-Aman Jammu (sic), VS(18)41 year 28, KM-10.1, wonderful strike, NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 160



2662. **JAMMU: Ranjit Dev**, 1742-1780, AR rupee (10.66g), Dar al-Aman Jammu, VS1843 year 28, KM-10.1, posthumous issue, lovely bold strike, XF, **RR**, *ex SARC Auction 15, Lot 1071* \$150 - 200

The date is actually VS1841 but the engraver detached the letter S from the word samnat ("year") and attached it to the "1", thus creating a "3." Quite an unusual typo!

2663. **JHALAWAR: Prithvi Singh**, 1845-1875, AR rupee, year 20, Cr-28, in the name of the Mughal Bahadur Shah; amazing example for this type, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160
2664. **KISHANGARH: Madan Singh**, 1900-1926, AR rupee, ND, KM-12.1, *chadi* in Devanagari on the reverse, type continued without change under Yagya Narayan Singh (1926-1939), NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2665. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: AURANGNAGAR (MULHER):** AR rupee (11.25g), Aurangnagar, year 9, KM-239, in the name of Alamgir II, wonderful strike, AU \$100 - 150
2666. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHANDOR:** AR rupee, ND, KM-93 (old number), Wig-T1c., in the name of Shah Alam II, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2667. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHANDOR:** AR 1/2 rupee, ND, Wig-T1c., in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded lustrous MS63 \$100 - 150
2668. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHIKODI:** AR rupee (11.19g), Chikodi (off-flan as usual), ND, KM-185, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; with the lingam in the reverse center, also known as the Shivpindi of the deity Shiva; minor adhesions near the edge (removable); bold strike, XF \$100 - 150
2669. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: CHIKODI:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.49g), Chikodi, ND, KM-130, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; with the lingam in the reverse center, also known as the Shivpindi of the deity Shiva; struck from the same dies as the full rupee, VF, **RR** \$75 - 100
2670. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: DICHOLI:** AR rupee (11.52g), Dicholi, ND, KM-186, in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; clear mint name, choice XF \$90 - 120
2671. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: NIPANI:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.69g), ND, KM-131, cf. Zeno-203110 (full rupee), in the name of Aurangzeb but struck late 18th to early 19th century; stylized mint name that is probably intended for *nipan* or *nipani*; no additional symbols, choice XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2672. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY: SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.45g), Sironj, AH1168 year one (ahad), KM-100, in the name of Alamgir II, one banker's mark on the edge; wonderful strike, bold XF-AU, **R**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$100 - 150
2673. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/8 paisa (1.36g), Bengalur, AM1219, KM-30, bold strike, XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2674. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/4 paisa (2.71g), Bengalur, AM1218, KM-31.2, elephant left, bold strike, XF \$70 - 100

2675. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 1/2 paisa (5.48g), Bengalur, AM1219, KM-32.2, elephant left, fabulous strike, choice XF \$80 - 120
2676. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.63g), Bengalur, AM1215, KM-33.1, elephant right, beautiful strike, wonderful VF \$70 - 100
2677. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.33g), Farrukhi, AM1217, KM-53.2, elephant left, slight porosity on the obverse only, XF \$70 - 100
2678. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.38g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-58, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, wonderful quality, perfectly centered, UNC \$80 - 110
2679. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.99g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1215 (1786), KM-63.2 (plate example), elephant right, F-VF \$75 - 100

Accompanied with old collector's holder.

2680. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.38g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-78, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, delightful quality, almost perfectly centered, lustrous UNC \$80 - 110
2681. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa, Nagar, AM1225, KM-103.7, with the Persian letter "b" above the elephant; bold strike, PCGS graded XF45 \$80 - 120
2682. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa, Patan, AM1222, KM-123.5, date atop the obverse, NGC graded AU50 BN \$80 - 120
2683. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.69g), Patan, AM1225, KM-124.6, elephant right, Persian letter "b" in the flag above the elephant; some very light porosity, VF \$120 - 160
2684. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, lovely example, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 120
2685. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.37g), Patan, AM1219, KM-128.1, Arabic letter hard "h" (for "haidar") // mint & date, fantastic quality, lustrous UNC \$80 - 110
2686. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 20 cash (8.79g), ND, Cr-177b, elephant with raised trunk // 3-line Kanarese legends, XX CASH with retrograde S below, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2687. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV 1/4 rupee (pavali), Mysore, AH1248, Cr-202, dancing figure Chamundi // Persian text, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2688. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.83g), Mysore, AH1248, Cr-202, dancing figure (Chamundi) // legend, mint & date, bold XF \$100 - 150
2689. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.83g), Mysore, AH(12)21 year 45, Cr-205, in the name of Shah Alam II, nice strike, rare with the Hijri date discernable, VF, **R** \$80 - 120
2690. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR pavali (1/4 rupee) (2.85g), Mysore, year 45, Cr-205, XF \$100 - 150



2691. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.96g), VS1949 (1892), KM-23, an attractively designed and popular type, Choice XF \$150 - 200
2692. **RATLAM: Ranjit Singh**, 1864-1893, AE paisa, "VS1947" (=1890), KM-25, official World War II restrike of 1942-45, PCGS graded MS63 RB, *ex Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2693. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.96g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.8, Herli-01.58, decorative leaf in the reverse center, rare in this quality, choice VF-XF, **R** \$80 - 120
2694. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1842 (1785), KM-A20.2, Herli-01.18.04, GS-67.01, flower to the left of the date, choice strike, XF-AU \$100 - 150



2695. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1842, GN-31x, KM-A20.3, Herli-01.05.04, magnificent bold strike, rarely found approaching this quality of strike, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200

2696. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.19g), Amritsar, VS1842, GE316, KM-A20.3, Herfli-01.05.04, bold strike, full GE year (GE = Gurunanak era), rare with the full GE year, lovely XF, R \$100 - 150
2697. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1846, KM-20.1, Herfli-01.07.04, astounding quality! NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 160
2698. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR phulanshahi rupee (11.03g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-20.6, Herfli-01.16.04, eight-petal floral pattern; type formerly called *arsiwala shahi rupee*; 3 tiny testmarks, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2699. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.27g), Amritsar, VS1871, KM-20.1, Herfli-01.08.04, double line across the reverse below the date, excellent strike, XF \$100 - 150
2700. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.05g), Amritsar, VS1874, KM-20.1, Herfli-01.07.04, with numeral "2" on the obverse, choice XF \$80 - 120
2701. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-20.1, Herfli-01.07.04, complex star-like symbol in the obverse center, AU, R \$130 - 170
2702. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-22.6, Herfli-01.12.04, VS1885 series; chhatra ("umbrella") in the obverse center, XF-AU \$100 - 150
2703. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-21.2, Herfli-01.21.04, VS1884 series; average strike, NGC graded MS60 \$70 - 100



2704. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-22.4, Herfli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, Nagari word OM in the obverse center; bold strike! NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2705. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]98, KM-22.5, Herfli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, with trisul in the obverse center; wonderful bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2706. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.5, Herfli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, with trisul in the obverse center; wonderful bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2707. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1901, KM-21.2, Herfli-01.12.04, VS1885 series, with chhatra ("umbrella") in the obverse center; superior strike, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150



2708. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee, Anandgarh, VS1841 year one (ahad), KM-30, Herfli-02.02.04, with Arabic *ahad* ("one") below the reverse; fabulous mint state example! NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200

There is only one rupee type for Anandgarh, not the 6 subtypes suggested by Herfli nor the 2 subtypes suggested by Singh.

2709. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.94g), Kashmir, VS1893, KM-50, Herfli-06.46.04, star after "gu" of "guru", attractive VF-XF \$80 - 120
2710. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.97g), Kashmir, VS1894, KM-51, Herfli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2711. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.85g), Kashmir, VS1894, KM-51, Herfli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2712. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.83g), Kashmir, VS1895, KM-51, Herfli-06.46.04, star after the word "guru", VF-XF \$80 - 120
2713. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.40g), Lahore, VS1829, KM-63, Herfli-08.03.04, bold strike, couple minor stains on the reverse, XF \$120 - 160
2714. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.18g), Lahore, VS1841, KM-64, Herfli-08.04.04, superb strike, touch of hornsilver at the bottom of the reverse; first year of type KM-64, AU \$120 - 160
2715. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.15g), Lahore, VS1843, KM-64, Herfli-08.04.04, wonderful bold strike, some minor stains, choice AU \$120 - 160
2716. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.05g), Lahore, VS1859, KM-66.1, Herfli-08.06.04, some minor adhesions on the reverse, XF \$100 - 130



2717. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (9.26g), 1830, KM-Pn1, Herfli-04-20-11, Zeno-337279 (this piece), pseudo-Sikh machine-struck token or "pattern", often regarded as a fantasy: coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak and Ranjit Singh, VF, RR \$150 - 200
2718. **SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.30g), Sironj, AH1172 year one (ahad), KM-101, in the name of Shah Alam II (but dated one year before his accession!), pleasing XF, R \$100 - 150
2719. **SIRONJ:** AR rupee (11.13g), Sironj, AH1216 year 43, KM—, struck during the Pindan State period, 1798-1817, in the name of Shah Alam II, XF, R \$80 - 120
2720. **TRAVANCORE:** Anepigraphic, 19th century, AV fanam (0.38g), cf. Herfli-1.17.06, attributed to Travancore by the addition of two strokes left & right on the obverse, UNC \$70 - 100
2721. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma III, 1829-1847, AE cash, ND (1830-39), KM-15, elaborate design // seated deity, cross-legged, bold XF, R \$70 - 100
2722. **TRAVANCORE:** Martanda Varma II, 1847-1860, AE 2 cash (1.24g), ND (1848-49), KM-17, Krishna standing, facing // decorated 6-point star, XF, R \$70 - 100
2723. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma IV, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.52g), ND (1864), KM-24.1, R.V. within vine // *vira raya* design within wreath, XF, R \$70 - 100
2724. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AE 1/4 chuckram (2.54g), ND (1888-89), KM-35, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, R \$70 - 100
2725. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AE 1/2 chuckram (5.04g), ND (1888-89), KM-36, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, R \$100 - 150
2726. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AE 1/2 chuckram (5.04g), ND (1888-89), KM-36, classical image // decorated 8-point star, XF, R \$100 - 150
2727. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.65g), 1889, KM-37, AU, R \$100 - 150
2728. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR fanam (1.53g), ND (1901), KM-45, denomination FANAM ONE, lovely partially iridescent toning, choice AU \$100 - 150
2729. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.68g), ME1082 (1906), KM-52, bold VF, R \$70 - 100
2730. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 1/4 rupee (2.65g), ME1087 (1911), KM-52, AU \$80 - 120
2731. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 1/2 rupee (5.34g), ME1103 (1927), KM-53, actually struck during the regency of Rani Setu Lakshmi Bayi after the death of Rama Varma VI and before the adulthood of the raja Bala Rama Varma II in 1931, AU \$80 - 120
2732. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1112 (1937), KM-61, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 125
2733. **TRIPURA:** Radha Kishore Manikya, 1896-1909, AR medal (6.14g), TE1308 (1898), Lord Krishna along with Radha under tree // Bengali legend, date at the bottom; original loop attached, VF, RR \$80 - 120

Colonial India

British India

2734. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.44g), Murshidabad, year 9, Stv-2.102, Prid-100, KM-81.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), sun mark on obverse, nearly XF \$100 - 130
2735. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.72g), "Murshidabad", year 5, Stv-2.105, Prid—, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), sun mark on obverse, nearly XF \$100 - 130

Year 5 unknown to Pridmore and Krause.

2736. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.89g), Murshidabad, year 12, Stv-2.147, Prid-124. KM-82.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), obverse crescent off flan, VF, R \$100 - 150
2737. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g), Murshidabad, year 12, Stv-2.152/53, Prid-128. KM-81.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), crescent on obverse, some weakness of strike, VF, R \$100 - 150
2738. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.70g), year 12 (1771), Stv-2.159, Prid-132. KM-80.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck either at Murshidabad or Calcutta (not distinguishable), obverse crescent off flan, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2739. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.44g), "Murshidabad", year 19 (frozen), Stv-2.189/192, Prid-151. KM-81.3, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta, obverse crescent off flan, strong VF-XF, RR \$100 - 150
2740. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/4 anna, Pulta, AH1195 year 22 (frozen), Stv-3.22, Prid-195. KM-125, incorrectly called 1/2 anna on the slab, NGC graded AU55 BN, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150
2741. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/8 anna, Pulta, AH1195 year 22 (frozen), Stv-3.25, Prid-198. KM-123, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded AU53, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150
2742. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Farrukhabad", year 45 (frozen), Stv-6.22, KM-70var, actually struck at Calcutta 1820-1831, vertical milling, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2743. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Farrukhabad", year 45 (frozen), Stv-6.22, KM-70var, actually struck at Calcutta 1820-1831, vertical milling, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120
2744. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, NM, ND (issued in 1829), Stv-6.28, Prid-207, with the frozen year 37, struck at Calcutta, plain edge, very neat flan, NGC graded AU58 BN, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2745. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1229 years 17 & 49, Stv-7.139, Prid-286, lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 130
2746. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 pice (2.98g), [Benares], year 37, Stv-7.185, very rare series, known for 1/2 pice, pice, and double pice, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2747. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.05g), Akbarabad (Agra), AH12xx year 47, Stv-8.1/2, in the name of Shah Alam II, nice strike; struck to the local rupee standard (known examples 10.95g to 11.18g), VF-XF, R \$100 - 150

Akbarabad was taken over by the British during the Second Maratha War, on October 18, 1803 (2 Rajab 1218), during Shah Alam's 46th year. Only rupees dated year 47 can securely be assigned to the British period, and 47 was also the last year of silver coinage struck at this mint.

2748. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR shumshari rupee (11.20g), Allahabad, AH1216 year 26 (sic), Stv-8.7, in the name of Shah Alam II, wonderful strike, choice XF, R \$100 - 150

The Allahabad Mint fell to the Nawabs of Awadh in 1773 (AH1186/87), who struck rupees at Allahabad until the mint was allegedly closed in AH1211 (July 1796 to June 1797), then briefly reopened by the British during or just before May 1802 (the end of AH1216), but permanently closed soon after (the British rupees are known dated AH1216 and 1217 with frozen regnal year 26 [reported but unconfirmed for 1218]).

2749. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/4 rupee (2.79g), Farrukhabad, year 45 (frozen), Stv-8.107, Prid-316. KM-66, struck with the frozen year 45 from 1806 until 1819; attractively toned, AU \$100 - 150
2750. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (10.94g), Gwalior, AH1218 year 46, Stv-8.123, KM-B62, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the British sword above the J of *jalus*, several banker's marks only on the edge, VF, R \$100 - 150



2751. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV 1/2 mohur (6.07g), Calcutta, AH"1202" year 19, imitation of Stevens-4.5, as KM-111, slightly crude Persian calligraphy, plain edge, mount removed, Fine \$500 - 600



2752. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV 1/4 mohur (3.11g), "Murshidabad", AH"124", standard design of Stv-4.17, but without the "0" in the date and without the triplet of dots right of the first letter of the mint name, also with oblique milling grained left instead of right, thus an early jeweler's or shroff's imitation, XF-AU \$300 - 350



2753. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: Jeweler's Imitations,** AV light 1/2 mohur (2.81g), "Murshidabad", year "19", likely 19th century, crude engraved oblique edge grained left; with English letters J and MAN on the obverse and overall crudely engraved Persian text, UNC \$250 - 300



2754. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee (5.78g), Mumbai (Bombay), year off flan, KM-175, Stv-2.88/90., in the name of Shah Alam II (the bottom of "m" in *alam* is clear atop the obverse), clear mint name; much rarer than the full rupee of the same series, lovely VF, R \$150 - 200

2755. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 mohur (1.55g) (Surat), regnal year 4(6), KM—, Stv—., unusual item, with privy mark #2 as found on the normal gold rupee (1/15 mohur) and panchia (1/3 mohur) of this series struck at Bombay; Pridmore and Stevens cite no historical documents that would indicate an official issue of the 1/8 mohur, thus this is likely a private issue stylistically remarkably close to the official panchia with privy mark #2 (struck 1801-1802); mount removed, XF \$150 - 200

Stevens refers to a 1/8 mohur of this series, but without any privy mark, struck at the contemporary Surat Mint of the Bombay Presidency (his type #6.158), for which he added the comment that it "may be a local imitation."

2756. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.55g), year 4(6), Stv-6.163, Prid-253, East India Company issue, struck at Surat Mint, AU \$80 - 100



2757. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE half anna (14.23g), 1829, KM-229. Prid-329. Stv-6.152, Rahimatpur Mint: baemark // balance scales, single-line cross within the baemark; coarse strike of this mint, crude VF, RR, ex *Solar Collection* \$150 - 200

2758. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash (1/2 dudu) (2.82g) (17)39, Stv-1.80, Prid-74, East India Company baemark // date; light porosity, still very attractive with clear date, VF, ex *Solar Collection* \$70 - 100

2759. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash (1/2 dudu) (4.09g), 1777, Stv-1.88, KM-305. Prid-80., East India Company baemark // date in 2 lines, nearly XF, ex *Solar Collection* \$100 - 150



2760. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.54g), Chinapatan, year 40, Stv-2.4, KM-A289., in the name of the Mughal Aurangzeb, nicely centered strike, bold XF, R \$150 - 200

2761. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.55g), Chinapatan, AH1123 year 5, Stv-2.19, KM-A302., in the name of the Mughal Shah Alam I; bold strike, XF \$100 - 150
2762. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash (1.16g), Salem (Selam), AH1212, KM-312, Prid-106, Stv-5.104, shield with letters CVEI // Arabic *saylam* / 1212 / sana, VF, R \$75 - 100
2763. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash, 1803, KM-315, Prid-212, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, attractive glossy patina, NGC graded MS62 BN \$80 - 120



2764. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 40 cash (19.37g), ND (1807), KM-331.1, East India Company issue: obverse in Persian and English on obverse, divided by line of dots with a star in the center // denomination in Tamil & Telugu; well-preserved, VF, R, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2765. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 40 cash (18.64g), ND (1807), KM-331.1, East India Company issue: obverse in Persian and English on obverse, divided by double line // denomination in Tamil & Telugu; well-preserved, pleasing F-VF, *ex Solar Collection* \$120 - 160
2766. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/2 dub (4.34g), 1808 (small date), Stv-3.371, KM-345. Prid-335, denomination in Persian on obverse, 1/2 DUB in English below Telugu legend on reverse, VF, *ex Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2767. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), Stv-3.217/241, KM-351., East Indian Company issue with denomination in Persian, English, Telugu and Tamil, one slightly scratched area in the reverse field, otherwise very attractive, VF-XF \$100 - 150
2768. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1797, KM-398, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, NGC graded AU53 BN \$80 - 120
2769. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-414, Prid-259, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck in 1817-35 at the Calcutta Mint, with closed lotus mintmark and indented cord milling, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2770. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-423, Stv-4.35. Prid-267, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck 1823-25 at the Calcutta Mint, with rose mintmark, lustrous with light smoky toning, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2771. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-424, Prid-266, East India Company issue in the name of Alamgir II, frozen date and mint, actually struck 1823-25 at the Calcutta Mint, with rose mintmark, beautiful luster, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2772. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE pie, 1825//AH1240, Stv-5.97, KM-428. Prid-284, reverse type II (1 dot below the last letter of Persian *yek pay* ("one pie"), NGC graded AU55 BN, *ex Solar Collection* \$70 - 100
2773. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE 1/4 anna, 1835(b), KM-446.1, wreath with 30 berries (15L+15R), large loops to the ribbon bow, small dot after 'Y' of COMPANY, slanting top to numeral 1, "k" of Persian *yek* points to the O of COMPANY; rare variety, sometimes misinterpreted as a "mule", VF-XF, R, *ex Solar Collection* \$80 - 120

The 17 and 18 berry versions of Bombay seem to be considerably more common.

2774. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, with incuse F on the truncation, XF \$80 - 120
2775. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$140 - 180
2776. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

2777. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, East India Company issue, divided legend type, WW raised on truncation, small diamonds; lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
2778. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/4 anna, 1858, KM-463.2, Heaton Mint issue, two-year type, NGC graded MS65 RB \$120 - 160
2779. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1862(m), KM-467, S&W-3.172, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2780. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1874(c), KM-467, S&W-5.48, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2781. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/4 anna, 1874(c), KM-467, S&W-5.48, much red original mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$70 - 100
2782. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 1/4 rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, S&W-4.130, original toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 90
2783. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.57A (type D/2A, 0/0), NGC graded MS62 \$70 - 90
2784. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.74, 0/4 beads, much original luster; beautiful golden toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2785. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.75, beads 1/4, with the top bead over rather than below the flower; very rare variety of this complex series, XF-AU, RR \$150 - 200
2786. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.75, type A/II, beads 0/5, with the beads curved around bottom flower, better variety of the 0/5; some lamination below the obverse portrait, VF \$80 - 120
2787. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal**, 1858, Eimer-1523, BHM-2633, Puddester-858.1, 54mm bronze medal for Thomas Banks and the Art Union of London by L.C. Wyon, bust of Banks left with THOMAS - BANKS R A around // Naked Hindu sitting on pedestal right with head in hand, small elephant on base of pedestal, with "ART-UNION OF LONDON / 1858" in exergue, with some rim damage, beautiful chocolate-brown surfaces, label inscribed "Great Britain", in oversize PCGS holder, plain edge, PCGS graded MS62, R \$100 - 150

The reverse of this medal is part of the artwork on the monument of Sir Eyre Coote in Westminster Abbey, sculpted by Thomas Banks and erected by the East India Company.

2788. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1880-C, KM-486, S&W-6.494, incuse C, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2789. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, a wonderfully lustrous full red example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$50 - 75
2790. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2791. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1894(c), KM-486, S&W-6.527, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
2792. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1893-B, KM-490, a pleasing example, NGC graded MS61 \$75 - 100
2793. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1893-B, KM-491, S&W-6.220, hairlines, XF \$80 - 120
2794. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(c), KM-492, lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$130 - 170
2795. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, with a lot of original luster, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 120
2796. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-C, KM-492, lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120

India

2797. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1926(b), KM-509, S&W-8.564, an incredible quality mint state example! NGC graded MS67 RB \$50 - 75
2798. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1901-1910, 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, wonderful luster, golden toned, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 120
2799. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(c), KM-520, Prid-870, S&W-8.128, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, *ex Ian Todd Collection* \$75 - 100
2800. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, Prid-343, S&W-8.88, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
2801. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1919(b), KM-522, Prid-343, S&W-8.88, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2802. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1911-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1921(c), KM-522, S&W-8.90, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
2803. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1911-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1933(c), KM-522, S&W-8.119, Prid-333, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 125
2804. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 100
2805. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
2806. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1936(b), KM-522, S&W-8.126, superb luster, PCGS graded MS64+ \$50 - 75
2807. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, with the so-called "pig"-style elephant; blue and some red toning, especially on the reverse, XF-AU \$80 - 120

The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig" type coinage. On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. But because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.

2808. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 rupee, 1947(b), KM-557, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75

Danish India



2809. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas, Tranquebar, 1652, KM-59, Gray-62f, Jensen-135, crowned F3 // :D:B / 1652, where D B stands for Dansborg; thick narrow flan as normal for this type, bold strike and full date, PCGS graded AU50, *ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200

Gray classified this type as RRRR, which is actually not correct!



2810. **DANISH INDIA: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, lead kas, Tranquebar, ND, KM-67, Gray-91b, Jensen-125, crowned F3 // crowned codfish, horizontal letter A to the right, symbol of Iceland, PCGS graded AU53, *RR, ex Solar Collection* \$150 - 200
2811. **DANISH INDIA: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR royalin, Tranquebar, 1792, KM-168, Gray-145, Jensen-311, crowned C7, attractive strike, PCGS graded VF35, *ex Solar Collection* \$120 - 160

Dutch India

2812. **DUTCH INDIA: AE stuiver** (28.85g), Negapatnam, ND (1695), KM-28, Scholten-1244, Dutch East India Company issue, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, incorrectly called a 2 stuiver on the PCGS label, PCGS graded XF40, *ex Solar Collection* \$125 - 175

Struck at the Dutch Mint in Negapatnam for use in Ceylon.

French India

2813. **FRENCH INDIA: AR double fanon** (2.91g), Pondichery, KM-44, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis; struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774) for the city of Mahé, VF \$70 - 100



2814. **FRENCH INDIA: AR double fanon** (2.96g), Pondichery, ND, KM-49, Lec-27, crown // 5 fleurs-de-lis, struck during the reign of Louis XV (1715-1774), Choice VF, R \$150 - 200

Portuguese India

2815. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: DIU: João**, under regency, 1799-1816, Tutenag 3 bazarucos (2.15g), 1800, KM-48, an attractive example, VF, RR \$80 - 120
2816. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AE 1/2 tanga (20.86g), ND, KM-122, inscribed *meia tanga for half tanga*, decent strike, F-VF, R, *ex SARC Auction 12, Lot 1287* \$75 - 100
2817. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: escudo**, 1958, KM-33, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, *ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection* \$70 - 100

Republic of India

2818. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 anna, 1950(B), KM-3.1, attractive light toning, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 120
Tied for finest graded at NGC.
2819. **INDIA: Republic**, 1/2 rupee, 1950(B), KM-6.1, superb luster and highly reflective, two-year type, NGC Proof 66 CAMEO \$110 - 170
Tied for second finest graded at NGC.
2820. **INDIA: Republic**, proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS7, 9-piece proof set, in original blue wallet within white envelope, mintage of only 9,097 sets, Choice Proof, S \$100 - 150
2821. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1975-B, KM-78.1, lightly toned, NGC graded Proof 67 UC \$80 - 120



2822. **INDIA: Private Bullion Coinage**, ca. 1940s-1950s, AR 5 tolas (58.39g), 39mm private silver issue of the Habib Bank Ltd.: lion walking left holding sword with sunrise behind and text around // "5 / TOLAS" within beaded circle with HABIB BANK Ltd. / PURE SILVER around and FINE 999, with stylized floral design around all, plain edge, iridescent toning; superb example! choice AU \$150 - 200
2823. **INDIA: AR diwali medal** (49.66g), 4-arm Lakshmi standing on lotus and 4-arm Ganesh seated cross-legged on throne // kumbh (pot of nectar) with various religious texts on and around, Brilliant UNC \$70 - 100
2824. **INDIA: temple token** (20.82g), 36mm, Ganesh with two female attendants holding fly whisks // Shatkona, with Sanskrit *om* at center, swastika below, XF, *ex Hong Kong Coin Auction, Lot 1148* \$75 - 100
2825. **INDIA: silver-alloy belt** (148.56g), comprising two strands (each ca. 72cm long) of intricately woven wires, attached at the ends with an ornate clasp fastened with a screw, similar to examples found in Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh (cf. Untracht (1997): Traditional Jewelry of India), Choice VF, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100

End of Day 3

Day 4

Sunday, January 26, 2025 - Beginning at 10:00 PST

World Coins - Europe

- 2826. **ALBANIA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1939-1943, 0.20 lek, 1939-R year XVIII, KM-29, Italian Occupation issue, non-magnetic variety, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2827. **ALBANIA: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1939-1943, 0.50 lek, 1939-R year XVIII, KM-30, Italian Occupation issue, magnetic variety, brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS66, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
Misattributed as the non-magnetic variety on the holder.
- 2828. **SALZBURG: Paris von Lodron**, 1619-1653, AR 2 kreuzer (1/2 landbatzen), 1625, KM-86, Zöttl-1621, Probszt-1318, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 2829. **AUSTRIA: AE medal** (76.53g), Vienna, 1847, Wurzbach-3554, 52mm bronze medal for Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall by C. Radnitsky, bust left with JOSEPH FREIHERR - VON HAMMER PURGSTALL around // enthroned pharaoh figure with "IST DER MORGEN NICHT NAH? CORAN S.XI.V.80.", all within a decorative frame with the twelve Egyptian zodiac signs, plain edge, UNC, **S** \$120 - 160

Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall (1774-1856) was a researcher in Asian studies and the first president of the Academy of Sciences in Vienna.

- 2830. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand II**, 1619-1637, AR vierer (quadrans, 4 heller), Hall, ND (1621-23), KM-235, MT-443, Tyrol issue, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100
- 2831. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR kreuzer, Hall, ND (1658-68), KM-1135, well struck, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
- 2832. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, Gunzburg, 1780, KM-T1, Hafner-27, lightly cleaned, better variety, XF \$100 - 150
- 2833. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, 1780, KM-T1, Hafner-H64, likely struck in Bombay 1940-1941, EF-AU with the usual handling marks \$50 - 75



- 2834. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AV ducat, 1845-A, KM-2262, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 12 February 1992, Lot 705* \$300 - 350



- 2835. **AUSTRIA: AE medal**, ND (1862), Reinecke-54; Van Hoydonck-190, Ross-M231, 60mm bronze medal of St. Stephen's Church in Vienna by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, exterior of the church with St STEPHANSKIRCHE - IN WIEN around // perspective view of the interior of the church with "DAS CHOR VOLLENDET 1339 / EINGEWEIFHT 1340" to the left, "DER THURMBAU BEGONNEN 1359 / VOLLENDET 1433" to the right, and "BEGONNEN 1144 DURCH / HEINRICH II JASIMIRGOTT, / ERWEITERT / 1326" in exergue, beautiful detail and surfaces, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250



- 2836. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AV ducat, 1873, KM-2267, faint surface hairlines, prooflike fields, UNC, *ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 12 February 1992, Lot 705* \$300 - 350



- 2837. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR 2 florin, 1877, KM-2233, nicely toned, XF-AU \$140 - 220
- 2838. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AE 5/10 kreuzer, 1885, KM-2183, struck 1885-89, a fantastic red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 RD \$75 - 100
- 2839. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AE medal (13.86g), 1908, 30mm bronze medal for the 60th Anniversary of the Coronation/Harness Races in Vienna by R. Neuberger, conjoined uniformed busts left with "1848" in left field and "1908" in right field // horse and jockey left in harness racing gear with buildings in background and KAISER- / JUBILÄUM-RENNTAG / 14.JUNI 1908" above and WIENER- / TRABRENN-VEREIN in exergue, obverse spot, plain edge, Choice AU \$100 - 150
- 2840. **AUSTRIA: Karl I**, 1916-1918, medal, 1916, 41x41mm octagonal zinc plaque for the Orthopaedic Hospital and Disability School by Anton Grath, bust right with wreaths and ERZHERZOG. KARL.STEPHAN PROTEKTOR around and ORTHOPÄDISCHES.SPITALu.INVALIDENSCHULEN. WIEN in exergue // nude female with bow and arrow right and Ö.D.-S.-K. WIEN 3.XII.1916 to left and right along bottom, in PCGS oversize holder, pleasing surfaces, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$100 - 150

Karl Stephan (1860-1933) is noted as the Protector of "war-welfare."

- 2841. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AR 25 schilling, 1956, KM-2881, 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Wolfgang Mozart, a few reverse hairlines, mintage of only 1,000 pieces in proof, Proof, **S** \$100 - 150



- 2842. **AUSTRIA: AR thaler**, ND (1984), Hafner-120, 1780-dated Maria Theresia Thaler counterstamped with the family arms of Walter Hafner to celebrate his catalog Lexicon of the Maria Theresian Taler 1780, only 200 struck, brilliant prooflike reflectivity, PCGS graded MS65, **R** \$150 - 200
- 2843. **AUSTRIA: AR thaler**, ND (1984), Hafner-120, 1780-dated Maria Theresia Thaler counterstamped with the family arms of Walter Hafner to celebrate his catalog Lexicon of the Maria Theresian Taler 1780, only 200 struck, choice luster, PCGS graded MS62, **R** \$100 - 150
- 2844. **BELGIUM: NAMUR**: AE jeton, 1790, Dugniolle-5021, 33mm jeton, engraved by Theodore van Berckel, on the restoration of freedom to Namur, SIGL PROVINCI NAMUR VII IANVAR MDCCXC // LIBERTAE VINDICATA RELIGIONE STABILITA CONST IVR POP STATVSQ NAMVR, AU \$40 - 60



2845. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 5 francs, 1832, KM-3, Position B, original toning, VF \$100 - 200



2846. **BELGIUM: AE medal**, ND (ca. 1848), Forrer-III, 90, 46mm bronze medal to honor Albert and Isabelle by A.C. Jouvenal, conjoined busts right with "ALBERT NE EN 1559 - ISABELLE NÉE EN 1566" around // highlights of the couple's life in 17 lines, in oversize PCGS holder, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$140 - 220

Part of the "Les Grands Hommes de la Belgique" series.

2847. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AE medal (57.71g), 1850, Moyaux-77, 50mm bronze medal on the Celebration of the New Railroad by Leopold Wiener, laureate bust left with LEOPOLD I ROI - DES BELGES around // woman standing facing, holding a tablet, between a Genius who presents her with a map and a man leaning on a locomotive with LOI DU 1 MAI 1834 / DÉCRÉTANT VA CONSTRUCTION / DU CHEMIN DE FER / DE L'ÉTAT in exergue, reverse spot, chocolate-brown coloration, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150

2848. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (103.80g), 1854, Guioth-245, Hoy-117, Kamp-147, Alvin (Leopold)-76, 60mm bronze medal to honor Charles Marcellis, head financier of the Antwerp Bourse by Leopold and Jacques Wiener, bust left with "À CHARLES MARCELLIS - LE COMMERCE D'ANVERS - 1854" around // perspective view of the interior of the Bourse with COUVERTURE DE LA BOURSE / D'ANVERS / DÉCISION DU CONSEIL COMMUNAL / DU 27 JUILLET 1860" in exergue, a couple tiny rim bumps, chocolate-brown color, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150

2849. **BELGIUM: AE medal** (145.80g), 1872, Alvin-Charles Wiener-58, 50mm bronze medal honoring J. Anspach, Mayor of Brussels by Charles Wiener, bust left with "A Jles ANSPACH BOURGMtre - DE BRUXELLES - 1872" around // Brussels standing facing with head right with right hand on pedestal with a long list of names and a laurel branch in left hand, with buildings of Brussels in background and "30 NOVbre 1871, INAUGURATION DES ARCHES DE LA SENNE" around, with arches and dates of completion in exergue, extremely high relief bust, chocolate-brown color, beautiful reverse design, plain edge, XF-AU \$100 - 150

2850. **BOHEMIA: Ferdinand II**, 1617-1637, AR 3 kreuzer, Prague, 1636, KM-369, Herinek-1160, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2851. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1908, AV 20 leva, 1894-KB, KM-20, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 10 November 1993, Lot 833 \$500 - 550



2852. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, as tsar, 1908-1918, 5 stotinki, 1912, KM-24, brilliant luster, a choice mint-state example with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 200

2853. **CRETE: Georgios**, Prince, 1898-1906, AR 2 drachmai, 1901, KM-8, nice light tone, F-VF \$80 - 120

2854. **CRUSADERS: COUNTY OF TRIPOLI: Bohemond IV**, 1187-1233, AE pougeoise (0.70g), Metcalf-541, city gate, +CIVITAS // saltire with crescent in each quarter, +TRIPOLIS, VF \$75 - 100

2855. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 9 piastres, 1921, KM-13, attractive light toning, better date, NGC graded MS61 \$110 - 160

2856. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, 50th Anniversary of British Rule, lustrous, one-year type, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150



2857. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AR 10 dukaten, 1929, KM-XM6, medallion issue, 1000th Anniversary of Christianity in Bohemia, standing warrior with sword and banner // horseman with banner flanked by 2 angels above, mintage of only 3,259 pieces, PCGS graded MS65, S \$100 - 200

2858. **DANZIG: 10 pfennig**, 1920, KM-Tn1, just the slightest hint of obverse oxidation, one-year type, a bit dull, but miniscule wear, AU \$80 - 120



2859. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AE skilling rigsmønt, 1856, KM-763, Altona Mint, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$100 - 200

2860. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, BI 4 skilling rigsmønt, 1870, KM-775, a fantastic example, NGC graded MS66 \$75 - 125



2861. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AV 20 kroner, 1877, KM-791, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 14 February 1996, Lot 819 \$700 - 750

2862. **DENMARK: Frederik IX**, 1947-1972, AR 5 kroner, 1964-CS, KM-854, initials CS, a superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$50 - 75

2863. **ESTONIA: Republic**, AR 2 krooni, 1932, KM-13, Tercentenary of the University of Tartu, UNC \$100 - 150

2864. **FINLAND: Nicolaus II**, 1894-1917, AR markka, 1893, KM-3.2, initial L, better date, great luster and nice light toning, Choice AU \$100 - 150

2865. **FINLAND: Liberated Finnish Government**, AE 5 penniä, 1918, KM-21, Civil War issue, some mint red color, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$125 - 175

World Coins - Europe



2866. **FINLAND: Republic**, AR 500 markkaa, 1951, KM-35, XV Summer Olympiad, key date of the two-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$160 - 220



2867. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AE jeton, 1789, Julius-2, B-769, commemorating the opening of the 1789 Estates General, bust right, LOUIS XVI LE BON ROI DES FRANÇAIS // octastyle building, 27 AVL 1789 below, OUVERTURE DES ÉTATS GÉNÉRAUX À VERSAILLES, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$150 - 200

2868. **FRANCE: AR 10 sols token**, 1792, KM-Tn19, Mazard-135, Gadoury-311, Lefevre, Lesage et Comp., Paris, somewhat weak centers, About XF, R \$80 - 100



2869. **FRANCE: First Republic**, AE 5 decimes, 1793/L'AN 2, Gad-390, F-172A, the fountain of the Egyptian Goddess Isis, making spring water for the Regeneration of France from her bosom, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 BN , ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$120 - 200



2870. **FRANCE: Directory**, AR 5 francs, L'An 4-A (1795/6), KM-639.1, traces of luster on reverse, VF \$150 - 200

2871. **FRANCE: Consulship**, AR 5 francs, 1798/L'AN 7-A, KM-639.1, Gad-563, Paris Mint, PCGS graded AU58 , ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$120 - 200

2872. **FRANCE: Directory**, AE box decime, L'AN 7/5 [1798-1799]-A, KM-644.1, Gadoury-187, F-129.15, Paris Mint issue, machined to create box coin, well-executed, pretty red color inside, Good (host), R \$80 - 100

2873. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814 and 1815, AR 5 francs, AN 13-A (1804/5), KM-662.1, deep toning, two-year type, F-VF \$100 - 150

2874. **FRANCE: AE medal** (38.53g), 1809, Julius-2100, 40mm bronze medal for the Death of Marshal Lannes, General in Napoleon's Army, by Lefebure, bust left with J.LANNES DUC DE MONTEBELLO - MARECHAL DE FRANCE. around // "ABOUKIR / MONTEBELLO / PULSTUCK / ESSLING / NÉ A LECTOURE EN 1769 / MORT EN 1809.", all within laurel and oak wreath, plain edge, AU \$100 - 150



2875. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814 and 1815, AR 2 francs, 1812-I, KM-693.7, a couple small reverse digs, with some luster, VF-XF \$175 - 275

2876. **FRANCE: AE medal** (37.64g), ND (1817), Bramsen-1789, 41mm bronze medal on the Death of General Masséna by Barre, bust left with MASSENA MARECHAL DE FRANCE - PRINCE D'ESSLING around // RIVOLI / ZURICH / GÈNES / ESSLING / NÉ A NICE EN 1755 / MORT EN 1815, all within laurel and oak wreath, several small reverse rim bumps, plain edge, XF \$100 - 150

2877. **FRANCE: AR medal** (38.95g), 1818, Vives-868, 42mm silver medal of Miguel de Cervantes as part of the Universal Numismatic Series by Gayrard, bust left with MICHAEL CERVANTES - SAAVEDRA around // NATUS / COMPLUTI / IN HISPANIA / AN.M.D.XLVII. / OBIIT / AN.M.DC.XVI. / SERIES NUMISMATICA / UNIVERSALIS VIROREM ILLUSTRUM / M.DCCC.XVIII, lightly cleaned, mainly on reverse, plain edge, AU , ex David Fiero Collection \$100 - 150

This piece could be silver plated, though there is no underlying metal showing through. The consignor notes that this piece is thicker than bronze examples.



2878. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AV 20 francs, 1831-A, KM-746.1, raised edge inscription, lustrous fields, AU , ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 10 November 1993, Lot 1194 \$500 - 550

2879. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AE 5 centimes (4.91g), ND (1840), Mazard-1145, 26mm bronze essay issue, bust left with LOUIS PHILIPPE I - ROI DES FRANÇAIS around // 5 / CENT. within laurel wreath with REFONTE DES MONNAIES DE CUIVRE - ESSAI around, light spotting, brown with a bit of mint red, plain edge, Specimen \$100 - 150

2880. **FRANCE: Republic**, medalet (3.19g), 1848, Collignon-11, 25mm silvered brass medalet for the Society of Agriculture, Liberty standing facing holding fasces at left and victory wreath at right with REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE - 22 23 24 FEVRIER around // LE 24 FÉVRIER 1848 A 4 HEURES / PRISE / DU / CHATEAU D'EAU / REDUIT / EN CENTRES / PAR LE / PEUPLE, with integral loop, a few small obverse spots, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150

2881. **FRANCE: Republic**, medal (28.16g), 1848, Collignon-9, 39mm unsigned gilt cast bronze repoussé medal for the Fall of the Royalty, bust of Liberty facing with mouth open with "ELLE GLACE D'ÉPOUVANTE SITOT QU'ELLE PARAÎT - 25 FEVRIER 1848" around // LE ROI / TARDANT À RATIFIER / SON ACCEPTATION, / UN CRIE À LA TRAHISON, / ET LE COMBAT QUI RECOMMENCE / DURE JUSQU'AU 24 À MIDI, / CHUTE DE LA ROYAUTE, / LE PEUPLE BRÛLE LE TRÔNE / LA RÉPUBLIQUE / SE PRONANCE, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150



2882. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1851-A, KM-761.1, Gad-719, Paris Mint, PCGS graded AU55 , ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$120 - 200



2883. **FRANCE:** AE medal, Geerts (Ixelles), 1855, Ross-M150; Van Hoydonck-122; Reinecke-40; Bouhy-8, 59mm bronze medal of Notre-Dame Cathedral by Jacques and Ch. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, exterior view of the cathedral from the south-southeast, with NOTRE-DAME - CATHEDRALE DE PARIS around, and 8-line text in exergue // perspective view of the interior looking down the nave toward the apse from an eyepoint just slightly to the right of the center of the center aisle, amazingly detailed artwork, chocolate-brown coloration, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65, **R1 (Ross)** \$150 - 250

2884. **FRANCE:** Napoleon III, 1852-1870, AE 5 centimes, 1855-A, KM-777, Paris Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 RD \$75 - 125



2885. **FRANCE:** AE medal, Geerts (Ixelles), 1861, Ross-M238; Van Hoydonck-184; Reinecke-39; Bouhy-30, 59mm bronze medal of the Chartres Cathedral by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, perspective view of the cathedral exterior from the northwest with CATHEDRALE DE - CHARTRES around // perspective view of the cathedral interior looking down the nave toward the apse, from an eyepoint just left of the nave centerline with COMMENCÉE VERS 1060 / INAUGURÉE 1260 in exergue, a wonderful example, label reads Belgium, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65, **R1 (Ross)** \$150 - 250



2886. **FRANCE:** AE medal, Geerts (Ixelles), 1861, Ross-M237; Van Hoydonck-185; Reinecke-45; Bouhy-32, 59mm bronze medal of the Strasbourg Cathedral by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, perspective view of the cathedral from the northwest, highlighting the cathedral's single tower, with CATHEDRALE DE - STRASBOURG around // perspective view of the interior, looking westward down the nave toward the cathedral entrance and rose window, with "LA 1^ePIERRE POSÉE 1015 TOUR & / PORTAIL COMMENCÉS 1276 / TERMINÉE 1439", an attractive specimen, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65, **R2 (Ross)** \$150 - 250

2887. **FRANCE: Republic,** AE medal (107.1g), 1889, Maier-131, 64mm bronze medal for the Universal Exposition of Paris by Louis-Alexandre Bottée, Winged Fame blowing a trumpet and holding the bust of Marianne under an oak tree with RÉPUBLIQUE / FRANCAISE in left field, radiant star above, and rectangular cartouche below inscribed HUBER-MAYENBERGER // semi-nude man seated on an anvil and receiving the laurels of a helmeted female allegory, with a view of the Exposition with the Eiffel Tower below, and EXPOSITION - UNIVERSELLE around and "1889" in center, some obverse spotting, mostly mint red, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge \$100 - 150

2888. **FRANCE:** AE plaque (248.6g), Paris, 1922, Maier-242, 92x67mm bronze plaque for the Tricentennial of the Birth of Molière by G.H. Prud'homme, bust of Molière slightly right with MOLIERE above within large medallion with laurel branches around and a cartouche below comprising a shield with mirrors surmounted by a theater mask flanked by two monkeys // the muse of the comedy Thalia standing on the right, crowning Molière with laurel as he is seated at a desk rereading a text with "TRI-CENTENAIRE / 1622 DE MOLIERE 1922" in exergue, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC \$100 - 150



2889. **FRANCE: Third Republic,** 5 francs, 1933, Maz-2566, GEM-138.1, Essai issue, a superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$150 - 200



2890. **FRANCE:** AE medal (84.37g), Paris, 1936, 59mm bronze medal for Jean, Duke of Guise [Jean III] and Henri, Count of Paris [Henri VI], and Prince Henri of France [Henri VII] by C. Gueziec, conjoined busts above crowned arms of France with JEAN DVC DE GVISE - HENRI Cte DE PARIS - Pce HENRI DE FRANCE around // family tree with the two branches of the Bourbons and the Orléans, some staining on the reverse rims, BRONZE and triangle privy mark on edge, Choice AU, **R** \$150 - 200

This medal shows us the busts joined together of the three Orleanist pretenders Jean III (1926-1940), Henri VI (1940-1999), and Henri VII (1999-2019).

2891. **FRANCE:** AE medal (172.4g), Paris, ND (1945), 68mm bronze medal in honor of Général Alphonse Pierre Juin (1888-1967) by M. Delannoy, bust left with small shield in left field and a flanking GENERAL - A. JUIN, and MAROC-FRANCE-TUNISIE-ITALIE above and CHEF D'ETAT MAJOR GENERAL DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE below // list of battles partially obscured by Victory holding flags in "V" orientation with "PAR SON ACTION DE - CHEF ET SES SUCCES / A JOUE UN ROLE DE TOUT PREMIER ORDRE / DANS L'EFFORT DE REDRESSEMENT MILITAIRE / QUI A RAMENE LA VICTOIRE SOUS LES DRAPEAUX / DE LA - FRANCE" / GENERAL DE GAULLE with French cross and rooster below, lightly cleaned, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC \$100 - 150

2892. **FRANCE:** AE medal (198.1g), Paris, ND (1950), MdP-IV, 967G, 68mm bronze medal honoring General Pierre Koenig by Albert de Jaeger, uniformed bust left in very high relief with GENERAL PIERRE - KOENIG around // map showing the plan for the Defense of Bir Hakim, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC \$110 - 160

World Coins - Europe

2893. **FRANCE:** AE medal (63.84g), Paris, 1951, 50mm bronze medal honoring General Leclerc by Claude Fraisse, facing bust of Leclerc with GENERAL - LECLERC around, with "1902" in left field and "1947" in right // the ocean liner "General Leclerc" sailing right with COMPAGNE MARITIME DES CHARGEURS REUNIS around and "PAQUEBOT / GENERAL LECLERC / 1951" in exergue, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice AU \$100 - 150
2894. **FRANCE:** AE medal (152.3g), 1952, 68mm bronze medal honoring Marshal Jean de Lattre and Georges Clemenceau, conjoined busts left with GEORGES CLÉMENCEAU 1841-1929 MARÉCHAL JEAN DE LATTRE 1889-1952 around // city arms with SIC ITUR AD ASTRA - MOUILLERON-EN-PAREDS around, tiny obverse rim bump at 6:00, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on obverse, Choice UNC, RR \$100 - 150



2895. **FRANCE:** AE medal (236.2g), Paris, 1957, 69mm bronze medal for the Marriage of Henri d'Orléans (dauphin) to Marie-Thérèse of Württemberg in Dreux, July 5, 1957, by Albert de Jaeger, conjoined busts left with DREUX / V JVILLE T / MCMLVII below and HENRI de FRANCE - MARIE THERÈSE de WURTEMBERG around // crowned shields of the Dauphin and Württemberg on a filed of lis and dolphins, ultra high relief, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC, R \$160 - 220.
2896. **FRANCE:** SET of 3 coins, 1977, collection of 1977 silver piedfort (piéfort) essai coins, 1, 5, and 10 centimes (KM-P567, P570, and P573), all in original Monnaie de Paris holders with COAs, mintage of only 300 pieces each; **set of 3 coins., R** \$100 - 150



2897. **FRANCE: Republic,** AV/AR 5 euro, 2003, KM-1347, N-55736, The Sower // Map of Europe, bimetal, gold insert into silver base, mintage of only 2,504 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, S \$200 - 300
2898. **GEORGIA: Russo-Georgian,** AR abazi, 1831, KM-74, t'bilisi in Mkhedruli // "200 Georgian tetri", date in Georgian numerals below, mintmaster initials AT, last year for this denomination, VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100

German States



2899. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexander Karl,** 1834-1863, AR thaler, 1861-A, KM-88, Cr-78, somewhat prooflike surfaces with hairlines, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



2900. **ANHALT-DESSAU: Leopold Friedrich,** 1817-1871, AR thaler, 1863-A, KM-15, Reunification of the Anhalt Duchies on the 19th of August 1863, somewhat prooflike surfaces with hairlines, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200



2901. **BADEN: Magdalena Wilhelmine and Karl August,** margrave, 1771-1803, AE 1/2 kreuzer, Karlsruhe, 1772, KM-124, Wielandt-753a, initials H-W, very lightly cleaned, one-year type, PCGS graded UNC details \$125 - 225
2902. **BADEN: Friedrich I,** as Grand Duke, 1856-1907, AR 5 mark, 1906, KM-277, Golden Wedding Anniversary, toned, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150



2903. **BADEN: Friedrich II,** 1907-1918, AR 2 mark, 1907, KM-278, J-36, Death of Friedrich I, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 200
2904. **BADEN: Friedrich II,** 1907-1918, AR 2 mark, 1907, KM-278, Death of Friedrich I, fantastic luster, PCGS graded MS64, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150
2905. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Josef,** 1745-1777, AR 20 kreuzer, 1755, KM-498, Madonna and Child, details a bit weak, toned, VF-XF \$80 - 120
2906. **BAVARIA: Maximilian IV Joseph,** 1806-1825, AE medal, ND (ca. 1806), Witt-2545, 32x32mm unsigned octagonal bronze piefort medal, bust right with MAXIMILIAN IOSEPH KÖNIG VON BAIERN around // crowned M monogram made of palm fronds within laurel wreath, traces of mint red, plain edge, PCGS graded MS63 BN, RR \$100 - 150
2907. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II,** 1864-1886, AR 2 mark, 1876-D, KM-505, lightly polished, with obverse hairlines and two reverse toning spots, still quite attractive, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150
2908. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II,** 1864-1886, BI kreuzer, 1866, KM-873, Cr-252, great luster (especially for billon), PCGS graded MS67, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$50 - 75
2909. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III,** 1913-1918, AE 3 mark (12.77g), 1913, Bruce-XM2a, 33mm bronze pattern by Karl Goetz, bust left with LUDWIG III - KOENIG VON BAYERN around // standing eagle with outstretched wing shielding crowned arms with "DEVTSCHES - REICH 1913" around with DREI MARK in exergue, toned with a few tiny spots, plain edge, Choice AU \$100 - 150

2910. **BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH: Friedrich,** 1735-1763, BI kreuzer, Bayreuth, 1750, KM-192, Sch-66, Wilm-779, initials CL-R, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2911. **BREISGAU: Rudolf IV,** AR pfennig, Breisach, ND (1251-53), Wielandt-Breis.44, Wüthr-54, Matzke-191, bracteate, dragon or lindworm turned right within beaded circle, frosty luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2912. **BREMEN: Free City,** AR 1/2 thaler, 1748, KM-191, Opening of New Business Exchange issue, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2913. **BREMEN: Free Imperial City,** AR 48 grote, 1753, KM-200, citing Francis I, mount expertly removed, PCGS graded AU details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150

2914. **BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 2 mark, 1904-J, KM-250, J-59, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175
2915. **BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 5 mark, 1906-J, KM-251, J-60, lightly cleaned, lustrous fields! PCGS graded UNC details, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$100 - 200



2916. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 2/3 thaler, 1679-HB, KM-224, Dav-379, HB=Heinrich Christian Bornhorst mintmaster, Clausthal Mint, once lightly cleaned and re-toned, XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2917. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Friedrich Ulrich**, 1613-1634, AR 12 kreuzer, 1621, KM-154, type I, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2918. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR 12 mariengroschen, Zellerfeld, 1675, KM-504, Wildman motif, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex *Almer Orr III Collection* \$125 - 175
2919. **COLOGNE: AE medal**, 1846, Weiler-2371, 50mm bronze medal for the Singing Festival at Cologne by Wiener, sitting bard with harp under tree with DEUTSCH-VLÄMISCHER SÄNGERBUND around // Cathedral at the Rhein River's edge with sailboats in foreground and "ERSTES SÄNGERFEST ZU CÖLN AM 14 UND 15 JUNI 1846" around, very nice surfaces, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$100 - 150



2920. **COLOGNE: AE medal**, 1848, Weiler-2407, 59mm bronze medal to the Further Construction of the Cologne Cathedral by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, view of the unfinished cathedral with DER DOM ZU KÖLN - IN SEINER ZUKÜNFTIGEN VOLLENDUNG / UNSERE HOFFNUNG around and GESTOCHEN VON J. WIENER / NACH DEM VOM DOMBAUMEISTERE. F. ZWIRNER / ERGÄNZTEN BAUPLANE / VERLAG VON F.C.EISEN IN KÖLN in exergue // view of the planned cathedral being completed with JUBELFEIER - AM 14 AUGUST 1848 DER ERSTEN GRUNDSTEINLEGUNG DES DOMES ZU KÖLN AM 14 AUGUST 1248 / UNSERE FREUDE around and 6 lines of text in exergue, some mint red, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$150 - 250

The medal on the 600th anniversary of the foundation stone was subsequently created in 1849. Later issues were made in 1851, 1855, 1856, 1866 and 1867, showing the progress in construction. By comparing this piece with the example from 1849, you can clearly see the construction progress.

2921. **CONSTANCE (CITY): Free City**, BI kreuzer, ND (1657-1705), KM-166, Nau-245, city shield on double cross // spread eagle with shield on breast, lightly toned, fantastic grade for the type, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
Finest graded (by a wide margin) at both NGC and PCGS.
2922. **FRANCONIAN CIRCLE: Imperial Circle**, AR 4 kreuzer, Fürth, 1625, KM-10, one-year type, pleasing appearance, F-VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150

2923. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City**, AR 1/2 thaler, 1762, KM-220.2, Cr-66, once lightly cleaned, VF-XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200



2924. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1861, KM-365, very light hairlines in the fields, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250



2925. **FRIEDBERG: Franz Heinrich von Dalberg**, 1755-1776, AR 20 kreuzer, 1766, KM-70, once lightly cleaned and retoned, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250
2926. **HALL IN SWABIA: Free City**, AR heller, ND (1309-31), Steinh-147, Raff-14, hand heller, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 - 75
2927. **HALL IN SWABIA: Free City**, BI pfennig, 1712, KM-7, Raff-59.1, uniface, two-year type, key date of the two-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2928. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR thaler, 1748-IHL, KM-405, Dav-2284, 100th Anniversary of the Peace of Westphalia issue, Johann Hinrich Lowe engraver, once lightly cleaned and retoned, F-VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2929. **HAMBURG: AE medal** (35.97g), 1844, Gaed-2088, Brettauer-210, 45mm bronze medal for Jean Henry de Chaufepie on the 50th Anniversary of his doctorate by F. Alsing, bust left with "JEAN HENRY DE CHAUFÉPIÉ MED. & CHIR. Dr." around // "DEM GERHRTEN / KUNSTGENOSSEN / ZUR FUNFZIGJÄHRIGEN / JUBELFEIER / DER ÄRZTLICHE VEREIN / HAMBURG D.4 OCT. 1844" with FREISMEDAILLE DES ÄRZTLICHEN VEREINS. around, brown with traces of mint red, plain edge, Choice UNC, R \$100 - 150
2930. **HAMBURG: Free Hanseatic City**, AR 5 mark, 1913-J, KM-393, with hairlines, UNC, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200



2931. **HANAU-LICHTENBERG: Friedrich Casimir**, 1641-1685, AR 60 kreuzer (19.25g), 1673, KM-71.4, Dav-547, once lightly cleaned and retoned, XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2932. **HANAU-LICHTENBERG: Friedrich Casimir**, 1641-1685, AR 2 kreuzer, Hanau, 1682, KM-51, Lang-38, Suchier-575, initials SM, bold strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2933. **HANAU-MÜNZENBERG: William IX**, 1760-1803, AR 20 kreuzer, 1764, KM-92, Cr-12, under the regency of Queen Mary of England, 1760-1803, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2934. **HANOVER: George III**, 1814-1820, AR 2/3 thaler, 1813-C, KM-100.1, Cr-10, Clausthal Mint, once lightly cleaned and retoned, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2935. **HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich II**, 1760-1785, AR 1/2 thaler, 1766-FU, Dav-2301, Schütz-1853; Müller-2731, VF \$100 - 200
2936. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1678-1739, AR 2 albus, Darmstadt, 1694, KM-82, Sch-4, Hoffm-3478, initials IAR, bold strike, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2937. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig III**, 1848-1877, AR 5 mark, 1876-H, KM-353, lightly cleaned, bagmark in right obverse field, two-year type, VF-XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2938. **HOHNSTEIN: Elger III**, 1190-1219, AR bracteate (0.71g), Bonhoff-1259, ca. 39mm, two figures seated facing, cross-tipped scepter between them, two small towers above, toned, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2939. **LORRAINE: Karl III**, 1625-1634, 1661-1673, AR teston (8.58g), 1627, KM-45, somewhat crude flan, F-VF \$100 - 150
2940. **LÜBECK: Free City**, AR thaler, KM-168.6, Dav-2420, 48 schilling, removed from a mount, VF-XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2941. **MAGDEBURG: Wichmann von Seeburg**, 1152-1192, AR bracteate (0.95g), Bonhoff-656, slight weakness in the strike and roughness on the edge as usual, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2942. **MAINZ (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Dietrich II von Isenburg**, 1475-1482, AR groschen (2.15g), Heiligenstädt, ND, Walther Coll.-164, Saurma-1262, Meissen style, four-fold arms (Isenburg/Mainz) in a double trefoil, with a ringlet in each corner, with "+D DI GRACIA ARCHI MAGVn" around // family coat of arms above floral cross with "C - R - V" in the corners and NONETA NOVA HEILGEnST around all, small edge chip at 3:00, somewhat uneven strike, VF-XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2943. **MAINZ: City**, AE kreuzer token (6.31g), ND (1600-1700), Walther Coll.-793, Prince Alexander-894, 25x37mm rectangular with rounded ends bridge token, wheel // C I S / KREUZER, Choice VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 220
2944. **MAINZ: City**, AE 2 kreuzer token (5.47g), ND (1600-1700), Walther Coll.-792, Neumann-10058, 26x38mm octagonal bridge token, wheel // M 2 S / KREUZER, uneven strike, Choice VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$140 - 180
2945. **MAINZ: French Occupation**, 1793, AE 2 sols, 1793, KM-602, Cr-2, siege issue, about 10% off-center, uneven strike, XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2946. **MAINZ: AE medal**, ND (1866), Van Hoydonck-216; Reinecke-30; Bouhy-41, Ross-M278, 60mm bronze medal for the Dom zu Mainz by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, Geerts (Ixelles) Mint issue, facing view of the Cathedral exterior from the east with DER DOM in the left field and ZU MAINZ in the right // interior view of the Cathedral down the nave toward the western apse, with "ERSTE ERBAUUNG / 978" vertically at left and "DURCH BRANDSCHADEN / WIEDER AUFGEBAUT 1009 / 1137 1190" at right, beautiful clean surfaces, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65, R2 (Ross) \$150 - 250
2947. **MARSBERG: Ernst von Bayern**, 1583-1612, AR 1/24 thaler, 1608, KM-5, some small verdigris spots, mainly on reverse, well struck, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175



2948. **MEISSEN: Heinrich der Erlauchte**, 1221-1288, AR bracteate (0.74g), Bonhoff-1032, approximately 43mm across, depicts Margrave sitting and holding sword and lily scepter with ring on top, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
2949. **NASSAU: Heinrich Casimir of Dietz**, 1664-1696, AR 2 albus, 1683, KM-3, initials HCM, flan crudely shaped, Fine, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2950. **NASSAU: Duchy**, AE kreuzer, 1808, KM-10, Cr-A3, Nassau-Weilburg and Nassau-Usingen joint issue, two-year type, VF-XF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2951. **NASSAU: Adolph**, 1839-1866, AR thaler, 1864, KM-80, 25th Anniversary of Reign, extremely light hairlines in the obverse fields, AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
2952. **NORDHAUSEN: City**, AR hohlpfennig (0.37g), ND (ca. 1400), Bonhoff-1209, Lobbecke-855, Posern-Klett-705, uniface bracteate, crown over two eagle heads facing outwards, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2953. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR 15 kreuzer, 1622(b), KM-60, Kelln-189b, star privy mark, lustrous with light toning, kipper issue, erroneously labeled 1622(a), PCGS MS62 \$100 - 150
2954. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR pfennig, 1676, KM-193, coat of arms of Nürnberg, uniface, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2955. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR pfennig, 1681, KM-193, coat of arms of Nürnberg, uniface, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2956. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR pfennig, 1682, KM-193, coat of arms of Nürnberg, uniface, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75



2957. **NUREMBERG: Free City**, AR thaler, 1765, KM-350, Dav-2494, city view issue, once lightly cleaned and retoned, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2958. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR pfennig, 1791, KM-377, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
2959. **NUREMBERG (IMPERIAL CITY)**: brass apothecary weights (1428g), ca. 1790's, Lockner-1643, rooster maker's mark (for Christoph Jobst Rothenberger), comprising a latched and lidded exterior cup (itself weighing 4 French marcs) and 8 successively smaller nesting cups (1, 1/2 marc, 2, 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, and 1/16 ounce) for a total weight of 6 marcs, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150



2960. **OLDENBURG: Nicolaus Friedrich Peter**, 1853-1900, AR thaler, 1866-B, KM-196, Dav-753, somewhat prooflike surfaces with hairlines in the obverse fields, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2961. **PRUSSIA: Albrecht I**, 1525-1568, AR groschen, Königsberg, 1542, Dost-75, Neum-46, Schult-2811. Kop-3784 (East Prussia), bust right within beaded circle with "IVSTVS EX FIDE VIVIT 154Z" around // Prussian eagle with crowned "S" (for Sigismund I of Poland) on its breast, all within beaded circle with ALBER D G MAR BRAN DVX PRVSS around, PCGS graded MS61 \$75 - 100



2962. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler, 1785-A, KM-332, Cr-32c, once lightly cleaned and retoned, NGC graded XF details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200



2963. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR thaler, 1798-A, KM-368, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200



2964. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR 2 thaler, 1840-A, KM-425, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



2965. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AE pfennig, 1870-C, KM-480, a wonderful proof issue with mirror-like fields and intense red color, PCGS graded PF65 RD \$150 - 200
2966. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AV 5 mark, 1877-A, KM-507, two-year type, some luster, VF-XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 280



2967. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1895-A, KM-523, Dav-789, J-104, a proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 61, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300
2968. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-531, J-108, Breslau University, attractive light toning, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2969. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-531, Breslau University, attractive light tone, PCGS MS65 \$100 - 150
2970. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1913-A, KM-533, J-111, 25th Anniversary of reign, beautiful shimmering luster with light toning, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
2971. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR medal (50.03g), ND (1906), Sommer-W82, 45mm silver medal for the Golden Wedding Anniversary of Wilhelm II and Augusta by E. Waigand, conjoined busts right with WILHELM D K KONIG F. PREUSSEN AUGUSTE VICTORIA D K K V PR around // "ZUM EHEJUBILAUM / SEID FRÖHLICH / IN HOFFNUNG / GEDULDIG IN TRÜBSAL / HALTET AN / AM GEGET / ROMER C. 12 V.12", lightly cleaned, appears to be lightly gilt, but with the obverse toning, is quite attractive, plain edge, Proof \$50 - 75
2972. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR medal, 1914, Zetzmann-6002, 35mm silver medal by Berliner Medaillen-Münze Otto Oertel for the Reauthorization of the Iron Cross; Kaiser Wilhelm II small bust left, 4. AUG. 1914. / AN DIE VÖLKER UND STÄMME DES / DEUTSCHEN REICHES ER- / GEHT MEIN RUF MIT GE- / SAMTER KRAFT IN BRÜ / -DERLICHEM ZUSAMMENSTEHEN / MIT UNSEREN BUNDESGENOS- / SEN ZU VERTEIDIGEN, WAS / WIR IN FRIEDLICHER / ARBEIT GESCHAFFEN / HABEN. / KAISER WILHELM II // "ERNEUERUNG DES EISERNEN KREUZES AM 5. AUGUST 1914" around image of WWI Iron Cross, a wonderful specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$125 - 175

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction

World Coins - Europe



2973. **REGENSBURG:** AR medalet (3.62g), ND (17th century), 25x26mm unsigned silver klippe school award, two coats of arms in a decorated cartouche with PRAEMIUM - DILIGENTIAE around // standing female figure right with cornucopia consecrates a three-columned altar with a raised wreath and DVLC E TVRGVM LABORIS around, plain edge, XF, R \$150 - 200
2974. **REGENSBURG: Free City,** AR 1/2 kreuzer (2 pfennig), 1680/74, KM-190, Beck-6718, bold overdate, uniface, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175
2975. **REGENSBURG: Free City,** AR pfennig, 1776, KM-408, Beck-7813, Sch-89, lustrous, popular year of U.S. Independence, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
2976. **REGENSBURG: Free City,** AR 10 kreuzer (1/6 gulden), 1776-B, KM-431, Austrian eagle // city arms, some original luster, choice XF \$100 - 150



2977. **REGENSBURG: Free City,** AR 1/2 thaler, 1791, KM-463, Cr-42, in the name of Leopold II, Holy Roman Emperor, city view, tooling in the fields and removed from a mount, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250
2978. **REUSS-EBERSDORF: Heinrich XXIV,** 1747-1779, AR 1/3 thaler, 1764, KM-16, Cr-16, some damage in the obverse field, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2979. **REUSS-GREIZ: Heinrich XX,** 1836-1859, AR thaler, 1858-A, KM-110, Dav-798, once cleaned with prooflike devices, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2980. **REUSS-OBERSREIZ: Heinrich XI,** 1723-1800, 1/2 thaler, 1786, KM-75, Cr-30, once cleaned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200



2981. **RHENISH CONFEDERATION: Carl Theodor von Dalberg,** 1804-1810, AR thaler, 1809, Dav-810, cleaned, XF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$125 - 225
2982. **SALM-KIRBURG: Otto,** 1548-1607, AR 2 kreuzer (1/2 batzen) (1.11g), Kirn, ND, Joseph-15, with the titles of Rudolf II, crude flan resulting in uneven strike, some toning, XF, RR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150



2983. **SAXONY: Hans Georg I,** 1591-1656, AR 1/2 thaler (14.37g), 1638, KM-410, tooling in the fields, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250
2984. **SAXONY: Francis Xavier,** 1763-1768, AR 2/3 thaler, 1765-EDC, KM-973, Cr-84, an attractive example with a few light hairlines, XF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2985. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III,** 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1795-IEC, KM-1027, Dav-850, darkly toned, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2986. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I,** 1806-1827, AR 1/12 thaler, 1812, KM-1049, mintmaster SGH, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2987. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I,** 1806-1827, AR 1/6 thaler (1/4 gulden), 1808, KM-1050, initials SGH, great luster and eye appeal, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2988. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I,** 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1812-SGH, KM-1059.1, Dav-854, initials SGH, once lightly cleaned, XF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2989. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I,** 1806-1827, AR thaler, 1821-IGS, KM-1077, Dav-857, initials IGS, lovely semi prooflike strike with hairlines in the obverse field and a few of the usual adjustment marks, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2990. **SAXONY: Anton,** 1827-1836, AR thaler, 1835-G, KM-1120, Dav-867, lovely semi prooflike strike with hairlines in the obverse field, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200
2991. **SAXONY: John I,** 1854-1873, AR vereinsthaler, 1867-B, KM-1214, Cr-273a, lovely prooflike strike with very light hairlines in the obverse field, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 200



2992. **SAXONY: Albert,** 1873-1902, AR 2 mark, Muldenhütten, 1895-E, KM-1245, Y-180a, wonderful multicolored tone, mostly on obverse, better date, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 220
2993. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III,** 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1909, KM-1268, J-138, 500th Anniversary of Leipzig University, beautiful orange and blue toning, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2994. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Friedrich III,** 1732-1772, AR 1/24 thaler, 1755, KM-294, 200th Anniversary of the Peace of Augsburg, a lustrous toned example, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175
2995. **SAXE-MEISSEN: Balthasar,** 1369-1406, AR fürstengroschen, Sangerhausen, ND, Krug-534/4, Mehner-3/85, with Gothic letter 'B' in front of the lion and ringlet behind the lion's head, environmental damage (light porosity in portions of the margins), lustrous, PCGS graded AU details, ex SARC Internet Auction 17, Lot 128 (with sticker) \$100 - 150
2996. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII,** 1784-1808, AE dreiling, Altona, 1787, KM-116, Cr-1, much mint red color, very nice grade for the one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$125 - 175
2997. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Provisional Government,** AE sechsling, 1851, KM-162, initials TA, better date of the two-year type, XF \$100 - 150

2998. **SCHMALKALDEN:** AE medal (19.91g), 1837, Hoffm-2996, Brozatus-1351, Whiting-689, 30mm bronze medal by Loos & Held for the 300th Anniversary of the Schmalkald Articles; View of the Stadtkirche St. Georg from the choir, legend around // Martin Luther, standing next to the altar, points with his right hand to the open Bible, in the section: 1 Corinthians 1:10, inscription around, DEM ANDENKEN DER REFORMATOREN and engraver's name in exergue, a superb specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$100 - 150
2999. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN:** Karl Günther, 1880-1909, AR 2 mark, 1905, Y-211a, KM-152., Jaeger-169b, 25th Anniversary of Reign, variety with thick rim, PCGS graded AU58, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
3000. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN:** Karl Günther, 1880-1909, AR 2 mark, 1905, KM-153, Y-211a, 25th Anniversary of Reign, great luster, UNC, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 160
3001. **SILESIA:** Friedrich II (The Great), 1740-1786, AR 18 kreuzer, 1755-B, KM-969.2. Cr-32.2, good luster and strike, PCGS graded MS63, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
3002. **SILESIA:** Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840, BI gröschel, Glatz, 1808-G, KM-1059, Cr-56, XF \$100 - 150
3003. **SOLMS-HOHENSOLMS:** Hermann Adolf, 1562-1613, AR 3 kreuzer (groschen), 161Z, KM-41, one-year type, PCGS graded AU55, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$75 - 100
3004. **SOLMS-LICH:** Ernest II, 1602-1619, AR 3 kreuzer (groschen), 1617, KM-19, titles of Matthias in margin, label erroneously reads Solms-Hohensolms, PCGS graded MS61, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$75 - 100
3005. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG:** Wolfgang Georg, 1612-1631, AR groschen (1/24 thaler), Wernigerode, 1620, KM-28, initials IK, two-year type, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
3006. **STRASSBURG:** City, AR 12 kreuzer, ND (1603), KM-147, well struck, date erroneously reads (1683) on label, NGC graded XF45 \$100 - 150
3007. **THURINGIA:** Hermann II, 1227-1242, AR bracteate (0.34g), Bonhoff-1345, 29mm, minor chipping, VF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
3008. **THURINGIA:** Weimar Republic, 25 goldpfennig, Pößneck, 1923, Grabowski-455, rare emergency money 'notgeld' made of men's heel shoe cowhide leather, VF, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3009. **THURINGIA:** Weimar Republic, 50 goldpfennig, Pößneck, 1923, Grabowski-456, rare emergency money 'notgeld' made of men's heel shoe cowhide leather, VF, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3010. **THURINGIA:** Weimar Republic, 50 goldpfennig, Pößneck, 1923, Grabowski-456, rare emergency money 'notgeld' made of men's heel shoe cowhide leather, VF, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3011. **THURINGIA:** Weimar Republic, 50 goldpfennig, Pößneck, 1923, Grabowski-456, rare emergency money 'notgeld' made of men's heel shoe cowhide leather, Fine, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3012. **THURINGIA:** Weimar Republic, 1½ goldmark, Pößneck, 1923, Grabowski-457b, rare emergency money 'notgeld' made of men's heel shoe cowhide leather, Fine, *ex Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150

Lots 3008 to 3012 were issued in the town of Pößneck and made from leather to help advertise the local leather industry.



3013. **TRIER:** Clemens Wenzel von Sachsen, 1768-1794, AR thaler, 1769, KM-A320, Dav-2833, evidence of old tooling in the fields that has toned nicely, XF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250



3014. **ULM:** Siege Issue, AR gulden klippe (14.48g), 1704, KM-90, planchet flaw, once lightly cleaned, F-VF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200



3015. **WALDECK:** Georg Victor, 1852-1893., AR thaler, 1867, KM-135, Cr-88, once lightly cleaned, UNC, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200



3016. **WESTPHALIA:** Jérôme (Hieronymus) Napoleon, 1807-1813, AR 1/6 thaler, Braunschweig, 1812-B, KM-87, Cr-11, AKS-15, J-21, faint evidence of cleaning, PCGS graded UNC details \$150 - 250

3017. **WESTPHALIA:** AE 10 mark, 1921, J-N13, notgeld issue, the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Freiherr vom Stein portrait, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$50 - 75

3018. **WESTPHALIA:** AE 10 mark, 1921, J-N13, notgeld issue, the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Freiherr vom Stein portrait, chocolate-brown coloration, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75

3019. **WESTPHALIA:** AE billion mark token (82.91g), 1923, Jaeger-N 28, 60mm silvered bronze notgeld issue, deeply toned, a few rim bumps, plain edge, VF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 190

3020. **WESTPHALIA:** AE medal (31.32g), ND (1923), Jaeger-N29, 44mm silvered bronze medal of the Westphalia notgeld series by A. Rüller and R. Bosselt, bust right of Annette von Droste-Hülshoff with "Annette v. Droste-hülshoff 1797-1848 - Westfalens Dichterin" around // bust of vom Stein left with Minister vom Stein Deutschlands führer in Schwerer Zeit 1757-1831" around, unevenly toned, in partially broken original box (without lid) with original packing and vom Stein informational sheet, plain edge, UNC, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175

3021. **WÜRTTEMBERG-URACH:** Ulrich V, Eberhard V, and Christoph von Baden, 1478-1480, AR pfennig (0.33g), Tübingen, ND, Saurma-1552, Klein & Raff-26, uniface, die cutter Hans Wydenbein, hunting horn with pearl band surrounded by a pearl circle, XF, R, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150

3022. **WÜRTTEMBERG:** Wilhelm I, 1816-1864, BI 10 kreuzer, 1818, KM-531. Cr-173, initial W, one-year type, wonderful luster with light toning, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$125 - 175

3023. **WÜRTTEMBERG:** Wilhelm I, 1816-1864, AR gulden, 1843, KM-574, Cr-182, some luster, XF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150

3024. **WÜRZBURG:** Adam Friedrich von Seinsheim, 1755-1779, AR thaler, 1765-MWP, KM-392, initials MWP, original toning, Madonna type, About VF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200

3025. **GERMAN STATES:** Korbach, AR pfennig, ND (1305-44), Grote-29v, Saurma-2313, bust of Saint Kilian with raised right hand and crosier over half a star // star on shield decorated with tendrils, attractive light toning, PCGS graded MS62, R \$125 - 175

World Coins - Europe

3026. **GERMAN STATES:** AR medal, ND (19th Century), 25mm silver confirmation medal, flying dove facing within radiance with "DER GEIST IST'SDER LEBENDIG MACHT - IOH. VI.63" around // ZUM / ANDENKEN / AN DIE / CONFIRMA / TION. within laurel and palm wreath, nice light toning, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$60 - 100
3027. **GERMAN STATES:** AE medal (46.67g), 1834, Brettauer-5131, Storer-3569, 44mm bronze medal for Chemist and Pharmacist Johann Bartholomäus, bust right with IOANNIS BARTHOL. TROMMSDORFFII - SEMISECVLARIA PHARMACEVTICA D.I.OCT. MDCCCXXXIV around // teacher with 2 students preparing medicine with FAX DIVINA COQVIT SVCCOS MORBISQVE MEDETVR around and TESSERA AMICORVM in exergue, obverse spot, plain edge \$100 - 150
3028. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 20 pfennig, 1874-G, KM-5, J-5, variety with open 4, superb luster, tied for the finest example at PCGS (7/0), PCGS graded MS67 \$100 - 150
3029. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 20 pfennig, 1876-B, KM-5, J-5, AKS-8, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
3030. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 50 pfennig, 1877-C, KM-8, very light peripheral tone, two-year type, EEC graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
3031. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 20 pfennig, 1887-A, KM-9, J-6, lovely whirling luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3032. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AE pfennig, 1902-E, KM-10, J-10, AKS-21, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
3033. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 5 pfennig, 1890-A, KM-11, J-12, AKS-16, an attractive proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$125 - 175
3034. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 5 pfennig, 1902-A, KM-11, J-12, AKS-16, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 \$125 - 175
3035. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 5 pfennig, 1913-D, KM-11, J-12, brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3036. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 10 pfennig, 1913-F, KM-12, J-13, brilliant cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3037. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR mark, 1909-A, KM-14, J-17, an incredible mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 \$60 - 80
3038. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 1 mark, 1909-D, KM-14, J-17, Munich Mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 100
3039. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 1/2 mark, 1905-A, KM-17, J-16, amazing luster, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS67 \$50 - 75
3040. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 1/2 mark, 1909-F, KM-17, J-16, gorgeous brilliant luster with profluke fields and light golden peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS67 \$120 - 160
3041. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 1/2 mark, 1915-F, KM-17, J-16, tremendous luster with golden fringes, PCGS graded MS67 \$50 - 75
3042. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AR 1/2 mark, 1916-G, KM-17, J-16, a fantastic example with blazing luster, tied for the finest example at PCGS (2/0), PCGS graded MS67 \$50 - 75
3043. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 5 pfennig, 1915-D, KM-19, J-297, struck in iron, beautiful luster with light multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
3044. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 5 pfennig, 1915-D, KM-19, J-297, struck in iron, excellent luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3045. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** 1 pfennig, 1917-D, KM-24, J-300, Munich mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$40 - 60
3046. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich,** AE medal (96.12g), 1892, Met-96.12.6/7, 60mm bronze medal of the Bachofen Family of Echt by A. Scharff, Wilhelmine (wife) and Karl (husband) depicted in oval medallions with helmeted crest above and "BACHOFEN / VON ECHT / VERMÄHLT 23.JÄN.1815" in cartouche below // large house with trees and cow in foreground with HAUS GEIST in incuse letters below, all within inner circle with family member's names and dates on ribbons with oak wreath behind, a few small rim bumps, very attractive brown coloration with traces of mint red, a very appealing design, plain edge, AU \$100 - 150
3047. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** 50 pfennig, 1919-A, KM-27, J-301, an incredible example, PCGS graded PF67 Cameo \$100 - 150
3048. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** 3 mark, 1923-E, KM-29, J-303, AKS-72, Third Anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 DCAM \$100 - 150
3049. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** 5 rentenpfennig, 1924-F, KM-32, J-308, Stuttgart mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$40 - 60

3050. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** 500 mark, 1923-G, KM-36, J-305, AKS-23, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150
3051. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-D, KM-60, Y-62, 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Gotthold Lessing, some luster, XF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



3052. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-A, KM-62, J-337, Incorporation of Waldeck with Prussia, an attractive quality proof example, PCGS graded Proof 61 \$175 - 225
3053. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-65, 100th Anniversary of Meissen, blast white luster, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3054. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-67, Y-69, Graf Zeppelin Flight, lustrous, UNC, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$140 - 180
3055. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-72, Y-74, 300th Anniversary of the Rebuilding of Magdeburg, lustrous, AU, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175
3056. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-73, Centenary of the Death of von Stein, very lustrous, UNC, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175
3057. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-74, Y-48, lustrous, Choice XF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$140 - 190
3058. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-F, KM-74, Y-48, some luster, XF, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
3059. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR medal, 1927-D, KM-X1, Kienast-386, 36mm silver medallic issue for the 80th Birthday of Paul von Hindenburg by Karl Goetz; REICHSPRÄSIDENT VON HINDENBURG / 1847-1927, around bust of Hindenburg right, K GOETZ on truncation of neck // DEUTSCHEN REICHES TREUSTER DIENER around coat of arms of Paul von Hindenburg, two facing helmets with plumes to the left and right, coat of arms of the Weimar Republic above, a thin wreath around, BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT SILBER 900 on edge, a superb lightly toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$100 - 150
3060. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR medal, 1927-D, KM-X1, Kienast-386, 36mm silver medallic issue for the 80th Birthday of Paul von Hindenburg by Karl Goetz; REICHSPRÄSIDENT VON HINDENBURG / 1847-1927, around bust of Hindenburg right, K GOETZ on truncation of neck // DEUTSCHEN REICHES TREUSTER DIENER around coat of arms of Paul von Hindenburg, two facing helmets with plumes to the left and right, coat of arms of the Weimar Republic above, a thin wreath around, BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT SILBER 900 on edge, a superb lightly toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$75 - 100
3061. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR medal, 1928, Kaiser-493, 36mm silver medal for the Airship LZ 127 "Graf Zeppelin" by Bernhart, conjoined busts left with "GRAF ZEPPELIN. Dr HUGO ECKENER.1898-1928." around // "Graf Zeppelin" over the ocean with LUFTSCHIFF LZ 127. GRAF ZEPPELIN * around, PREUSS. STAATSMÜNZE. SILBER 900 FEIN on edge, a fantastic toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$125 - 175
3062. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR medal, 1928, Kaiser-935, 36mm silver medal by Josef Bernhart for the First Transatlantic East-West Flight; ERSTER OST-WEST OZEANFLUG / 13. APRIL 1928 around facing bust of Hermann Köhl, wearing flying helmet; signature to right // V. HÜNEFELD KÖHL FITZMAURICE / BREMEN / EIN WILLE EINE TAT EIN SIEG, the aircraft Junkers W 33 "Bremen" flying left over the Atlantic Ocean, PREUSS. STAATSMÜNZE SILBER 900 FEIN on edge, a wonderful quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$125 - 175

3063. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal, 1928, Mende-126, Gebhart-60, 37mm silver medal of Albrecht Dürer on the 400th Anniversary of his Death by J. Gebhart, half-length facing portrait with pen and paper between Dürer's monogram and the date with ALBRECHT DÜRER-JAHR NÜRNBERG around // Dürer's coat of arms and Nuremberg coat of arms with EHRT EVRE / DEVTSCHEN / MEISTER! above, and ".I.B." on small scroll in exergue, "BAYER.HAUPTMÜNZAMT SILBER 900f" on edge, a wonderful lightly toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$75 - 100
3064. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR medal, 1929, Kaiser-511, PREUSS edge, three conjoined busts // map of the Zeppelin's flight, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$100 - 150
3065. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1955-G, KM-115, 300th Anniversary of the Birth of Ludwig Wilhelm Markgraf von Baden, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 125
3066. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, 1 mark, 1960-J, KM-110, better date/mintmark, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3067. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, AE medal (371.7g), ND (1985), Steguweit-221, 83mm annual cast bronze medal for the German Medal Society by Klaus Kowalski, split profile of Don Quixote with helmet and halberd on left with split profile of Miguel de Cervantes on the right side, with both sides merged // young nude woman facing with long hair to right with TATSACHEN SIND DIE FEINDE DER WAHRHEIT ("Facts are the Enemies of Truth") around and "M.d.Cervantes" to right of woman, plain edge, Choice UNC, ex David Fiero Collection \$100 - 150

Great Britain

3068. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Frisia**, AR sceat (1.12g), ca. 700-710, S-839, Series D, bust right, runic letters before // short cross, pellets and symbols around, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
3069. **ENGLAND: Henry III**, 1216-1272, London, S-1360, Long Cross coinage, struck 1247-72, moneyer Nicole; NIC OLE OHL VHD, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



3070. **ENGLAND: Henry III**, 1216-1272, AR penny (1.41g), ND (1248-50), S-1363, class 3b, small clip or planchet anomaly at 2:30, long cross issue, VF-XF \$120 - 200
3071. **ENGLAND: Edward IV**, 1461-1483, AR groat (2.50g), ND (1464-70), S-2000var, same as Spink-2000 except for small lis after TAS in reverse legend, central obverse punch mark, F-VF \$100 - 150



3072. **ENGLAND: Edward VI**, 1547-1553, AR shilling (5.3g), ND (1551-53), S-2482, creased, y mintmark on both sides, facing bust, rose left, F-VF \$140 - 200
3073. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR shilling (6.3g), ND (1560-61), S-2555, second issue, without rose or date, beaded inner circles, portion of margins weak, VF \$100 - 150
3074. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR sixpence (2.86g), 1571, S-2562, intermediate bust 4B, ear shows, castle mintmark, small obverse scratches, small chip at 4:00, VF \$100 - 150
3075. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR sixpence (2.97g), 1562, S-2596, milled issue, smoothed crease, F-VF \$125 - 175
3076. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR shilling (5.79g), ND (1605-6), KM-27, S-2655., second coinage, fourth bust, armor plainer, rose mintmark, clipped down, Fine \$100 - 150
3077. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.61g), ND (1638-9), KM-109, S-2795., fifth Aberystwyth-style bust, anchor mintmark, large bust, single-arched crown, large XII, Fine \$110 - 160

3078. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth and Protectorate**, 1649-1660, AR halfpenny (0.22g), ND, KM-386, S-3223., small crimp, toned, XF \$120 - 160
3079. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR sixpence (2.73g), ND (1660-62), KM-404, S-3323., third issue, crown mintmark on both sides, many small scratches on portrait and obverse fields, F-VF \$100 - 150
3080. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1663, KM-417.5, S-3354., Bull-358, year XV on edge, initials JR (extra curl) below curls, rare variety, Fine, R (Bull) \$100 - 150
3081. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1663, KM-417.5, S-3354., Spink-3354, Bull-358, year XV on edge, initials JR (extra curl) below curls, rare variety, Fine, R (Bull) \$100 - 150



3082. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR crown, 1672, KM-435, S-3358., QUARTO on edge, in old small ANACS white holder, ANACS graded VF20 \$140 - 220



3083. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR halfcrown, 1676, KM-438.1, S-3367., retrograde 1 (better variety), F-VF \$120 - 200
3084. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR shilling, 1676, KM-427.1, S-3375., second draped bust, pleasing appearance, scarce type, F-VF, S \$100 - 150



3085. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR sixpence, 1674, KM-441, S-3382., Spink-3382, attractive tone, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 200
3086. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR sixpence, 1680, KM-441, S-3382., key date, F-VF, R2 (Bull), ex Coincraft (with tag) \$100 - 150
3087. **ENGLAND: William III**, 1694-1702, AR halfcrown, 1701, KM-492.2, S-3494., DECIMO TERTIO on edge, Fine \$100 - 150
3088. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR shilling, 1711, KM-523.1, Spink-3610, third draped bust, angles plain, very rare mule, VG-F, R4 (Bull) \$100 - 150
3089. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1721/18, KM-539.1, Spink-3645, ESC-1171A, Bull-1580, first bust, roses and plumes in wrong order in angles, a few light obverse scratches, very rare overdate, key variety, VG, R4 (Bull) \$120 - 170



3090. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1723, KM-539.3, Spink-3647, South Sea Company issue, first laureate bust, one-year type, very attractively toned, ICG graded MS63 \$150 - 250

World Coins - Europe

3091. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1731, KM-561.2, Spink-3697, Bull-1702, plumes in angles, G/G and T/T in GRATIA, very rare variety, VG-F, **R2 (Bull)** \$100 - 150



3092. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1736, KM-561.1, Spink-3698, great eye appeal, VF-XF \$130 - 200
3093. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE halfpenny, 1737, KM-566, Spink-3717, last 7 possibly over 1, light obverse porosity, XF \$100 - 150
3094. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1732, KM-574.1, Spink-3692, deep toning, PCGS graded VF35 \$120 - 170
3095. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE halfpenny, 1743, KM-579.1, Spink-3718, beautiful chocolate-brown color, glossy, Choice VF \$100 - 150
3096. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1745, KM-583.2, Spink-3703, type with LIMA below bust, two-year type, XF \$110 - 160



3097. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1758, KM-583.3, Spink-3704, attractive light toning, ICG graded MS63 \$200 - 300
3098. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1746, KM-584.3, Spink-3695A, Bull-1688, LIMA below bust, VF \$100 - 150
3099. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR halfcrown, 1746, KM-584.3, Spink-3695A, Bull-1690, LIMA below bust, V/U in GEORGIVS, F-VF, **R3 (Bull)** \$100 - 150

Coins struck with the word "LIMA" below the bust were produced from silver seized by the British fleet under the command of Admiral Anson during the War of Jenkins Ear. The silver was being shipped from Lima, Peru to Spain when it was seized.

3100. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE twopence, 1797, KM-618, "cartwheel" type, obverse with merchant countermark W.HARTWELL, XF on VF host, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$50 - 75
3101. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE twopence, 1797, KM-619, Spink-3776, minor reverse scratches, a few contact marks (as usual), glossy, one-year type, XF-AU \$100 - 150
3102. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR sixpence, 1817, KM-665, great luster and eye appeal, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3103. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1820, KM-666, Spink-3790, better date, nicely toned, ICG graded MS65 \$125 - 175
3104. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR eighteenpence token, 1811, KM-Tn2, Spink-3771, small reverse scratch, wonderful luster, two-year type, Choice AU \$100 - 150
3105. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR eighteenpence token, 1814, KM-Tn3, Spink-3772, prooflike obverse, with light hairlines, UNC \$100 - 150
3106. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (24.74g), 1806, BHM-609, 38mm bronze medal for the Death of Charles James Fox; CHARLES JAMES FOX / APPOINTED SECRETARY OF STATE FEBY 11 1806 around bust left // within wreath REVERED FOR TALENT FORTITUDE & PATRIOTISM around central inscription BORN / JANY 13 1749 / DIED / SEPR 13 1806, a wonderful specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$75 - 100
3107. **GREAT BRITAIN: Northumberland, Newcastle on Tyne**, AE farthing token, [1814], Withers-891, Davis-38, 22mm bronze full obverse brockage farthing token for John Elliott, reverse brockage // flowering tobacco plant with GENUINE TOBACCO AND SNUFF around, mint error, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175

3108. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE twopence token** (38.08g), ND (ca. 1815), Withers-821, Lichfield-88, 41mm bronze token for John Henrickson, Lemmonsly Mill, Lichfield, factory with river and trees at sides with JOHN HENRICKSON LEMMONSLY MILL NEAR LITCHFIELD around and TWO PENNY / TOKEN in exergue // arms of Lichfield within oak wreath with ONE POUND NOTE FOR 120 TOKENS around, a few minor rim nicks, engrailed edge, F-VF, **S (Withers)** \$100 - 150



3109. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR shilling, 1829, KM-694, Spink-3812, better date, nicely toned, in old white ANACS holder, ANACS graded MS62 \$160 - 220
3110. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR shilling, 1829, KM-694, Spink-3812, better date, beautiful blue and russet toning, in old white ANACS holder, ANACS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3111. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1852, KM-734.1, Spink-3904, lightly cleaned, retoning nicely, XF \$100 - 150
3112. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1860, KM-734.1, somewhat uneven gunmetal toning, XF \$100 - 150



3113. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 1/2 sovereign, 1874, KM-735.2, Spink-3860D, some luster, VF-XF \$300 - 400
3114. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1848/7, KM-739, Spink-3948, overdate certain, some red on reverse, ornamental trident, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$100 - 150
3115. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1848, KM-740, Spink-3888, tiny obverse rim nick, better date and rare, VG-F, **R3 (Bull)** \$100 - 150
3116. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1848, KM-740, Spink-3888, small dark area behind neck, better date and rare, VG-F, **R3 (Bull)** \$100 - 150
3117. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1849, KM-740, Spink-3888, lightly cleaned, now retoning, large date, Choice VF \$100 - 150



3118. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1844, KM-741, Spink-3882, cinquefoil edge stops, pleasing eye appeal, VF \$200 - 300
3119. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1862, KM-748.2, Spink-3956, nearly full red, NGC graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
3120. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1863, KM-748.2, Spink-3956, small 3, nicely toned with great eye appeal, NGC graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150
3121. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/3 farthing, 1881, KM-750, Spink-3960, mostly red, very attractive, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75
3122. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1886, KM-753, S-3958, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$80 - 120
3123. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1877, KM-755, S-3954, wide date, a lovely example, PCGS MS63 BN \$50 - 100
3124. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1879, KM-755, S-3954, wide date, incuse veins, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75

3125. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1883, KM-756, Spink-3889, light to deeply toned, VF-XF, ex Waverly Collection \$100 - 150



3126. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR sixpence, 1886, KM-757, Spink-3911, young head, excellent luster, NGC graded MS64+ \$140 - 220

3127. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR sixpence, 1887, KM-759, Spink-3928, Jubilee issue, JEB on truncation, one-year type, beautiful light toning, rare variety, Choice AU, R3 (Bull) \$100 - 150

3128. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1888/7, KM-761, Spink-3926, Jubilee type, blast white luster, obverse semi-prooflike and lightly cleaned, overdate certain, UNC \$100 - 150

3129. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1889, KM-765, Spink-3923, Jubilee type, uneven reverse tone, much luster, Choice XF \$110 - 150

3130. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR fourpence (groat), 1901, KM-778, Spink-3944, veiled head, maundy issue, lovely light tone, old green PCGS holder, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150

3131. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1896, KM-788.1, S-3963, wonderful full red coloration, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$50 - 75

3132. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1896, KM-788.1, S-3963, beautiful full mint red, PCGS MS64 RD \$50 - 75

3133. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, SET of 2 AE clichés, 1851, cf. BHM-2463, cf. Eimer-1456, set of 2 clichés for the Great Exhibition Prize Medal by William & Leonard Charles Wyon, obverse (118.60g, AU) has conjoined busts of Victoria and Prince Albert left with 2 dolphins and trident below and VICTORIA D:G: BRIT REG F D - ALBERTUS PRINCEPS CONJUX - MDCCCLII around, reverse (92.35g, Choice AU) has draped and laureate Britannia seated right, crowning Industry with laurel, with Europe, Asia, Africa, and America attending, with DISSOCIATA LOCIS CONCORDI - PACE LIGAVIT around, with "LEONARD C: WYON / DES: & SC:" and "ROYAL MINT.LONDON" in exergue, plain edges \$100 - 150

These clichés are for the Great Exhibition Prize Medal for the event in Hyde Park in 1851. It was awarded for production excellence. On the actual medal, the recipient's name was inscribed on the edge. The Exhibition was conceived as a venue for showcasing the works of British Industry in the wake of foreign competition highlighted in the Paris Exhibition of 1849.



3134. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1871, KM-MDS123, Spink-3916, a very choice set except for a few hairlines on the 4 pence, clearly a matched original set, in old plush case, mintage of only 4,488 sets, set of 4 pieces, UNC, S \$140 - 220

3135. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal (19.12g), 1837, Eimer-1315, Queen's bust left wearing bandeau // enthroned Victoria receiving crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia on June 28, 1837; all legends and date in Latin, plain edge, prooflike lustrous fields on both sides; cleaned, choice AU \$80 - 120

High Resolution Images of All Lots Can Be Viewed on Our Website at www.sarc.auction



3136. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal**, ND (ca. 1855), Eimer-1505, BHM-2363, Van Hoydonck-49, Ross-M135, 60mm bronze medal of St. Paul's Cathedral by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, view of exterior with ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL / LONDON in exergue // perspective view of the interior with FOUNDED VII CENTURY. BURNT XI CENTURY. / REBUILT IN STONE XII and XIII CENTURY. / AGAIN BURNT 1666. / REBUILT IN ITS PRESENT STATE / 1675-1710. / ARCHIT. CHRIST. WREN in exergue, stunning detail, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250

3137. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE halfpenny, 1902, KM-793.1, Spink-3991A, variety with "low tide", some red color, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$75 - 125

3138. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR sixpence, 1903, KM-799, Spink-3983, superb luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

3139. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR sixpence, 1904, KM-799, Spink-3983, lightly cleaned, lustrous, key date and rare, Choice AU, R \$100 - 150

3140. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR sixpence, 1909, KM-799, Spink-3983, lustrous with light peripheral tone, UNC \$100 - 150

3141. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR shilling, 1905, KM-800, Spink-3982, lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely, key date and rare, VF-XF, R \$100 - 150

3142. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1902, KM-802, Spink-3980, hairlined obverse, Matte Proof \$100 - 150

3143. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1902, KM-802, Spink-3980, light peripheral toning, very lustrous, PCGS graded MS64 \$120 - 160



3144. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1903, KM-802, Spink-3980, lightly cleaned, scratches and obverse porosity, better date and rare, VF, R \$140 - 220

3145. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1904, KM-802, Spink-3980, better date, F-VF \$100 - 150

3146. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1907, KM-802, Spink-3980, light peripheral tone, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



3147. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1908, KM-802, Spink-3980, lightly toned, better date, PCGS graded AU50 \$140 - 220

3148. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1910, KM-802, Spink-3980, nice luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150

World Coins - Europe

3149. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1919-KN, KM-810, Spink-4053, better date/mintmark, PCGS graded XF45 \$100 - 150
3150. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR halfcrown, 1904, KM-818.2, Spink-4021A, Bull-3570, key date, VF-XF, **R (Bull)** \$100 - 150
3151. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR halfcrown, 1930, KM-835, Spink-4037, key date, PCGS graded AU50 \$100 - 150
3152. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1930, KM-836, Spink-4036, mintage of only 4,847 pieces, XF \$120 - 160
3153. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1932, KM-838, Spink-4055, better date, PCGS MS65 BN \$100 - 150
3154. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE medal (304g), BHM; Eimer, 120mm bronze World War I Memorial Plaque For Henry George Jewell, struck 1919; HE DIED FOR FREEDOM / AND HONOUR, Britannia standing right, holding trident and resting palm crown on tablet reading HENRY GEORGE / JEWELL; two dolphins by her head, at her feet, lion standing right; in exergue, lion attacking an eagle / Blank, lightly cleaned, XF \$75 - 100
3155. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal** (21.43g), 1911, Eimer-1925, BHM-4079, 35mm silver medal for the Investiture as Prince of Wales of the future Edward VIII by W. Goscombe, bust 3/4 left with CARN - ARVON / IVLY.XIII - MCMXI flanking the portrait and INVESTITVRE OF EDWARD PRINCE OF WALES K G around // facade of Caernarvon Castle with crowned arms of the Prince of Wales above, a dragon on a pedestal below, and ARWISGIAD IORWERTH - TYWYSOG CYMRU M G around, nice multicolored toning, plain edge, Choice XF \$100 - 150
3156. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (14.94g), 1933, 33mm bronze medal for the Royal Life Saving Society, water rescue scene within inner circle with "ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY - ESTABLISHED 1891" around // AWARDED / TO / (engraved) N.MACHIN / MAR. 1933 within beaded circle with +QUEMCUNQUE MISERUM VIDERIS HOMINEM SCIAS around, with integral loop and ring for suspension, in original box (worn), nice chocolate-brown color, plain edge, Choice UNC \$100 - 150

The Royal Life Saving Society UK is a drowning prevention charity founded in Great Britain in 1891.

3157. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, halfcrown, 1953, KM-893, Spink-4137, Type I, with I of DEI pointing to a space between beads, a few obverse hairlines, Proof, **RR** \$100 - 150
3158. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, proof set, 1953, KM-PS25, Spink-PS19, 10-piece proof set, in original maroon plush case, Proof \$100 - 150
3159. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1909-B, KM-T5, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 200
3160. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1911-B, KM-T5, lustrous, stained, PCGS UNC details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150



3161. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 2 lepta, 1832, KM-14, lustrous fields, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 200
3162. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1848, KM-28, some hayingmarking (as usual), VF, **R** \$80 - 120



3163. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR 5 drachmai, 1875-A, KM-46, key date of the two-year type, NGC graded AU55 \$160 - 220



3164. **GREECE: Constantine II**, 1964-1973, AR 100 drachmai, 1967 (1970), KM-94, April 21, 1967 Revolution, beautiful frosty luster, light peripheral tone, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, fantastic grade! PCGS graded MS68, **S** \$150 - 200
3165. **GREECE: Constantine II**, 1964-1973, AR 100 drachmai, 1967 (1970), KM-94, April 21, 1967 Revolution, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, fantastic grade! PCGS graded MS67, **S** \$80 - 120



3166. **GREECE: Republic**, AV 5000 drachmai, 1984, KM-146, commemorating the XXIII Los Angeles Olympic Games, Apollo // torch with Olympic Flame at right, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo \$650 - 750
3167. **HUNGARY: Nicolas Horthy**, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengő, 1939-BP, Y-49, KM-517., 75th Birthday of Admiral Miklos Horthy, lightly toned, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$75 - 100



3168. **ISLE OF MAN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV angel, 2006-PM, KM-397.1, N-429926, Archangel Michael, one ounce pure gold, ultra high relief type, struck at the Pobjoy mint with original COA, NGC graded Gem Proof \$2,600 - 2,800
3169. **EMILIA: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1859-1861, AR 2 lire, 1860, KM-12, deep toning, two-year type, F-VF \$100 - 150
3170. **FERRARA: Alfonso II d'Este**, 1559-1597, AE sesino (1.26g), ND, MIR-323, bust left with ALFONSVS II DVX around // crowned spread eagle with head left and FER - RARIAE - E C around, plain edge, PCGS graded XF45, **R (MIR)** \$100 - 150



3171. **FLORENCE: AE medal**, Geerts (Ixelles), 1864, Ross-M266; Van Hoydonck-205; Reinecke-46; Bouhy-38, 59mm bronze medal for the Florence Cathedral (Duomo) by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, perspective view of the cathedral exterior from the east, with DUOMO DE - FIRENZE around // view of the interior looking down the nave toward the apse from an eyepoint just to the right of the centerline of the nave, with IMPRESO DA ARNOLFO DE LAPO 1298, / CAMPANILE DI GIOTTO 1334 / CUPPOLA DI BRUNELLESCHI / 1417-1467 in exergue, impeccable detail, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65, **R2 (Ross)** \$150 - 250

3172. **GORIZIA: Francesco II**, 1792-1804, AR 15 soldi, 1802-F, KM-49, Cr-10.2, CNI-VI 26/25, one-year type, lustrous, Choice XF \$100 - 150
3173. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Revolutionary Provisional Government**, AR 5 lire, 1848-M, Cr-22.1, MIR-527/1, lightly cleaned, but starting to retone, variety with short stems and star not touching head, one-year type, XF \$100 - 150
3174. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Franz Joseph II**, 1848-1866, AE 5 centesimi, 1849-M, Cr-27, Milan Mint, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$100 - 150
3175. **MILAN: Francisco I D'Angoulême**, 1515-1522, AE trillina (1.14g), ND, MIR-264/1, crowned F with + FR D G FRANCOR REX around // lily cross with MEDIOLANI DVX ET C around, F-VF, *ex Pegasi (with tag)* \$100 - 150
3176. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1st reign, 1759-1799, AE 3 tornesi, 1789, KM-206, Cr-165, initials P-CC, some details weak (from strike), an attractive example of this scarce type, VF, **S** \$100 - 150
3177. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 10 grana, 1847, KM-327, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 125
3178. **PALERMO: Guglielmo II re di Sicilia**, 1166-1189, AE quarto di tercenario, ND, Biaggi-1777, Spahr-115, Norman occupation issue, quarter tercenario = 1/12 dirham, light patination and light scratches, VF \$100 - 150
3179. **PAPAL STATES: Martin V**. 1417-1431, AR grosso (1.97g), Berman-285, Avignon Mint, Martin enthroned facing, holding long cross and raising hand in benediction // crossed keys of St. Peter and St. Paul, crowned column above, rough edges as is common, VF \$100 - 150



3180. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1559, AR giulio (3.12g), 1559, Berman-1060, Rome Mint, crossed keys surmounted by parasol over coat-of-arms of Cardinal Guido Ascanio Sforza // St. Paul standing facing, holding sword and gospel, VF \$150 - 200
3181. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1559, AR testone (9.23g), 1559, Berman-1058, Rome Mint, with the arms of Cardinal Guido Ascanio Sforza, spotty toning with light encrustation, VF \$100 - 200



3182. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IV**, 1559-1565, AR testone (9.33g), Berman-1072, Ancona Mint, a few light scratches on both sides, VF \$100 - 200
3183. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1585, AE quattrino (0.55g), ND (1585), Berman-1305, Ancona Mint, listed in Berman as billon but appears to be bronze, very uncommon type, VF-XF \$100 - 200



3184. **PAPAL STATES: Clement X**, 1670-1676, AR grosso, KM-337, Berman-2027, Rome Mint, a very attractive example of a lovely type, CLEMENS X.PONT.MAX. // .DILEXI.DECOREM. DOMVS.TVAE., Madonna and Child, AU \$100 - 200



3185. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1689, AR grosso, 1689, KM-484, Berman-2162, Rome Mint, dark toned, XF \$100 - 200
3186. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIV**, 1740-1758, AR grosso, year XIV (1752), KM-969, TOTA PVLCHRA ES around standing figure of the Madonna, an attractive lightly toned mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, *ex Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150

"Tota pulchra es" is a Catholic prayer written in the fourth century. The title means "You are completely beautiful" (referring to the Virgin Mary). It speaks of her Immaculate Conception.



3187. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIV**, 1740-1758, AR 2 giulio, 1753, KM-974, Berman-2743, lovely grade and toning with a flan flaw from the mint, AU \$100 - 200
3188. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1774, AR ½ scudo, 1774, KM-1209, Berman-2946, Rome Mint, once cleaned and re-toned, XF \$100 - 150
3189. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AR grosso, Rome, ND (1786) year XXII, KM-1047, Ser-267; Munt-58, attractive light toning, label erroneously reads year XXI, PCGS MS62 \$100 - 150
3190. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AR scudo, 1780-VI, KM-1216.1, Berman-2958, Rome Mint, AVXILLIUM variety, once cleaned and retoned, XF \$100 - 150
3191. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AR scudo, 1780-VI, KM-1216.1, Berman-2958, Rome Mint, AUXILLIUM variety, once cleaned and retoned, removed from mount, F-VF \$100 - 150
3192. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AR scudo, 1802-III-R, KM-1249, Berman-3220, once lightly cleaned and retoned, VF \$100 - 150
3193. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1829, AR scudo, 1829-B, KM-1303, Berman-3263, Bologna Mint, once cleaned and retoned, light scratches on both sides, VF-XF \$125 - 175



3194. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VIII**, 1829-1830, AR scudo, 1830-B, KM-1310, Berman-3265, Bologna Mint, once cleaned and retoned, XF \$100 - 200



3195. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VIII**, 1829-1830, AR scudo, 1830-R, KM-1310, Berman-3265, Rome Mint, once cleaned and retoned, About XF \$100 - 200

World Coins - Europe

3196. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1830, AR scudo, 1830-B, KM-1311, Berman-3271, Bologna Mint, once cleaned and retoned, XF-AU \$100 - 150
3197. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1846, KM-1336, Berman-3309, an UNC coin that has some unfortunate toning and adhesions on the obverse \$100 - 150
3198. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1847-II-R, KM-1336.1, Rome Mint, spotty toned AU with somewhat prooflike surfaces \$100 - 200
3199. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1847, KM-1336, Berman-3309, an UNC coin that has some unfortunate toning and adhesions on the obverse \$100 - 150
3200. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AR scudo, 1850 year IV, KM-1336, environmental damage but still lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150
3201. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1853-VII-R, KM-1336.2, Rome Mint, spotty toned AU \$100 - 150
3202. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1853-VIII-R, KM-1336.2, Rome Mint, dark toned AU \$100 - 150
3203. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR scudo, 1854-IX-R, KM-1336.2, Rome Mint, spotty toned AU \$100 - 200
3204. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 2 baiocchi, 1850-R year V, KM-1344, traces of mint red, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$100 - 150
3205. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR lira, 1866-R year XXI, KM-1377.3, an attractive mint state example, PCGS MS62 \$60 - 80
3206. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 lire, 1867-XXI-R, KM-1385, Rome Mint, low mintage, spotty toned EF \$100 - 200
3207. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 lire, 1870-XXV-R, KM-1385, Rome Mint, spotty toned AU \$100 - 150
3208. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 lire, 1870-XXIV-R, KM-1385, Rome Mint, dark toned AU \$100 - 150
3209. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, AE 3 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-23.1, round top 3 variety, AU \$75 - 125
3210. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, AR 4 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-24, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175
3211. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Second Republic**, BI 40 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-27, old toning, one-year type, VF-XF \$125 - 175
3212. **SARDINIA: Vittorio Emanuele I**, 1802-1821, BI 2.6 soldi, 1815, KM-108, an attractive nearly mint state lustrous example, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175



3213. **SARDINIA: Carlo Alberto**, 1831-1849, AR 5 lire, 1847-P, KM-130, anchor mint mark, Genoa Mint, dark toned with one small spot, with the usual handling marks, pleasing appearance, AU \$150 - 200



3214. **SARDINIA: Carlo Alberto**, 1831-1849, AV 20 lire, 1838, KM-131, anchor privy mark, F-VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction 17 July 1996, Lot 2217 \$475 - 525
3215. **TUSCANY: Provisional Government**, AR lira, Firenze, 1860, Cr-85.1, KM-9., GORI/FIRENZE variety, dark tone, XF \$100 - 120

Listed as Emilia in Krause, but catalogued as United Provinces of Central Italy, which were provisional governments of Tuscany and parts of the Papal States before they joined the Kingdom of Sardinia in 1861 to form the Kingdom of Italy.

3216. **VENICE: Revolutionary Issue**, AR 5 lire, 1848-V, KM-804, Cr-186, lightly cleaned, small obverse rim bump, one-year type, VF-XF \$125 - 175



3217. **ITALY: AE medal**, Geerts (Ixelles), 1860, Ross-M229; Van Hoydonck-177; Reinecke-47; Bouhy-27, 59mm bronze medal of the Milan Cathedral by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, exterior view of the cathedral from the southwest with CATEDRALE / DI MILANO in exergue // interior view down the nave, looking toward the altar, and encompassing the side aisles to the north and south with PRINCIPIATA 1386 / DA GIO GALEAZZO VISCONTI / FACCIATA DEL PELLEGRINI in exergue, an attractive example, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64, R1 (Ross) \$150 - 250
3218. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1861-1878, AE 5 centesimi, DM [1861-67], KM-3, full reverse brockage error, brown coloration, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175
3219. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 2 lire, 1916-R, KM-55, classic quadriga design, very light peripheral tone, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 90



3220. **JERSEY: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 5 pounds, 1972, KM-39, 25th Wedding Anniversary, Garden Shrew, mintage of only 8,500 business strikes, UNC, S \$200 - 240
3221. **LITHUANIA: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1997, KM-130, Jonas Basanavicius, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, with numbered certificate, Proof, S \$100 - 150
3222. **LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, BI solidus, 1645, KM-2, Riga Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$60 - 90
3223. **LIVONIA: Christina**, 1632-1654, BI solidus, 1646, KM-2, Riga Mint, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$60 - 90



3224. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: Order of St. John of Jerusalem**, AR zecchino, 1965, Bruce-X404d, 400th Anniversary of the Great Siege, reported mintage of only 3 pieces in .925 silver! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM, RRR \$120 - 200
3225. **MONACO: Honore V**, 1819-1841, AE decime, 1838-M, KM-Pn5, initial C, pattern issue, VF-XF \$100 - 150
3226. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, 1860-1910, AE para, 1906, KM-1, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$75 - 125
3227. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, 1860-1918, AE 2 pare, 1906, KM-2, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$75 - 125
3228. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, 1860-1910, AE para, 1913, KM-17, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
3229. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, 1860-1918, 20 para, 1914, KM-19, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
3230. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I**, 1860-1910, AR 2 perpera, 1914, KM-20, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75

3231. **MONTENEGRO:** AE medal (115.50g), 1916, Hauser-7976, 66mm bronze medal issued by the War Welfare Office for the Storming of Lovcen by General Kovess of Kövesshaza by O. Thiede, uniformed bust right with "Generaloberst hermann kovess von Kövesshaza Komdt. der 3.Armee." around with battle scenes in background // view of the mountain range in Montenegro with "IOVCEN / 11.Jänner 1916. / K.F.A." in exergue, plain edge, Choice AU \$100 - 150
3232. **HOLLAND:** Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810, AE medal (63.45g), Paris, ND (1806), Bransen-528, Julius-1575, 49mm bronze medal of Louis Napoleon, King of Holland, by George, bust right with NAP LOUIS I ROI DE HOLLANDE CONN DE FRANCE around // Napoleonic coat of arms with the Dutch coat of arms as a heart-shaped shield, restrike, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC \$100 - 150
3233. **NETHERLANDS:** Willem I, 1815-1840, AR 2½ gulden, 1840, KM-67, a few contact marks, one-year type, F-VF \$100 - 150



3234. **NETHERLANDS:** AE medal, Geerts (Ixelles), ND (1850), Ross-M66; Van Hoydonck-64; Reinecke-64; Bouhy-6, 59mm bronze medal of the Amsterdam State House by J. Wiener, Edifices of Europe series, three-quarter view of the building's exterior with STADHUIS TE AMSTERDAM / DE EERSTE STEEN GELEGD 20 JAN 1648 / INGEWYD 29 JULY 1655 / JAC VAN CAMPEN BOUWMEESTER / A.QUELLINUS BEELDHR in exergue // a view of the building's interior, an attractive example, label erroneously reads Belgium, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 64, R1 (Ross) \$150 - 250
3235. **NETHERLANDS:** AE medal (115.5g), 1892, ZW-993, 50mm bronze medal for the International Sports Exhibition in Scheveningen by Begeer, 3/4 facing bust of young woman in period dress and large hat with HERINNING AAN SCHEVENINGEN around // shield with different sports representations around with INTERNAT-SPORTTENTOONSSTELLING SCHEVENINGEN around, with "1892" below between short floral and oak wreath, with small spot and a few small rim nicks on reverse, plain edge, Choice AU \$100 - 150
3236. **NETHERLANDS:** Wilhelmina I, 1890-1848, AR 10 cents, 1895, KM-116, youth head, lightly toned, key date, XF \$100 - 150
3237. **NETHERLANDS:** Wilhelmina I, 1890-1948, AR gulden, 1898, KM-122.1, key date of the two-year type, VF-XF \$100 - 150
3238. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal (30.38g), 1930, 41mm silver first place award medal for an unknown event, 2 boxers squaring off against each other within ropes with crowd on other side // (engraved) INTERAC. WEDSTR. / 1930 / 1e PR. / BOKSEN in central reverse within oak wreath border, well executed, attractively toned, plain edge, XF \$100 - 150
3239. **NORWAY:** Frederik IV, 1699-1730, BI 2 skilling, 1700, KM-206, better date, some reverse haymarking, F-VF \$100 - 150
3240. **NORWAY:** Oscar II, 1872-1905, AV 20 kroner / 5 speciedaler, 1874, KM-348, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 9, 1994, Lot 786 \$675 - 725
3241. **POLAND: GRAND DUCHY OF POSEN: Prussian Client State,** AE groschen, 1816-B, KM-30, Cr-1, Breslau Mint, obverse spot, two-year type, XF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150
3242. **POLAND: LODZ: Litzmannstadt Ghetto,** 5 mark, 1943, KM-Tn2, struck in aluminum, light oxidation (environmental damage), one-year type, PCGS graded UNC details \$125 - 175
3243. **PORTUGAL:** Joao IV, 1640-1656, AR tostao (5.59g), Gomes-25var, AU53 \$75 - 125
3244. **PORTUGAL:** Joao, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AR 400 reis (pinto), 1816, KM-331, variety with larger letters, XF-AU \$100 - 150
3245. **PORTUGAL: Republic,** AR escudo, 1910, KM-560, Birth of the Republic, lightly cleaned, XF \$100 - 150

3246. **PORTUGAL: Republic,** AR 50 centavos, 1916, KM-561, a wonderful bright lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$40 - 60



3247. **PORTUGAL: Republic,** 1 escudo, 1927, KM-578, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 200
3248. **PORTUGAL: Republic,** AR 10 escudos, 1928, KM-579, Y-56, Battle of Ourique, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



3249. **PORTUGAL: Republic,** AR 2½ escudos, 1932, KM-580, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 200
3250. **ROMANIA: Carol I,** as Prince, 1886-1881, AR 5 lei, 1881-B, KM-12, Schön-15, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3251. **ROMANIA: Carol I,** as King, 1881-1914, AE 5 bani, 1882-B, KM-19, Bucharest Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
3252. **ROMANIA: Carol I,** as King, 1881-1914, AR 5 lei, 1906, KM-35, 40th Anniversary of the Reign of Carol I, lightly cleaned, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3253. **ROMANIA: Carol I,** as King, 1881-1914, AR 5 lei (24.94g), 1906, KM-35, 40th Anniversary of Reign, VF \$75 - 100

Russia

3254. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (1.14g), HP-6121D, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, first series (ca. early 1370s, average weight about 1.2g to 1.5g), superb strike, XF, R1, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 120

There are no examples of the 1st series recorded on CoinArchives and probably none on Zeno.

3255. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.95g), HP-6122B, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, muling of two reverses, second series (ca. mid 1370s, average weight about 0.75g to 1.05g), bold strike, choice XF, R1, ex Jim Farr Collection \$80 - 100
3256. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.82g), HP-6122B, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, muling of two reverses, second series (ca. mid 1370s, average weight about 0.75g to 1.05g), nice strike, XF, R1, ex Jim Farr Collection \$80 - 110
3257. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.87g), HP-6122B, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, second series (ca. mid 1370s, average weight about .75g to 1.05g), bold strike, VF-XF, R5, ex Jim Farr Collection \$75 - 100
3258. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, lead denга (0.63g), HP-6127/32, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, contemporary lead forgery, very crude VF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
3259. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.27g), HP-6130A, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, both sides retrograde, fourth series (ca. 1379-1380, average weight about 0.30g to 0.38g), bold strike, VF, R5, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 60
3260. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.29g), HP-6130C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, fourth series (ca. 1379-1380, average weight about 0.30g to 0.38g), bold strike, XF, R5, ex Jim Farr Collection \$65 - 80
3261. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich,** 1362-1394, AR denга (0.33g), HP-6130C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, fourth series (ca. 1379-1380, average weight about 0.30g to 0.38g), VF, R4, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 70

3262. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.34g), HP-6130D, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, retrograde reverse, fourth series (ca. 1379-1380, average weight about 0.30g to 0.38g), choice VF, **R5**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 90
3263. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.22g), HP-6132C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, reverse retrograde, fifth series (ca. 1380-1382, average weight about 0.18g to 0.22g), crude XF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 70
3264. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.19g), HP-6132C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, reverse retrograde, fifth series (ca. 1380-1382, average weight about 0.18g to 0.22g), crude XF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 70
3265. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.21g), HP-6132C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, reverse retrograde, fifth series (ca. 1380-1382, average weight about 0.18g to 0.22g), crude XF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 70
3266. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.18g), HP-6132C, imitation of Golden Horde dirham of Jani Beg of the Gulistan Mint, reverse retrograde, fifth series (ca. 1380-1382, average weight about 0.18g to 0.22g), crude XF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 70
3267. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.44g), HP-6140A, shield with cross in center, another cross above // multiple knot in center, Cyrillic legend resembling VOLODEMERO around, full strike, deeply toned, much rarer than the "IS" symbol type, VF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$90 - 120
3268. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: temp. Vladimir Olgerdovich**, 1362-1394, AR denga (0.58g), HP-6142, shield with cross in center, another cross above // "IS" symbol in center, Cyrillic legend resembling VOLODEMERO around, decent strike, F-VF, **R5**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$70 - 100
3269. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: Vytautas (Vitovt)**, 1392-1430, AR denga (0.67g), HP-2625var, columns of Giedimin counterstamped on a Golden Horde dirham, 4 pellets arranged as a diamond, ca. 1424-1430, obliterated host, bold countermark, VF-XF, **R1**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$90 - 120
- HP-6293 in the 2017 expanded edition of Huletski & Petrunin (same countermark stamp). Possibly struck under authority of Svidrygiello Olgerdovich as governor under Vytautas in the 1420s.*
3270. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: Vytautas (Vitovt)**, 1392-1430, AR denga (1.05g), HP-2625A, columns of Giedimin counterstamped on a Golden Horde dirham, ca. 1419-1424, without pellets, VF, **R7**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 80
3271. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: Svidrygiello Olgerdovich**, ca. 1430-1454, AR denga (0.69g), HP-2632A, columns of Giedimin counterstamped on an asper of the Genoese colony at Kaffa, 4 pellets right, crude VF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 80
3272. **PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV: Svidrygiello Olgerdovich**, ca. 1430-1454, AR denga (0.61g), HP-2632A, columns of Giedimin counterstamped on a Giray Khan akçe of Hajji Giray (1420-1466), 4 pellets right, crude VF, **R3**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 90
3273. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE polushka, 1777-KM, Cr-1, Kolyvan Mint, faint spot of corrosion near edge, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3274. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE denga, 1777-KM, Cr-2, Kolyvan Mint, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3275. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE kopeck, 1774-KM, Cr-3, Kolyvan Mint, faint porosity and smoothing, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3276. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE kopeck, 1777-KM, Cr-3, Kolyvan Mint, light scratch on reverse, glossy brown patina, VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3277. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 2 kopecks, 1778-KM, Cr-4, Kolyvan Mint, VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3278. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopecks, 1778-KM, Cr-5, Kolyvan Mint, minor rim bumps, attractive patina, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150
3279. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 10 kopecks, 1770-KM, Cr-6, 46mm, Kolyvan Mint, a few small edge defects, VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150



3280. **RUSSIAN PROVINCIAL: SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 10 kopecks, 1776-KM, Cr-6, Kolyvan Mint, a flan flaw and an edge defect (as often is the case), popular year of U.S. Independence, reverse lightly tooled, ink on obverse, in large size NGC holder, NGC graded AU details \$160 - 220
3281. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II (the Great)**, 1762-1796, lead bale seal (14.69g), St. Petersburg, 177(3), H-243, A:1.1, 26mm, crude, with oxidation, appears to be a bit hollow, Fine \$80 - 120
- The date is interesting in that it has both a curved tail 7 and a straight tail 7!*
3282. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AE 5 kopecks, 1805-EM, Cr-115.1, small rim bump, an attractive example with pleasing brown patina, PCGS graded XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100
3283. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, 1803, Cr-125, initials AN, weak rims, G-VG \$100 - 150
3284. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR 20 kopecks, 1810, Cr-128, globe details a bit weak, otherwise well struck, better date, G-VG \$100 - 150
3285. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, 1823, Cr-130, lightly cleaned, still attractive, better date, F-VF \$100 - 150
3286. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE 10 kopecks (grivennik), 1833-EM, Cr-141.1, Choice VF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100



3287. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1831, Cr-161, St. Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Grachev mintmaster, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250



3288. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1834, Cr-168.1, St. Petersburg Mint, Nikolay Grachev mintmaster, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250
3289. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 15 kopecks, 1874, Y-21a.2, Saint Petersburg Mint, mintmaster Nikolay Iossa, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150



- 3290. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1876, Y-25, initials HI, VF \$140 - 200
- 3291. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1880, Y-25, attractive original toning, Choice VF \$120 - 160
- 3292. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1893, Y-46, lightly cleaned, scratches in left obverse field, Fine \$50 - 75
- 3293. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 20 kopeks, 1916, Y-22a.2, Bitkin-118, initials BC, blast white luster, better date, PCGS graded MS67, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
- 3294. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopeks, 1911, Y-58.2, lightly cleaned, but still lustrous, XF-AU \$100 - 150
- 3295. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1901, Y-59.3, initials O3, some toning, VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 3296. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1902, Y-59.3, initials AP, Choice VF \$120 - 160
- 3297. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1907, Y-59.3, lightly cleaned, a few small rim bumps, better date, XF \$100 - 150
- 3298. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.:** AE medal (2130g), ND (1985), 180mm bronze medal for the 800th Anniversary of the Tale of Igor's Campaign of 1185, Russian legend "800 let slovo o polku igoreve" around large armored bust of Prince Igor Svyatoslavich as Prince of Novgorod-Seversk, birds in flight above two armies, a large attractive Soviet uniface medal! XF \$100 - 150
- 3299. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.:** AE plaque (4040g), ND (1988), 300x180mm bronze plaque with artistic stylized image of Saint George and the Dragon, uniface, with notes in Russian on the reverse, a very large, heavy and attractive Soviet plaque! XF \$100 - 150

The coat of arms of Moscow depicts a horseman with a spear in his hand slaying a basilisk and is identified with Saint George and the Dragon. The heraldic emblem of Moscow has been an integral part of the coat of arms of Russia since the 16th century.



- 3300. **SEALAND: Principality**, proof set, 1994, 6-piece proof set of trial strikes, made up of KM-TS1-TS2-TS3-TS4-TS5-TS6, lovely Orca motif, mintage of only 99 pieces on the C/N and Silver issues and only 250 pieces on the bronze issues, Choice Proof, **RR** \$200 - 300
- 3301. **SERBIA: Mihailo Obrenovic III**, 1860-1868, AE para, 1868, KM-1.1, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 125
- 3302. **SERBIA: Alexander I**, 1889-1903, AR 2 dinara, 1897, KM-22, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 200
- 3303. **SERBIA: Peter I**, 1903-1921, AR dinar, 1915, KM-25.3, a wonderful example, coin alignment with signature, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80
- 3304. **SERBIA: Peter I**, 1903-1921, AR dinar, 1915, KM-25.3, a lovely example, coin alignment with signature, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
- 3305. **SERBIA: German Occupation**, 1941-1944, 1 dinar, 1943, KM-31, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
- 3306. **SERBIA: German Occupation**, 1941-1944, 10 dinara, 1943, KM-33, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 100
- 3307. **SLOVENIA: Republic**, AR 500 korun, 2001, KM-57, Third Millennium, triangular, mintage of only 4,000 pieces in proof, Choice Proof, **S** \$100 - 150



- 3308. **BARCELONA: Philip II**, 1598-1621, AR 1/2 real, 1611, KM-11, Calico-374, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 200
- 3309. **CATALONIA: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE seiseno, 1649, KM-27, small edge defect at 12:00, VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 3310. **CATALONIA: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE seiseno, 1651, KM-27, straight clip at 12:00, well struck, XF-AU \$100 - 150
- 3311. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 reales, 1854, KM-593.2, 6-pointed stars (Madrid), Choice VF \$100 - 150
- 3312. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 10 reales, Barcelona, 1852, KM-595.1, flan flaw in right field, lightly cleaned, but starting to retone, XF \$100 - 150
- 3313. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 20 escudos, 1861, KM-610, AU, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 772* \$125 - 175
- 3314. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR escudo, 1865, KM-626.1, key date, 6-pointed stars (Madrid), lightly polished, but has retoned beautifully, AU \$100 - 150
- 3315. **SPAIN: Carlos VII**, Pretender, 1872-1876, AE 10 centimos, 1875, KM-670, Cal-8, struck in Oñate, Spain, PCGS graded AU58 \$120 - 160

Carlos, Duke of Madrid, was the senior member of the House of Bourbon from 1887 until his death. He was the Carlist claimant to the throne of Spain under the name Carlos VII from 1868 until 1909. This type circulated in Basque Country and Navarre.

- 3316. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1888(88), KM-689, initials MP-M, infant bust, some light peripheral toning, XF \$100 - 150
- 3317. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1890(90), KM-689, Y-82, initials MP-M, original toning, XF \$100 - 150
- 3318. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1899 (99), KM-707, initials SG-V, light obverse hairlines, nice attractive tone, light fleur-de-lis countermark on face, AU \$100 - 150



- 3319. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AE centimo, 1906(6), KM-726, initials SMV (rare thus), scratch on obverse, lightly polished, F-VF, **R** \$150 - 200
- 3320. **SPAIN:** AR medal (37.41g), ND (1905), Vives-868, 41mm silver medal on the 300th Anniversary of the Novel Don Quixote by Aragonese, under a shining star, bust of Cervantes with millstone collar sits atop his novel inscribed DON QUIJOTE on the spine, with flora to left and right and "1605" in right field // Don Quixote fights against the windmills with "III CENTENARIO / de la edici3n del / Don QuijOTE / de" above and LA MANCHA below, perhaps very lightly cleaned, plain edge, AU, ex *David Fiero Collection* \$100 - 150
- 3321. **SPAIN:** AR medal (62.57g), 1905, Vives-620 (AE), 50mm silver medal for the Third Centenary of Don Quixote by B. Maura, bust of Don Quixote with lance with "III CENTENARIO DE - LA APARICION DEL QUIJOTE - 1605 - 1905" around // the ducal palace and the arms of the Duchess of Villahermosa with POR CERVANTES Y ARAGON / LA DUQUESA LE / VILLAHERMOSA in exergue, plain edge, XF, ex *David Fiero Collection* \$100 - 150
- 3322. **SPAIN:** AE medal (37.89g), ND (1905), Vives-868 (AR), 41mm bronze medal on the 300th Anniversary of the Novel Don Quixote by Aragonese, under a shining star, bust of Cervantes with millstone collar sits atop his novel inscribed DON QUIJOTE on the spine, with flora to left and right and "1605" in right field // Don Quixote fights against the windmills with "III CENTENARIO / de la edici3n del / Don QuijOTE / de" above and LA MANCHA below, chocolate-brown color, plain edge, XF-AU, ex *David Fiero Collection* \$100 - 150
- 3323. **SPAIN: Francisco Franco**, as Caudillo, 1947-1975, peseta, 1947(54), KM-775, very lustrous, Choice UNC \$100 - 150
- 3324. **SPAIN: Francisco Franco**, as Caudillo, 1947-1975, peseta, 1947(54), KM-775, very lustrous, Choice UNC \$100 - 150
- 3325. **SPAIN: Juan Carlos I**, 1975-2014, AR 10 euro, 2011, KM-1217, Spain and Russia, Don Quixote and Dulcinea in ballet, mintage of only 7,500 pieces, Choice Proof, **S**, ex *David Fiero Collection* \$100 - 150

World Coins - Europe

The reverse is the same as a 2011 Russia 3 roubles (Schön-1215).

- 3326. **SPANISH COLONIES:** AR 1/2 real (?) (1.23g) (16)23 (?), enigmatic issue reminiscent of Honduras 1/2 real from the Provisional Government of 1823, full cross with rudimentary objects in the angles and "23J" (?) below // "D.V.L" with dotted border above, plain edge, F-VF \$100 - 150
- 3327. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS: Felipe II,** 1555-1598, AE medal (27.38g), ND (ca. 1555), Amorós-37, V.Q.-13569, 40mm cast bronze medal for the Arrival of Prince Felipe II in Brussels, probable aftercast, after Leone Leoni, conjoined busts of Carlos V and Felipe II right with IMP CAR V ET PHI PRINC ISP around // Pillars of Hercules above waves with ornate border around, edge defect at 2:30, plain edge, VF, ex David Fiero Collection \$100 - 150
- 3328. **SPITZBERGEN (SVALBARD):** 20 kopecks, 1946, KM-Tn3, Arktikugol token, light cleaning, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$75 - 100

The Soviet (later Russian) state-owned Arktikugol company has mined coal on the Island of Spitsbergen in the Svalbard Archipelago since 1932.

- 3329. **SWEDEN: Christina,** 1632-1654, AE öre, Avesta, 1646, KM-162.2, in oversized NGC holder, NGC XF45 BN \$110 - 160
- 3330. **SWEDEN: Carl XI,** 1660-1697, AE öre, Avesta, 1677, KM-264a, misaligned obverse die, in oversized NGC holder, NGC graded AU53 BN \$100 - 150

Finest and only coin graded by NGC.



- 3331. **SWEDEN: Frederick I,** 1720-1751, AE 2 daler silvermynt, 1750, KM-PM71, also known as plate money (plåtmynt), usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, accompanied with third-party COA, VG \$150 - 200
- 3332. **SWEDEN: Frederick I,** 1720-1751, AE 4 daler silvermynt, 1734, KM-PM74, also known as plate money (plåtmynt), usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, parts of edge missing, VG \$100 - 150



- 3333. **SWEDEN: Gustav III,** 1771-1792, 1/6 riksdaler, 1783, KM-524, a few extremely light hairlines, UNC \$100 - 200
- 3334. **SWEDEN: Oscar II,** 1872-1907, AV 10 kronor, 1873, KM-732, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 14, 1996, Lot 1114 \$350 - 400
- 3335. **SWEDEN: Oscar II,** 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1878, KM-748, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, April 10, 1991, Lot 1455 \$675 - 725
- 3336. **SWEDEN: Oscar II,** 1872-1907, AV 10 kronor, 1901, KM-767, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, April 10, 1991, Lot 1157 \$350 - 400
- 3337. **SWEDEN:** AR medal (44.30), 1938, Svensén-306, Ehrensörd-378, 45mm silver medal for Pontus Wikner (1837-1888) by Erik Lindberg, bust left with PONTUS WIKNER NAT MDCCCXXXVII OB MDCCCLXXXVIII around and VER SACRUM / EVOCAT in exergue // laureate student kneeling right before Jesus giving blessing with CARUS PLATO CARIOR FILIUS ILLE HOMINIS around, in oversized PCGS holder, "SILVER 1938" on edge, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



- 3338. **AARGAU:** AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-23, HMZ 2-22j, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 200
- 3339. **BERN: Canton,** AR batzen, 1826, KM-194, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 12, 1992, Lot 1390 \$75 - 100
- 3340. **BERN: Canton,** AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-196, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction February 12, 1992, Lot 1391 (part) \$75 - 100
- 3341. **GENEVA: Canton,** AR 10 centimes, 1839, KM-128, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 12, 1992, Lot 1391 (part) \$75 - 100
- 3342. **SOLOTHURN: Canton,** BI batzen, 1826, KM-80, lustrous fields, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 12, 1992, Lot 1392 \$75 - 100
- 3343. **VAUD: Canton,** AR batzen / 10 rappen, 1818, KM-8, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, February 12, 1992, Lot 1391 (part) \$75 - 100
- 3344. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1874, KM-XS12, St. Gallen Shooting Festival, XF-AU \$100 - 150
- 3345. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1881, KM-XS15, Fribourg Shooting Festival, lightly cleaned, semi-prooflike, UNC \$100 - 150
- 3346. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** 10 rappen, 1885-B, KM-27, a superb example, MS65 \$50 - 75
- 3347. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1885, KM-XS17, Bern Shooting Festival, lightly cleaned, semi-prooflike, AU \$100 - 150



- 3348. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1892-B, KM-34, some luster, XF \$160 - 220
- 3349. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR franc, 1899-B, KM-24, a few small toning lines and blotches on obverse, lustrous, Choice XF \$100 - 150
- 3350. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1926-B, KM-38, small area on reverse lightly cleaned, lustrous, XF-AU \$100 - 150
- 3351. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation,** AR 5 francs, 1939-B, KM-42, 600th Anniversary of the Battle of Laupen, attractive, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 3352. **TANNU TUVA:** AE 5 kopejek, 1934, KM-4, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a few small spots of corrosion, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150
- 3353. **TANNU TUVA:** 20 kopejek, 1934, KM-7, struck at the Leningrad Mint, some corrosion, XF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150

The 1934 series uses a Latin-based alphabet, which was devised in 1930 by a Tuvan Buddhist monk, Mongush Lopsang-Chinmit. He was later executed in Stalinist purges on December 31, 1941, and the Latin script was replaced by a Cyrillic-based alphabet.

- 3354. **UKRAINE: Republic,** 2,000,000 karbovanets, 1996, KM-22, 10th Anniversary of the Chernobyl Disaster, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, Choice Proof, S \$100 - 150
- 3355. **UKRAINE: Republic,** 2 hryvni, 1998, KM-48, European Bank of Reconstruction and Development, in original card of issue, cameo prooflike, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, Choice UNC, S \$100 - 150



3356. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1939-1958, AR medal, year 6 (1944), Bartolotti-E 944; Rinaldi-138, 44mm annual silver medal by Aurelio Mistruzzi for "The Safety of Rome"; PIVS XII PONTIFEX MAXIMVS ANNO VI around Papal bust right with cap, mozzetta and stole, engraver's signature on truncation // DEFENSOR CIVITATIS / DIE XII / MAR / MCM / XLIV, Angel with cross and coat of arms of the Pope on a pedestal; in the background, the Basilica of St. Peter, the Antonine column and the tower of the Capitoline Hill, in original case of issue, a lovely toned example! Specimen \$100 - 200
3357. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter I**, 1918-1921, 5 para, 1920, KM-1, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3358. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter I**, 1918-1920, 10 para, 1920, KM-2, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3359. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter I**, 1918-1921, 25 para, 1920, KM-3, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
3360. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 50 para, Brussels Mint, 1925, KM-4, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 100
3361. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 1 dinar, Brussels Mint, 1925, KM-5, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 100
3362. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 1 dinar, Poissy Mint, 1925, KM-5, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 100
3363. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 2 dinara, Poissy, 1925, KM-6, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 100
3364. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 2 dinara, Brussels Mint, 1925, KM-6, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 100
3365. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, 2 dinara, Poissy, 1925, KM-6, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3366. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, AE 25 para, 1938, KM-17, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
3367. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, AE 25 para, 1938, KM-17, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
3368. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 1 dinar, 1938, KM-19, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$60 - 80
3369. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 1 dinar, 1938, KM-19, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3370. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 1 dinar, 1938, KM-19, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3371. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 2 dinara, 1938, KM-20, large crown, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$60 - 80
3372. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 2 dinara, 1938, KM-20, large crown, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
3373. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, 2 dinara, 1938, KM-21, small crown, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$50 - 75
3374. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, AR 20 dinara, 1938, KM-23, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 125
3375. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, 1934-1945, AR 50 dinara, 1938, KM-24, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$75 - 125
3376. **YUGOSLAVIA: 1 dinar**, 1945, KM-26, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
3377. **YUGOSLAVIA: 2 dinara**, 1945, KM-27, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
3378. **YUGOSLAVIA: Peter II**, crown, 1967, KM-XE1, essai issue, Franklin Mint, struck in genuine franklinium, government in exile, mintage of only 1,002 pieces, a spectacular example, PCGS graded Specimen 68, S \$50 - 100
3379. **YUGOSLAVIA: AR crown**, 1967, Bruce-XE3, 38mm silver essai by the Royal Government in exile, Franklin Mint issue, wonderful light violet peripheral toning, mintage of only 803 pieces, with accompanying original plush box, "999 F.S. 0462" on edge, NGC graded Proof 69 UC, R \$100 - 150

World Coins - Africa

3380. **AFRICA: North Africa**, silver belt (240.68g), 86cm long, comprising dozens of concatenated openwork units, each decorated with a floral motif, the ends fastened with a rectangular clasp with hooks (the back of one end inscribed "1341"), all made with fine silver, tentatively attributed to early 20th century North Africa, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$80 - 120
3381. **BIAFRA: Republic**, 1 shilling, 1969, KM-2, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
3382. **BIAFRA: Republic**, 2½ shillings, 1969, KM-4, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
3383. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1/10 Penny, 1946-KN, KM-20, Birmingham Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$60 - 80
3384. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1/10 Penny, 1946-KN, KM-20, Birmingham Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$50 - 75
3385. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC): AE bracelet** (740g), cf. Ballarini-5.61, ca. 18cm wide with flattened ends, etched with criss-cross patterns, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$60 - 90
3386. **DAHOMY: Republic**, AR 500 francs, 1971, KM-3.1, 10th Anniversary of Independence, mintage of only 5,550 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 UC, S \$80 - 120



3387. **DARFUR: Sultanate**, BI piastre (1.55g), AH1327 year 17, KM-2, wavy flan, very uneven strike (as usual), light oxidation, VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200
3388. **DJIBOUTI: AR rupee**, KM-2.2, fantasy Arabic countermark meaning "Abdul Latif, a silversmith in Djibouti" inside a scalloped square on a 1840 British India rupee, VF on VF-EF host, R, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150
3389. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, BI shilling, 1922-H, KM-21, Heaton Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3390. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1928-KN, KM-22, Kings Norton Metal Company, Birmingham Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded Specimen 64 Red \$50 - 75
3391. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE 5 cents, 1939-KN, KM-25, Kings Norton Metal Company, Birmingham Mint, an incredible example, PCGS graded Specimen 67 RB \$50 - 75
3392. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE cent, 1942, KM-29, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 RD \$50 - 75
3393. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1963, AE 5 cents, 1956-KN, KM-37, Kings Norton Metal Company, Birmingham Mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RB \$50 - 75
3394. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic**, AR 5000 bipkwele, 1979(80), Bruce-P45, Royal Visit of King Juan Carlos I and Queen Sofia of Spain in December of 1979, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM \$50 - 75
3395. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR gersh, EE1895-A (1902-3), KM-12, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 100
3396. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft (German East Africa Company) issue, lustrous fields, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$75 - 100
3397. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 1/2 rupie, 1901, KM-4, uneven (but attractive) toning, lustrous, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$130 - 180
3398. **GHANA: brass figurine** (89.83g), cf. Opitz p.375, ca. 7cm tall, depicting a crested bird standing, its head turned left and wings folded, possibly used as a weight, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3399. **KATANGA: AE cross money** (805g), Opitz p.124, Sigler p.17, each axis 22.5cm long, a couple small cuts on edge, produced ca. 1750-1920 in fine copper, used for a variety of purposes from purchasing slaves to paying tribute, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150

World Coins - The Americas

3400. **KATANGA:** AE cross money (588g), Opitz p.124, Sigler p.17, each axis 20cm long, produced ca. 1750-1920 in fine copper, used for a variety of purposes from purchasing slaves to paying tribute, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3401. **LIBERIA: Republic,** AE 2 cents, 1896-H, KM-6, mostly red, one-year type, label erroneously reads "Cent KM-5", ICG graded MS65 RB \$100 - 150
3402. **MALI:** AE boat anklet (463g), cf. Ballarini-1.8, ca. 14 x 8.5cm, with two concentric circular decorations at each end, made by the Dogon and neighboring tribes in Burkina Faso, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100



3403. **MOMBASA:** AR 1/4 rupee (4 annas), 1890-H, KM-3, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, struck at the Heaton Mint, brilliant luster with nice toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200
3404. **MOMBASA:** AR rupee, 1888-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, one-year type, light hairlines, XF-AU, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$100 - 150
3405. **OBOCK: Fantasy Coinage,** AR rupee, KM-X12, fantasy Arabic countermark *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim darb ubakh* and the fineness 92.6 (%) within square, stamped on an 1840 British India rupee, XF on VF-EF host, R, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$100 - 150
3406. **PEMBA: Fantasy Coinage,** AR rupee, KM-X12, fantasy Arabic countermark of *pemba* within clove-shaped incuse mark on an 1835 British India rupee, XF on VF host, R, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$100 - 150
3407. **RÉUNION:** 10 francs, 1955, KM-E6, Lec-77, Essai, a spectacular example, PCGS graded Specimen 68 \$50 - 100
3408. **SOMALIA: Republic,** 5-coin set, 2009, The Treasures of Tutankhamun Series of 250 shilling coins including: The Udjat Eye, Tutankhamun Funeral Mask, Statue of Ptah, Statue of Horus the Elder, and Scarab Pectoral Necklace, all struck in gilt colored copper-nickel, proof quality, with small statue of Anubis included in the large sarcophagus-shaped box, tip of his staff is broken off, with COA of issue, a scarce and difficult to find set, **set of 5 coins,, S** \$150 - 200
3409. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek,** AV pond, 1892, KM-10, bust of President Johannes Paulus Kruger, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection*, ex *Coin Galleries Auction, November 10, 1993, Lot 1128* \$600 - 650
3410. **SOUTH AFRICA: George V,** 1910-1936, AV sovereign, 1930-SA, KM-A22, Spink-4005, very lightly cleaned, XF \$600 - 700



3411. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic,** 5-coin proof set, 2000-04, Commemorative Silver Wildlife 20 Cents "Big 5" series; 2000 - Lion "Predator of Africa" KM-236, 2001 - Buffalo "Power of Africa" KM-245, 2002 - Elephant "Strength of Africa" KM-353, 2003 - Rhino "Survivor of Africa" KM-357, 2004 - Leopard "African Legend" KM-361; a lovely set with COAs all housed in a special South African Mint leatherette case of issue; each coin contains one ounce of silver, mintage of only 184 sets in this holder! **set of 5 coins,, R** \$150 - 250

3412. **SUDAN: Abdullah ibn Mohammed,** 1885-1898, BI 5 piastres, AH1310 year 8, KM-11var, somewhat uneven strike, small fan crack, crude reeding, very rare one-year type, VF, RR, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$125 - 175
3413. **SUDAN: Abdullah ibn Mohammed,** 1885-1898, BI 10 piastres, AH1310 year 8, KM-12var, light obverse scratches, some reverse corrosion spots, crude reeding, very rare one-year type, F-VF, RR, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$125 - 175
3414. **WEST AFRICA:** AE bracelet (653g), cf. Ballarini-1.11 (Ivory Coast), ca. 10 x 8 x 3cm, decorated with numerous concentric circles and other geometric patterns, made with fine copper, possibly used purely as ingot currency rather than jewelry due to its weight, attractive ruddy surfaces, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$60 - 90

World Coins - The Americas

3415. **ARGENTINA: Republic,** AE medal (25.47g), 1880, 35mm bronze medal by Rosario Grande for the Inauguration of Buenos Aires as the National Capital; 6 DICIEMBRE DE 1880 around national arms of Argentina // BUENOS AIRES CAPITAL DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA around the coat of arms of Buenos Aires, two ships at sea within oval, surrounded by wreath, a wonderful specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB \$100 - 150
3416. **ARGENTINA: Republic,** AR 50 centavos, 1883, KM-28, light spotting and contact marks, UNC \$75 - 125
3417. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II,** 1665-1700, AR 2 reales (5.94g) (16)81-P, KM-24, cob issue, one date, two mintmarks, obverse legends garbled due to at least 2 strikes, most of cross visible, Good \$100 - 150
3418. **BOLIVIA: Fernando VII,** 1808-1825, AR 8 reales, 1823-PTS, KM-84, assayer initials PJ, VF \$75 - 100



3419. **BOLIVIA: Republic,** AR boliviano, Potosi, 1868/7-PTS, KM-152.2, assayer FE, lustrous fields, rare overdate, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 200
3420. **BOLIVIA: Republic,** AR boliviano, 1871, KM-152.3, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175
3421. **BOLIVIA: Republic,** 10 centavos, 1883-A, KM-170.2, with center hole as made, one-year type, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150



3422. **BRAZIL: Pedro II,** 1695-1698, AR 40 reis, ND (1695-1698), KM-76, once lightly cleaned, Bahia Mint, VF \$100 - 200
3423. **BRAZIL: Joao,** as Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis (26.98g), 1811-R, KM-307.3, struck over 1808-So (F)J Chile 8 reales (KM-51), better date for host coin, XF \$100 - 150
3424. **BRAZIL: Joao,** as Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, 1815-B, KM-307.1, struck over DM-S Seville 8 reales assayer CJ (KM-466.4), lightly toned, VF-XF \$100 - 150
3425. **BRAZIL: Joao,** as Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, 1816-B, KM-307.1, original light toning, overstruck on Spanish Colonial 8 reales, Choice XF \$125 - 175
3426. **BRAZIL: Joao VI,** 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-B, KM-326.2, overstruck on 1775 Spanish Colonial 8 reales, lightly toned, PCGS graded AU55, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$125 - 175
3427. **BRAZIL: Pedro I,** 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1824-R, KM-368.1var, Maldonado-472.18, variety with CONS. TIMP in legend and 29 tulips, small edge defect at 3:00, lightly toned, VF-XF \$110 - 160
3428. **CANADA: Victoria,** 1858-1901, AR 5 cents, 1892, KM-2, variety with tripled 9 in date (not indicated on label), very attractive blue and russet toning, PCGS graded AU58 \$125 - 175

3429. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1858-1901, AR 10 cents, 1871, KM-3, PCGS graded AU50 \$75 - 125
3430. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1858-1901, AR 25 cents, 1870, KM-5, obverse 1, NGC graded XF45 \$100 - 150



3431. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1858-1901, AE cent, 1886, KM-7, obverse #2 variety, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 200



3432. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1858-1901, AE cent, 1888, KM-7, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 200



3433. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 10 dollar, 1913, KM-27, Fr-3, faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex Coin Galleries Auction, July 17, 1996, Lot 2303 \$1,250 - 1,300



3434. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, 12-coin proof set, 2010-21, set includes silver 15 dollar coins depicting animals of the Chinese zodiac including KM-1038, 1055, 1186, 1359, 1516, 1816, 2158, 2390, 2624, 2815, 3003, and 3118, all with scalloped edges, with Royal Canadian Mint COA's and original plush case of issue, set of 12 coins, Choice Proof, S \$350 - 450



3435. **CAYMAN ISLANDS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 100 dollars (22.66g), 1975, KM-13, Sovereign Queens of England, a few hairlines, mintage of only 8,053 pieces in proof, Proof \$900 - 1,100
3436. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC**: AR 1/2 real, 1831-CR, KM-20, assayer E, better date/assayer, Fine \$110 - 150
3437. **CHILE: Republic**, AR decimo, 1879-So, KM-136.3, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75

3438. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1874, KM-175.1, Restrepo-273.1, Bogota Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3439. **COLOMBIA**: AR 50 centavos, 1884, KM-177.1, Bogota Mint, Restrepo-308.14, PCGS graded AU50 \$50 - 100
3440. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR real (3.20g), 1846, KM-47, Type IV counterstamp on nearly smooth DM (1607-1753) Spanish American cob 1 real, small hole beneath countermark, NGC graded VF details \$100 - 150
3441. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 2 decimos, Lima, 1915, KM-51.3, Y-29, assayer FG, nicely toned, key date, a splendid example! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150
3442. **FRENCH GUIANA: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, BI 10 centimes, 1846-A, KM-A2, Zay-53, outstanding luster, a superb mint state example! NGC graded MS65, with golden WINGS sticker, ex Louis Baptiste Dupont Collection \$100 - 150



3443. **GREENLAND: Christian X**, 1912-1947, 5 kroner, 1944, KM-9, Greenland Administration issue produced at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, polar bear on reverse, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64, ex Charles W. Lueders III Collection \$100 - 200
3444. **HAITI: Western Republic**, AR 25 centimes, AN14 (1817), KM-15.1, lustrous, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$110 - 150
3445. **HAITI: Republic**, AR gourde, 1895, KM-46, a few extremely light hairlines, AU \$100 - 150
3446. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1884, KM-51, struck at the Tegucigalpa Mint, VF-XF \$75 - 100



3447. **MEXICO: Pre-Columbian**, AE axehead/hoes (66.87g), ca. 800-1200, Opitz p.25, Type 2A, 155 x 122mm, known as *tajadera* in Spanish, used as currency by various indigenous peoples of southern Mexico along the Pacific coast, a lovely example with glossy brown patina and minimal green patina, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200
3448. **MEXICO: Pre-Columbian**, AE axehead/hoes (45.49g), ca. 800-1200, Opitz p.25, Type 2A, 142 x 104mm, known as *tajadera* in Spanish, used as currency by various indigenous peoples of southern Mexico along the Pacific coast, light scratches on the handle, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150
3449. **MEXICO: Pre-Columbian**, AE axehead/hoes (26.18g), ca. 800-1200, Opitz p.25, Type 5A, 155 x 132mm, known as *tajadera* in Spanish, used as currency by various indigenous peoples of southern Mexico along the Pacific coast, VF-XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3450. **MEXICO: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR 1/2 real, ND-Mo, KM-20, mint/assayer Mo-O (O for Bernardo and Luis de Oñote), slightly dishd, presumably from the strike, F-VF \$120 - 160
3451. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (27.21g), "1621"-Mo, as KM-R45, assayer D, replica of royal issue with silver purportedly entirely from the ship Atocha (.97 fine or better) with a mintage of only 800 pieces, nicely toned, plain edge, AU, R \$100 - 150
3452. **MEXICO**: AE 8 reales (22.17g), DM, crude likely contemporary imitation of cob 8 reales, not able to identify further due to crudeness, Good \$100 - 150

World Coins - The Americas

3453. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1779-Mo, KM-106.2, assayer FF, one small obverse chopmark, lightly toned, Fine \$100 - 150
3454. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1779-Mo, KM-106.2, assayer FF, small scratch in right obverse field, bluish toning \$100 - 150
3455. **MEXICO: SET** of 2 AR 8 reales, Mexican silver 8 reales recovered from the wreck of the El Cazador, including 1783 8 reales and another with date missing (from abrasion/corrosion), both housed in custom plastic holder, with corrosion from immersion in saltwater for a prolonged period of time, **set of 2 coins** \$100 - 150



3456. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AE proclamation medal, 1790, Grove C-106a, proclamation from the city of Orizava (Orizaba), 17mm size, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 200
3457. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1791-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, lightly cleaned, light pink and blue tone, F-VF \$100 - 150
3458. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1793-Mo, KM-109, light pink and blue tone, F-VF \$100 - 150
3459. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1795-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, lightly cleaned, light pink and blue toning, F-VF \$100 - 150
3460. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1797-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, a couple small chopmarks, one on each side, F-VF \$100 - 150
3461. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1799-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, lightly cleaned, blue and pink toning, VF \$100 - 150
3462. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1803-Mo, KM-109, assayer FT, with the bust modified into a left-facing laureate bust, hairlines, VF \$80 - 120
3463. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, light bluish tone, F-VF \$100 - 150
3464. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1816-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, with an additional left-facing laureate bust carved into the obverse right field, F-VF \$80 - 120
3465. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1820-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, with an additional left-facing laureate bust carved into the obverse right field, VF \$80 - 120

These pieces (Lots 3462, 3464, 3465) seem to have been unofficially modified as love tokens or as a political statement. See Gurney (pp. 179-182) for similar examples.



3466. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1863/2-Mo, KM-375.6, assayer CH, exceptional strike, nice old original toning, XF \$120 - 200
3467. **MEXICO: Maximiliano**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, lightly cleaned, two-year type, VF \$100 - 150
3468. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1882/1-Mo, KM-407.6, assayer-M, graffiti, PCGS graded AU Details \$50 - 75



3469. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR medal, 1886, Grove-Pb1A, struck with the planchet and obverse of a 5 centavos KM 398, attributed to a Sonoran festival, once lightly cleaned and retoned, NGC graded AU details \$100 - 200
3470. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1887-Go, KM-377.8, assayer RR, somewhat mottled toning, AU \$100 - 150
3471. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1887-Mo, KM-377.10, Mexico City Mint, assayer MH, once lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$50 - 100

3472. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1890-Go, KM-377.8, assayer RR, lustrous, AU \$100 - 150
3473. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1892-Go, KM-377.8, Guanajuato Mint, assayer RS, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 - 100
3474. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1892-CA, KM-377.10, Chihuahua Mint, assayer MM, once lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$50 - 100
3475. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AE 50 centavos, Guerrero, 1915, KM-657, GB-160, initials C.M. GRO., Campo Morado issue, brown color, one-year type, AU \$100 - 150
3476. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso, Guerrero, 1915, KM-672, Taxco issue, silver with 0.3g of gold, one-year type, small toning blotch on obverse, XF-AU \$100 - 150
3477. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 20 centavos, 1925-Mo, KM-438, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 125
3478. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1927-Mo, KM-422, much mint red coloration, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
3479. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, 5 centavos, 1937-M, KM-423, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3480. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1954-Mo, KM-424, lovely red luster, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$30 - 50
3481. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 5 pesos, 1954-Mo, KM-467, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



3482. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR mint set, 1991-Mo, 5-piece Libertad mint set, including onza (type 2, KM-494.3), 1/2 onza (KM-545), 1/4 onza (KM-544), 1/10 onza (KM-543), and 1/20 onza (KM-542); in original mint packaging, all choice unc or better, some with light toning, **set of 5 pieces., S** \$400 - 500
3483. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1997, KM-613, an extraordinary example, PCGS graded MS69 \$120 - 160
3484. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1999, KM-613, a spectacular example, PCGS graded MS68 \$100 - 150
3485. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1999, KM-613, a spectacular example, PCGS graded MS68 \$100 - 150
3486. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1999-Mo, KM-613, blast white luster, better date, Gem UNC \$100 - 150
3487. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 2011-Mo, KM-639, very light peripheral tone, Gem UNC \$100 - 150
3488. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 2½ centesimos, 1904, KM-1, one-year type struck at the Philadelphia Mint, choice luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
3489. **PANAMA: Republic**, AV 20 balboas, 1981-FM, KM-72, Figure of Eight Butterfly, mintage of only 4,445 pieces in proof, Choice Proof, **S** \$120 - 160
3490. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1770-LM, KM-62, assayer JM, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 200



3491. **PERU: South Peru**, AR 8 reales, Cuzco, 1838, KM-170.4, trace of mount, faint scratches on obverse, Choice XF, *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* \$150 - 200
3492. **PERU: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1948, KM-212, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 RD \$50 - 75

3493. **PERU: Republic**, brass 5-piece proof set, 1965, KM-PS3, comprising the 1 sol (KM-222), 1/2 sol (KM-220.5), 20 centavos (KM-221.2b), 10 centavos (KM-224.2), and 5 centavos (KM-223.2); all in brilliant proof quality and housed in original felt-lined box; **set of 5 coins** \$150 - 200
3494. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, assayer PGV, key to the 5-piece type set, small rim nicks, deeply toned, one-year type, VF \$100 - 150
3495. **UNITED STATES: Colonial: George I**, 1714-1727, AE halfpenny, 1723/2, KM-23.1, Wood's Hibernia issue, overdate certain, better variety, nice surfaces, NGC graded VF30 BN, **S** \$125 - 175
3496. **UNITED STATES: NEW JERSEY**: AE halfpenny, 1786, KM-11.2, so-called bridle variety, with die crack extending down from horse's nose, better variety, PCGS graded VF25 \$100 - 150
3497. **UNITED STATES**: AR Capped Bust half dollar, 1826, KM-37, a few light reverse field scratches, nicely toned, XF \$110 - 160
3498. **UNITED STATES**: AR half dollar, 1830, KM-37, Small O, PCGS graded VF details \$100 - 150



3499. **UNITED STATES**: AV dollar (1.66g) (Philadelphia), 1873, KM-86, type III Indian head, open "3" in the date; pierced for suspension, XF-AU, ex Solar Collection \$150 - 200



3500. **UNITED STATES**: AR Morgan dollar, 1880-CC, KM-110, Fine \$150 - 250
3501. **UNITED STATES**: AR Morgan dollar, 1882-CC, KM-110, Fine \$100 - 150
3502. **UNITED STATES**: AR Morgan dollar, 1883-CC, KM-110, Fine \$100 - 150
3503. **UNITED STATES**: AR Morgan dollar, 1884-CC, KM-110, a couple light obverse scratches, lightly cleaned reverse, Choice VF \$100 - 150
3504. **UNITED STATES**: AR 50 cents, 1893, KM-117, Columbian Exposition, a lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150

This coin was produced for the World's Columbian Exposition that took place between the May 1 to October 30, 1893, in Chicago, Illinois, which celebrated the 400th anniversary of the arrival of Columbus to America.



3505. **UNITED STATES**: AR Barber half dollar, 1912, KM-116, lightly cleaned, light toning, still quite attractive, XF \$120 - 200
3506. **UNITED STATES**: AR Mercury dime, 1916-S, KM-140, full bands, highly lustrous with fully struck details, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
3507. **UNITED STATES**: so-called half dollar, 1935, Numista-87341, 31mm nickel silver so-called dollar by William Henry Jackson for Whitehead & Hoag, horse and rider with drawn revolver left, with OREGON TRAIL MEMORIAL ASS. - PONY EXPRESS DIAMOND JUBILEE around and dates "1860 - 1935" below horse // the process of changing horses depicted with CHANGING PONIES - RELAY STATION around, plain edge, exceptional grade, PCGS graded MS68 \$75 - 100

3508. **UNITED STATES**: AR 50 dollars token, ND, Brothel Collector's Gazette Series - 1st Anniversary Special Edition for Sheri's Ranch; OUR BUSINESS IS YOUR PLEASURE / PAHRUMP, NEVADA (866)820-9210 in outer legend, SHERI'S RANCH above old-fashioned voluptuous woman in large hat // GOOD FOR FIFTY DOLLARS IN TRADE / AT THIS ESTABLISHMENT ONLY in outer legend, SILVER STATE BROTHEL TOKEN / 1/4 LB .999 FINE SILVER & 24KT. GOLD EP at center with nude very buxom woman wearing cowboy hat above, in original case of issue, Proof \$75 - 100

Sheri's Ranch is a legal brothel in Pahrump, Nevada. Unlike other brothels in the state, it styles itself as a resort, with upscale rooms and furnishings, a sports bar, tennis courts, a spa and an outdoor swimming pool.



3509. **UNITED STATES**: AE medal (280.3g), 1876, Julian-AM-10, Forrer-IV, 96, 75mm bronze medal for the International Exhibition in Philadelphia by Henry Mitchell, America seated left crowns emblems of art and industry, with stars and 4 medallions around all // AWARDED BY / UNITED STATES / CENTENNIAL / EXPOSITION within laurel wreath with INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION - PHILADELPHIA MDCCCLXXVI around all, lightly lacquered, wonderful even brown coloration, in original plush box, plain edge, AU \$140 - 220



3510. **UNITED STATES: Georgia**, AE medal, 1895, Harkness-Reg-8, 58mm bronze award medal for the Cotton States and International Exposition by Philip Martiny, Columbia standing three-quarters left holding cornucopia with winged wheel and winged Genius below holding plaque inscribed INDUSTRY, and Palace of Fine Arts in background with ATLANTA GEORGIA / USA around // COTTON STATES / AND INTERNATIONAL / EXPOSITION / AWARDED TO / (engraved script on plaque) Benigno Goire / ATLANTA / GEORGIA / USA / MDCCCXCV with palm branch to left, eagle with wings outstretched above, and a cotton plant and shield at right, tiny reverse spot, nice chocolate-brown color, plain edge, XF-AU, R \$150 - 250

The Cotton States Expo, held in Atlanta, Georgia, was designed to show new products and technologies and to promote the American South to the world, and to encourage trade with Latin America. It featured innovative displays in agriculture and technology from different states, and was open for 100 days from September 18 through December 31, 1895. There were 1,573 medals issued during the exposition, 634 in gold, 444 in silver, and 495 in bronze.

3511. **UNITED STATES**: brass coin scale, ca. 1855, Newman & Mallis-IV-1-10, 217mm long, patented by John Allender on Nov. 17, 1855, manufactured by I. Wilson of New London, Connecticut, with individual cups and slots for testing the weight and size of denominations from one to twenty dollars, also including a coin weight, all housed in original box (with minor tear), with brilliant original luster, UNC, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150

World Coins - Australia & Oceania

3512. **UNITED STATES:** counterfeit coin detector, ND (ca. 1877), Newman & Mallis-IV-3-1, 243 x 52mm, made by the Berrian Manufacturing Company of New York City for detecting counterfeit gold and silver coins, with individual slots for testing the thickness of denominations from 25 cents to 20 dollars, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3513. **UNITED STATES:** AR ingot, ND (1970s), vintage silver ingot stamped "999 LSON (logo) 1 OZ.", somewhat crude, VF \$100 - 150
- This bar was produced by Lawrence and Sons in Mojave, California. Interestingly, though marked "1 OZ.", it only weighs out at just above 0.92 ounces!*
3514. **UNITED STATES: Ku Klux Klan**, token (11.38g), ND (1915), Birdsell-KK-201, 31mm Ku Klux Klan nickel alloy token, eagle standing left on hilly terrain with burning cross at left and SYMWAO - MIAFA around // fasces above crossed-stick emblem with NON SILBA - SED ANTHAR around, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150
3515. **UNITED STATES: Ku Klux Klan**, token (13.24g), ND (1915), Birdsell-KK-201, 31mm Ku Klux Klan nickel alloy token, eagle standing left on hilly terrain with burning cross at left and SYMWAO - MIAFA around // fasces above crossed-stick emblem with NON SILBA - SED ANTHAR around, light spotting, plain edge, AU \$100 - 150
3516. **UNITED STATES: Ku Klux Klan**, AE token (10.47g), ND (1915-54), Birdsell-KK-203, 31mm Ku Klux Klan bronze token, Imperial Symbol emblazoned with WITHOUT / FEAR AND / WITHOUT / REPROACH on scroll and the date 1866, DUTY below // NON SILBA SED ANTHOR / HONOR in outer inscription, cross with KIGY (Klansman I Greet You) around, some rim damage, traces of luster, plain edge, XF \$75 - 100
3517. **UNITED STATES: Ku Klux Klan**, token (14.86g), 1922, Birdsell-KK-214, 35mm Ku Klux Klan nickel alloy token, square with A - F. B. P. - K / NON - SILBA / (rectangle) / SED - ANTHAR / I - L. F. E. - A within, and "1866-1915 - SYMWAO - 1922 - 1922 - MOKANA" around // unfurled scroll inscribed CONSTITUTION / OF THE / UNITED STATES at center, with O.S.F.K. and cross directly above, book inscribed HOLY / BIBLE, American flag, and hand directly below, and "ONE COUNTRY ONE FLAG ONE LANGUAGE - 1922" around all, lightly cleaned, lightly scratched, some rim chatter, plain edge, Choice VF \$75 - 100

Objects depicting symbols of hate or related to organized hate groups may be offensive and disturbing, but we include them in our auctions to present and preserve the historical context in which they were created and used. Objects of this type provide an important historical record from which to study and evaluate history and culture.



3518. **VENEZUELA: Contemporary Imitations**, AR 2 reales (4.19g), Caracas, 1817, Cr-13.2, contemporary imitation issue, Fine \$150 - 200
3519. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 5 bolivares, 1911, KM-24.2, a few very light hairlines, planchet is slightly bowed, AU \$100 - 150
3520. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 1/4 bolivar, 1946, Y-20, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 60

World Coins - Australia & Oceania



3521. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1876-M, KM-7, Spink-3857, very lightly cleaned, but still with some luster, XF \$600 - 700



3522. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1914-H, KM-27, some luster, better date, VF-XF \$150 - 250
3523. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1914, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, classic Bird-of-Paradise design, NGC graded MS62 \$140 - 180
3524. **MINERVA: Republic**, AR 35 dollars, 1973-LM, Bruce-X1, fantasy issue, selectively gilt, fully brilliant fields, PCGS graded Proof 66 CAM \$75 - 100
3525. **PALAU: Republic**, AV dollar, 2004, KM-100, Marine Life Protection, mermaid flanked by dolphins // dolphin head, Choice Proof \$100 - 150

Krause erroneously states that the dolphin head on reverse is multicolored, but it is not.

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

3526. **AFGHANISTAN: British Occupation**, 1878-1880, AE falus (4.78g), Qandahar, AH129(6), KM-94, British crown within wreath, anonymous issue, struck during the Second Anglo-Afghan War under the British authorities, who occupied the city 1878-1880; wonderful example! XF \$100 - 150
3527. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AE shahi (5 paise) (23.05g), Kabul, AH1309, KM-803, rare one-year type, a few minor spots of rim filing, attractive surfaces, VF, R, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$100 - 150
3528. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR rupee, AH1325, KM-833.1, Hamidi-14E, date below and star right of the toughra, large crossed cannons & swords below the mosque, strong XF, ex Hakim Hamidi Collection \$50 - 75

The date is probably intended for AH1320, with the zero engraved as an annulet.

3529. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah**, 1901-1919, AR 1/2 rupee (qiran), AH1326, KM-844, Hamidi-15C, date AH1326 divided // denomination yek qiran with the date 1324 above and crossed cannons & swords below the mosque, XF, ex Hakim Hamidi Collection \$40 - 60
3530. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AE shahi (3.86g), AH1337, KM-860, Hamidi-42B (incorrectly called 3 shahi in the book), 12 stars on the obverse, 11 on the reverse; thin flan, bold VF, R, ex Hakim Hamidi Collection \$40 - 60



3531. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Nadir Shah**, 1929-1933, AR afghani (10.08g), Kabul, SH1310, KM-927.1, Hamidi-56A, ruler's name, denomination below // mosque, mint name above, XF-AU, RR \$140 - 200
3532. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir Shah**, 1933-1973, AR medal (14.10g), 30mm; king's toughra // Afghan eagle, sun behind (as on the 2 afghani coin dated SH1340), mountains below; loop attached, XF, ex Hakim Hamidi Collection \$40 - 60
3533. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1881-1901, AE 1/2 cent, 1891-H, KM-1, Y-2, British North Borneo Company issue, struck at the Heaton Mint, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3534. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Plantation Tokens**, AE 50 cents, ND, SS-22, Prid-40, Labuk Planting Company, Chinese denomination on reverse, small initials KB below, with traces of original red luster, AU-UNC. \$100 - 150
3535. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Plantation Tokens**, AE dollar, ND, SS-24, Prid-39, Labuk Planting Company, Chinese denomination on reverse, AU \$100 - 150

3536. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Plantation Tokens**, brass dollar, ND (before 1896), SS-47, Prid-58, LaWe-711, issued for the London Borneo Tobacco Company, company name around blossom // PAYS / 1 / DOLLAR, Choice VF \$50 - 75
3537. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.43g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-adil* with the "d" below, light adhesions, VF-XF, R, ex Howard Simmons Collection \$50 - 75
3538. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.38g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, bold VF, R, ex Howard Simmons Collection \$50 - 75
3539. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (0.95g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, VF, R, ex Howard Simmons Collection \$50 - 75
3540. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (1.92g), SS-32A, 4-petal flower on both sides, some spots of porosity, VF, R, ex Howard Simmons Collection \$50 - 75
3541. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (2.00g), SS-32var, 5-petal flower // 4-petal flower, porous surfaces, choice F-VF, RR, ex Howard Simmons Collection \$50 - 75
3542. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: 9th-10th century**, AR 1/4 unit (2.26g), Mahlo-57b-var, rising sun with 6 rays above and 5 rays below, pellet within the rising sun // srivatsa with unusual center, bhadrapitha left, the rest blank; local imitation, twice pierced for suspension, crude XF, RR \$80 - 120
3543. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: 9th-10th century**, AR fraction (3.44g), Mahlo-56b-var, rising sun with 6 rays above and below, pellet within the rising sun // srivatsa with stylized center, without any symbols left or right, crude XF, RR \$80 - 120
3544. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: 9th-10th century**, AR fraction (2.94g), Mahlo-56b-var, rising sun with 6 rays above and below, pellet within the rising sun // srivatsa with stylized center, uncertain symbol left & simplified vajra right; local imitation, VF-XF, RR \$80 - 120
3545. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: 9th-10th century**, AR unit (8.81g), Mahlo-56c-var, rising sun with 5 rays above and 6 rays below // srivatsa with stylized center, bhadrapitha left, swastika right, large pellet above both the bhadrapitha and the swastika, VF-XF, RR \$120 - 160
- This type, with the "rising sun" engraved as two intersecting crescents, was undoubtedly a local imitative issue and known examples show a great variation in weight.*
3546. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, 12th century or later, AR amulet (6.12g), cf. Mahlo p.165 (#24.5) and Htun p.114-117, stylized bhadrapitha, with pellet in a square in the center, derived from Mahlo-12/14 // unusual symbol, perhaps some sort of religious symbol or stylized temple; without the normal 2 piercings for suspension; probably a much later issue, even as late as the 18th or 19th century, XF \$100 - 150
3547. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, 12th century or later, AR amulet (13.04g), cf. Mahlo p.165 (#24.1), stylized bhadrapitha, derived from Mahlo-12/14 // srivatsa with the world pillars; highly simplified and probably a later issue, maybe 15th-16th century; pierced twice for suspension, XF \$70 - 100
3548. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Beikthano**, AR unit (9.46g), ca. 9th/10th century, Mahlo-56a.2, rising sun, 5 rays above & 6 rays below // srivatsa, with swastika left and bhadrapitha right, star and annulet above; bold strike, XF-AU \$120 - 160
3549. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Magwa & Minbu**, AR unit (11.41g), 5th/6th century, Mahlo-12c.1var, bhadrapitha with five lamps // srivatsa with conch shell with "nose" inside, without tentacles, superb strike, XF-AU, R, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection, ex SARC Auction 41, Lot 1327 \$100 - 150
- Assigned to Srikshetra by Mahlo; Htun has assigned this subtype to Magwa & Minbu, where they are usually found.*
3550. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Srikshetra**, AR 1/4 unit (2.39g), 8th-9th century, Mahlo-14b.4, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, circle, with star & annulet above, thunderbolt left, sankh shell right, nine stupas in center, late style, bold VF, R \$60 - 80

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction



3551. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (70.11g), VC-101.2 (72mm) knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend; superb quality, XF-AU, R \$150 - 200

3552. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (53.61g), VC-101var, 68mm: knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend in square characters; bold casting! XF \$100 - 150



3553. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (116.77g), VC-101, 71mm: knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend in normal characters; very rare heavy weight issue (average weight for this type is about 60g), VF-XF, RR \$120 - 200

3554. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (64.12g), VC-102, 63.5mm: knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line stylized Burmese legend, XF, R \$120 - 160

3555. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (66.60g), VC-110, Robinson-24 (plate 9.4) (66.5mm) knotted dragon (naga) left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // jumble of meaningless symbols, probably an emergency issue from the Perak region; some tiny pieces of the wrong metal, appearing as white dots on both sides; excellent casting with all of the jumble symbols boldly visible, XF \$100 - 150



3556. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/19th century, cast heavy lead-tin coin (102.82g), VC-130.1 (65mm) knotted dragon (naga) right with long protruding pointed tongue, traces of lotus bud above // almost completely corrupt multi-line Burmese legend; probably intended as a weight rather than a coin; bold example! XF, RR \$150 - 200

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

3557. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (37.21g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/5; VC-210 (63mm) simplified naga on the sea, waves portrayed as dots below (19 dots) // 3-line Burmese legend (type B1.4); fabulous quality, AU \$130 - 170
3558. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (31.20g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/5; VC-210 (65mm) simplified naga on the sea, waves portrayed as dots below (about 25 dots) // 3-line Burmese legend (type B1.4); with a symbol consisting of 9 squares engraved above the naga, each with a Burmese character, on each side; interesting and unusual, VF, RR \$100 - 150
3559. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (57.01g), VC-300, 69mm: mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), cast from slightly worn molds, strong VF-XF \$100 - 150



3560. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (59.50g), VC-310.1, 69mm: mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), cast from slightly worn molds, XF \$150 - 200
3561. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (41.19g), VC-410, Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3) (67mm) the *tô* (mythical antelope) facing right, some feathers on its legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), strong XF \$120 - 150



3562. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (40.70g), VC-411, cf. Robinson-59 (68mm) the *tô* (mythical antelope) facing left, long snout, with feathery legs and with a branch in its mouth, trace of a pellet above the *tô* // 8-spoke wheel in the center without the dots in the arcs, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"); superb quality! bold XF-AU \$150 - 200
3563. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast lead weight (509g), cf. Robinson-59, 76mm; hintha bird standing right, both legs fully engraved // undeciphered Burmese-Mon legend; unusually nice example, nearly XF, R \$80 - 120
3564. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (28.91g), VC-411, cf. Robinson-59, 64.5mm: the *tô* (mythical antelope) facing left, long snout, with feathery legs and with a branch in its mouth, symbol above the *tô* // 8-spoke wheel in the center without the dots in the arcs, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), some light porosity, VF-XF \$80 - 120



3565. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (66.29g), VC-530 (70mm) the mekkara (mythical fish) right, elegantly engraved // 3-line Burmese legend, the 8th example of this type we have handled, all sold in our auctions; porous surfaces, VF, RR \$150 - 200

The type was unknown to Robinson, and was not published by Than Htun, as the 17th/18th century coinage of Tenasserim was not included in his valuable publication, "Auspicious Symbols and Ancient Coins of Myanmar", published in Yangon in 2007.



3566. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/18th century, cast octagonal large tin coin (32.08g), VC-610, 60.5mm: knotted dragon (naga) right, above a pedestal, lotus bud above // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center; somewhat weakly cast and with traces of original spur at the top, VF, RR \$150 - 200

Van den Cruyce suggests that octagonal tin coins are older than the round, with the dragon type produced prior to about 1670, and other octagonals perhaps somewhat later.

3567. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/19th century, cast large tin coin (30.55g), VC-611, Robinson-Plate-9.2 (61.5mm) knotted dragon (naga) right, above a pedestal, with a lotus bud above // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center; porous surfaces on both sides, VF \$80 - 120
3568. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymus**, 17th/18th century, cast round large tin coin (34.38g), VC-611, 63.5mm: knotted dragon (naga) right, above a pedestal, lotus bud above // 3-line Burmese legend with Chinese-style square in the center (legend B6), a few spots of light porosity, XF, RR \$100 - 150
3569. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (80.96g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2810, Opitz p.380, 45mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thick variety, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3570. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (78.55g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2810, Opitz p.380, 46mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thick variety, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3571. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (133.08g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2810, Opitz p.380, 63 x 58mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thick broad variety, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3572. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (40.61g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2812, Opitz p.380, 49mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thin variety, pierced for suspension (as usual), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3573. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (45.97g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2812, Opitz p.380, 65 x 60mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thin variety, pierced for suspension (as usual), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100

3574. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (48.79g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2812, Opitz p.380, 62 x 60mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thin variety, pierced for suspension (as usual), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3575. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (55.70g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2812, Opitz p.380, 67mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thin variety, pierced for suspension (as usual) and attached with modern ring, lightly polished, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3576. **BURMA: Shan States**, AR willow leaf ingot (38.05g), 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2812, Opitz p.380, 64 x 59mm, also called flower money ("yowetni"), thin variety, pierced for suspension (as usual), VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100



3577. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE pice (10.18g), BE1143 (1782), KM-2.1, Robinson-8.3, machine-struck issue first produced in 1797, 2 fishes // Burmese text, without center hole, F-VF, R \$150 - 200

According to Robinson, the machine-struck version was produced at the Calcutta Mint.

3578. **BURMA: Anonymous**, 19th century, AR fraction (3.17g), crudely engraved imitation of the Srikshetra fractional unit (Mahlo-13, bhadrapitha // srivatsa), possibly a quasi-official production during the early 19th century (time of Bodawpaya of Arakan, but likely some sort of later souvenir piece), XF \$70 - 100
3579. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR mu, CS1214 (1853), KM-7.1, an attractive example for type, PCGS graded AU55, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3580. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR mu, CS1214 (1853), KM-7.2, an attractive example for type, PCGS graded AU55, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3581. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR mu, CS1214 (1853), KM-7.1, an attractive example for type, PCGS graded AU50, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3582. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR mat, CS1214 (1853), KM-8.1, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3583. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR 5 mu, CS1214 (1853), KM-9, an attractive example, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3584. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AE 1/4 pe, CS1227 (1865), KM-18, an attractive example for type, PCGS graded XF45, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3585. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1878-1885, AE 1/4 pe, CS1240 (1879), KM-25.1, variety with flower petals at top of wreath upright, an attractive example for type, PCGS graded AU50, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3586. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1878-1885, AE 1/4 pe, CS1240 (1879), KM-25.2, variety with flower petals at top of wreath diagonal, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded VF details, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$50 - 75
3587. **BURMA: Republic**, AR medal (10.75g), Yangon, 1955/CS1316, 32mm silver membership badge issued by the Committee for Medical Education and Development of the Burma Medical Association, potted plant with Burmese letters on its leaves, its base flanked by dates // hand-punched membership number 01788, ex-mount, lightly wavy and deformed flan, VF-XF \$50 - 75
3588. **BURMA: Union Republic**, 5 pe, 1963, KM-33, broadstrike error, corrosion on obverse, scrape on reverse, UNC \$30 - 50



3589. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV mu, ND (1970-71), KM-43, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$300 - 400



3590. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 2 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-44, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety with bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$400 - 500



3591. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Patriotic Liberation Army**, AV 4 mu, ND (1970-71), KM-45, peacock // name of Burmese nationalist leader, U Nu, within star, variety with bottom diacritical mark of Burmese letter *cui* hand punched, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$750 - 850
3592. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Federal Union**, AV 300 kyat, 1998, KM-A51, Chinese Zodiac - Year of the Tiger, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3593. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Federal Union**, AV 300 kyat, 1998, KM-A51, Chinese Zodiac - Year of the Tiger, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3594. **BURMA/MYANMAR: Federal Union**, AR 500 kyat, 1998, KM-54, Schön-26, Chinese Zodiac - Year of the Tiger, with COA and original Singapore Mint case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$80 - 120
3595. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR 1/8 fuang (0.18g), KM-5, Daniel-36, crab, uniface, lightly cleaned, Choice VF, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$80 - 120
3596. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR 1/8 fuang (0.13g), KM-5, Daniel-36, crab, uniface, VF, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3597. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, BI 2 pe, ND (1880), KM-26, dancing Garuda type, XF45 \$60 - 90
3598. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 1st reign, 1941-1955, 10 centimes, 1953, KM-E9, Lecompte-148, essai issue, mintage of only 1,200 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 66, R6 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3599. **CAMBODIA: Kampuchea**, AR 20 riels, 1989, KM-76, D-CH10b, Angkor Wat Temples, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM, R3 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$50 - 75



3600. **CAMBODIA: Kampuchea**, AV 40 riels, 1989, KM-91, D-CH10d, Angkor Wat Temples, small test marks, mintage of only 500 pieces, PCGS graded UNC details, R4 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$260 - 350
3601. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AR 20 riels, 1993, KM-85, D-CH32, Protection of Nature-Asian Elephants, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM, R4 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$50 - 75
3602. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AR 20 riels, 1993, KM-87, D-CH33, Prehistoric Animals-Indricotherium, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, R4 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$50 - 75
3603. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AV 3000 riels, 2001, KM-99, D-CS19, Angkor Wat, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, PCGS graded MS69, R3 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3604. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AR 3000 riels, 2001, KM-100, D-CS20, Four-Faced Buddha, mintage of only 5,700 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, R3 (Daniel), ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

3605. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AV 3000 riels, 2003, KM-A124, D-CS80, Great Wall of China, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, PCGS graded MS69, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3606. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AV 3000 riels, 2004, KM-104, D-CS101, Treasure of Tutankamun, multicolored applique, mintage of only 9,100 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3607. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk**, 2nd reign, 1993-2004, AV 3000 riels, 2004, KM-104, D-CS100, Sphinx and Pyramids of Egypt, PCGS graded MS67, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3608. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2003, KM-124, D-CS81, Peking Opera, multicolored applique, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3609. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2004, KM-139, D-CS177, 2006 FIFA World Cup-Germany, hologram, mintage of only 2,200 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3610. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2005, KM-124, D-CS85, Voyages of Sheng Hu, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3611. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2005, KM-126, D-CS110, Great Wonders of the World-Taj Mahal of India, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3612. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2005, KM-126, D-CS110, Great Wonders of the World-Taj Mahal of India, PCGS graded MS70, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3613. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2005, KM-127, D-CS111, Kathak Dance, multicolored applique, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3614. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2006, KM-129, D-CS130, Wonders of the World-Colosseum of Italy, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3615. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2006, KM-A130, D-CS103, Treasures of the Pharaohs-Queen Nefertiti, selectively gilt, mintage of only 2,100 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R4 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3616. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2006, KM-130, D-CS131, Roman Centurion, multicolored applique, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3617. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2007, KM-132, D-CS140, Wonders of the World-Borobudur Temple of Indonesia, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3618. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2007, KM-133, D-CS121, The Legong, multicolored applique, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3619. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 5000 riels, 2007, D-CS88, Confucius, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3620. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AR 3000 riels, 2008, KM-123, D-CS141, The Padaung, multicolored appliqué, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM, **R3 (Daniel)**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 100
3621. **CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanoni**, 2004-, AV 3000 riels, 2008, KM-132, Wonders of the World-Shwedagon Pagoda of Myanmar, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175



3622. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, AV kahavanu (4.36g), ca. 990-1090, Mitch-825, king running right, holding conch, legend *sri lanka vighu* to left // king standing right, holding flower, XF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 250

3623. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th-17th century, AR larin (4.72g), "fish hook" type, originally a blank larin, with stylized pseudo-Arabic, stamped on the edge before the second fold, VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100
3624. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, hairlines, UNC \$150 - 180



3625. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 50 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-353, hairlines, UNC \$350 - 400
3626. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-370, hairlines, UNC \$150 - 180



3627. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 50 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-371, hairlines, UNC \$350 - 400



3628. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 100 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-372, hairlines, UNC \$650 - 750
3629. **EGYPT: Republic**, AE medal (122g), ND (ca. 1950's-60's), 67mm, bust of King Farouk // the Great Mosque at Cairo, Arabic legend below; probably made in Cairo in the 1950s or slightly later, AU \$100 - 150
3630. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-735, Ancient Treasure Series, Queen Cleopatra VII, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3631. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-740, Ancient Treasure Series, The Pyramids, a spectacular example, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3632. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-741, Ancient Treasure Series, Sphinx, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3633. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-742, Ancient Treasure Series, the Narmer Palette (made ca. 3200-3000 BC), an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3634. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-744, Ancient Treasure Series, Amulet of Hathor, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3635. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-746, Ancient Treasure Series, The Menkaure Triad, a spectacular example, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3636. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-747, Ancient Treasure Series, Symbol of Unification, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3637. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-752, Ancient Treasure Series, King Sesostris I, a spectacular example, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3638. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-793, Ancient Treasure Series, Tutankhamen, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3639. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-757, Ancient Treasure Series, Queen Nefertari, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3640. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-783, Ancient Treasure Series, Nefertiti, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3641. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-830, Ancient Treasure Series, Goddess Isis, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120

3642. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, N-360809, Ancient Treasure Series, King Taharqa of Kush, an extraordinary example, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 120
3643. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA: French Colony**, AE sapèque, 1875-K, KM-1, Lec-2, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65 RD, **S**, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 125
3644. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1893-A, KM-2, Lec-133, Paris Mint, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3645. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1894-A, KM-2, Lec-134, Paris Mint, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3646. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1896-A, KM-3a, Paris Mint, some hairlines, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$140 - 180
3647. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AE sapèque, 1887-A, KM-6, Lec-5, Paris Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 RD, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3648. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AE 2 sapèque, 1892-A, KM-6, Lec-8, Paris Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 BN, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$60 - 90
3649. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AE 2 sapèque, 1898-A, KM-6, Lec-14, Paris Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 BN, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 125
3650. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1902-A, KM-9, Lec-145, Paris Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3651. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1903-A, KM-9, Lec-146, Paris Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3652. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1908-A, KM-9, Lec-147, Paris Mint, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$125 - 175
3653. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 cents, 1911-A, KM-9, Lec-150, better date, lightly toned, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3654. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1914-A, KM-9, Lec-153, Paris Mint, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$100 - 150
3655. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1901-A, KM-10, Paris Mint, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$140 - 180



3656. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1911-A, KM-10, Lec-210, Paris Mint, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 200
3657. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1924-A, KM-16.1, Lec-165, Paris Mint, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 125
3658. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 10 centimes, 1927-A, KM-16.1, Lec-167, Paris Mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS67, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$75 - 125



3659. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1923-A, KM-17.1, Lec-224, Paris Mint, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$150 - 200
3660. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1928-A, KM-17.1, Paris Mint, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$60 - 90
3661. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AR 20 centimes, 1929-A, KM-17.1, Lec-229, Paris Mint, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$140 - 180

3662. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: French Colony**, AE 1/2 centime, 1940, KM-20, Lec-33, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66 RD, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection \$60 - 90
3663. **ACEH: Sultan Ali bin Ala'ad-Din**, 1571-1579, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-7b, top obverse line reads only *ali bin*, VF-XF \$60 - 80
3664. **ACEH: Ala'ad-Din ibn Ahmad**, 1579-1586, AV mas (0.61g), Leyton-11a, long "N" in *ibn*, XF \$60 - 80
3665. **ACEH: Ali ibn Munawar Shah**, 1586-1589, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-12, bold strike, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
3666. **ACEH: Ali ibn Munawar Shah**, 1586-1589, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-12, decent strike, with minor weakness as always for this short reign, XF, R \$60 - 80



3667. **BANGKA ISLAND: tin sycee** (1702g), ca. 18th-early 19th century, Harsono pp.83-85, ca. 12 x 12.5 x 4cm pyramid-shaped ingot, produced by the native people of Bangka for tax payments to the Sultan of Palembang, VF, R \$150 - 250
3668. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, tin cash (5.00g), cf. Zeno-247341, Yih & de Kreek-20 (NC 1993, pp. 171-195), Chinese legend *he shun gong si* (fo sjoen kong si in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, VF, RR \$75 - 100
3669. **BORNEO: He Shun Gongsi**, tin cash (6.54g), cf. Zeno-247341, Yih & de Kreek-20 (NC 1993, pp. 171-195), Chinese legend *he shun gong si* (fo sjoen kong si in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, VF, RR \$75 - 100
3670. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, tin/lead cash (6.33g), ca. 1837-1854, Millies-258, cf. Zeno-248522, Yih & de Kreek-13 (NC 1993, pp. 171-195), Montrado region, *da gang gong si // he shun*, written in the so called "Kaishu" script, a well known example with bold detail and much original luster, some peripheral discoloration, AU, R \$100 - 150
3671. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, tin/lead cash (7.53g), ca. 1837-1854, Millies-258, cf. Zeno-248522, Yih & de Kreek-13 (NC 1993, pp. 171-195), Montrado region, *da gang gong si // he shun*, written in the so called "Kaishu" script, some light discoloration, with traces of original luster, XF, R \$75 - 100
3672. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, tin/lead cash (8.21g), ca. 1837-1854, Millies-258, cf. Zeno-248522, Yih & de Kreek-13 (NC 1993, pp. 171-195), Montrado region, *da gang gong si // he shun*, written in the so called "Kaishu" script, some discoloration, VF, R \$60 - 90
3673. **JAVA: AR rupee** (12.02g), 1806 Z, KM-214, a crude example with adhesions and scrapes, Fine \$75 - 100
3674. **INDONESIA: Bali**, cash coin statue (1289g), 39cm tall, depicting human figure standing in prayer, made from hundreds of Qing cash coins tied together with string and set on wooden frame and base, a lovely example of the "Prosperity Doll", customarily given as a wedding gift and used in Hindu rituals, XF, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection \$150 - 200
3675. **INDONESIA: Bali**, cash coin statue (960g), 39.5cm tall, depicting human figure standing, made from hundreds of Qing cash coins tied together with string and set on wooden frame and base, a well-made example of the "Prosperity Doll", customarily given as a wedding gift and used in Hindu rituals, XF, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection \$150 - 200
3676. **INDONESIA: Bali**, cash coin doll, 47.5cm long, also known as a prosperity doll, made from about 100 Qing cash coins tied together with string and adorned with carved decorations, customarily given as a wedding gift and used in Hindu rituals, XF, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection \$100 - 150

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



3677. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, AH1299, KM-933, bold strike, NGC graded AU58 \$240 - 300



3678. **IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, AV 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1362 (engraver's error for 1326), KM-1025, NGC graded AU58, RR \$250 - 350



3679. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, 100 dinars, 1918/AH1337, KM-1092, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 200

Tied for finest known at NGC.



3680. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AE 5 dinars, SH1314, KM-1123a, lightly cleaned, one-year type, VF, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 200



3681. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AE 25 dinars, SH1314, KM-1125a, rare one-year type, VF, R, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$160 - 220

3682. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1312/0, KM-1131, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150

3683. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rials, SH1313/2, KM-1131, overdate variety, brilliant flashy luster, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



3684. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV 1/2 pahlavi, SH1349 (1970), KM-1161, light scratch and contact mark, scattered hairlines, UNC \$350 - 400

3685. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AR medal, SH1334, 37mm Nowruz medal, conjoined busts of Shah and Queen Soraya left, wreaths around, date below // Shi'ite slogan "There is no sword but the Zulfiqar, and there is no Hero but Ali" within wreaths, Brilliant UNC \$75 - 100

3686. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AR medal, SH1336, 37mm Nowruz medal, conjoined busts of Shah and Queen Soraya left, date below // Shi'ite slogan "There is no sword but the Zulfiqar, and there is no Hero but Ali" within wreaths, UNC \$75 - 100

3687. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AR medal, SH1338, 37mm Nowruz medal, bust of Shah left, date below // Shi'ite slogan "There is no sword but the Zulfiqar, and there is no Hero but Ali" within wreaths, brilliantly lustrous, Brilliant UNC \$75 - 100

3688. **IRAN: Islamic Republic**, 1 rial, 1979/SH1358, KM-1232, a wonderful example, NGC graded MS64 \$40 - 60

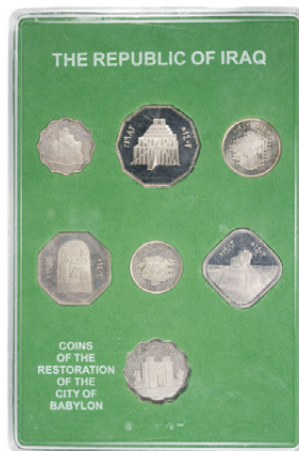
3689. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of Central Bank, an incredible lustrous example! PCGS graded MS67, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150



3690. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR medal, 1975, First Anniversary of Peace with Kurds, 41mm, a superb example with great eye appeal, NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo \$100 - 200

3691. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Opening of Tharthar-Euphrates Canal, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150

3692. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, S, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$100 - 150



3693. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin UNC set, 1982/AH1402, The Restoration of the City of Babylon commemorative series; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 falsan, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), a very attractive locally made green case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, set of 7 coins \$150 - 200

3694. **JAPAN: Hoei**, 1704-1711, AE 10 mon (8.55g), H-5.1, JNDA-134.1, *hoei tsuho* // *ei kyu sei yo*, reverse rim stamped with *chin* ("precious"), VF \$75 - 100



3695. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.62g), Edo Mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // Mitsutsugu signature, struck 1856-60, rare type, XF, R \$150 - 250

3696. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 4 mon (3.68g), H-5.17, JNDA-138.2, cast 1863-68, Bunkyu sobun type, 11 waves, broad rim around hole, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, XF, R \$75 - 100

The cursive script was written by the court councilor Itakura Katsuyoshi. This type was minted at Asakusa and Kosuge.

3697. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR shu (1.77g), Edo Mint, H-9.87, JNDA-09-55, C-12a, incuse stamp jo (guarantee) at top, ginza (silver mint) and joze (name of mint official) below // *isshu gin*, struck 1868-1869, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 125



3698. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, Dav-273, type I, toned, one-year type, XF \$140 - 220
3699. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR 5 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-6.2, JNDA-01-34, late variety with 53 rays and 65 beads, one-year type, good luster, PCGS graded MS63, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$75 - 100
3700. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR 5 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-6, JNDA-01-34, 53 rays, 65 beads, late variety type, PCGS graded XF45 \$50 - 75
3701. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, spot removed, great luster, PCGS graded UNC details, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
3702. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 45 (1912), Y-A25.3, lightly cleaned, but still very attractive, PCGS graded UNC details, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
3703. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, ND (1897), Y-28a.2, with quite a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, on reduced-size Japen yen with *gin* countermark left, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3704. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR 50 sen, year 6 (1917), Y-37, JNDA-01-15, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80
3705. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 6 (1917), cf. Zeno-205804, 55mm, crossed Imperials and Naval flags, "Commemorating victory in the Japanese-German War" above, "National Specialty Product Exhibition" below // "Awarded in Nara City in Taisho year 6, month 4" within center circle, wreaths around, the character for "award" above, lightly lustrous, some mirror-like reflectivity, a couple rim nicks, housed in original wooden box (one edge loose), UNC \$50 - 75
3706. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 1 sen, Kyoto, ND (1945), Y-110, struck in red porcelain, Sakura blossoms // Mt. Fuji above clouds, PCGS graded MS64 \$40 - 60
3707. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (20.60g), H-6.28, JNDA-138.1, Graded 85 by Huaxia Grading Company \$75 - 100
3708. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (29.27g), Isonohama Mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF-XF \$100 - 150
3709. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (33.30g), H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF \$100 - 150
3710. **JORDAN: Hussain ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, specimen set, 1964/AH1383, KM-SS1, 6-piece set, in original soft plastic holder, with the copper toned as usual, light PVC residue (removable), mintage of only 3,000 sets, Choice Specimen, **S** \$110 - 150
3711. **JUDAICA**: pendant (11.87g), ND (10th-15th Century), 40x45mm gilt bronze pendant from Judea, Star of David with raised central disc and pebbled surface between the star points with 4 rounded lobes protruding from the edge, light porosity and some green patina, with integral loop, UNC \$100 - 150
3712. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (4.50g), Military Training Command, ND (1857), KM-449.5s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 5, *hun* at top, *won* at bottom, Graded 85 by Wende Grading Company \$75 - 100
3713. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.1g), Military Training Command, ND (1857), KM-449.8s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 8, *hun* at top, *jung* at bottom, Graded 80 by Wende Grading Company \$75 - 100
3714. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.3g), Military Training Command, ND (1857), KM-449.9s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 9, *hun* at top, *kong* at bottom, Graded 88 by Wende Grading Company \$100 - 150
3715. **KOREA: Yi Byeon**, 1849-1863, AE mun (3.6g), Military Training Command, ND (1857), KM-449.10s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 10, *hun* at top, *jeon* at bottom, Graded 88 by Wende Grading Company \$100 - 150

3716. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (3.69g), Treasury Department, ND (1852), KM-56.6s, "seed" or mother coin (*mojeon*), *ho* above, *chin* below, "6" to left, faint colors in obverse field from use in chatelaine, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3717. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (3.56g), Palace Guard Office, ND (1881), KM-337.4s, "seed" or mother coin (*mojeon*), *mu* above, *ch'on* below, "4" to left, Choice XF \$75 - 100
3718. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE mun (4.9g), Palace Guard Office, ND (1881), KM-337.7s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 7, *mu* at top, *cheon* at bottom, Graded 88 by GBCA Grading Company \$75 - 100
3719. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 5 mun (6.0g), Chang Dok Palace Mint, ND (1887), KM-886.5s, *mojeon* "seed" or "mother" coin, series 5, *chang* at top, crescent at bottom, Graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company \$150 - 200
3720. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 100 won, 1974, KM-9, lustrous with nice light toning, key date, PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175
3721. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (37.33g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2783, 63mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with fish, elephant, and chakra, bold stamps, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3722. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (34.29g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2783, 56mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with fish, elephant, and chakra, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3723. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (33.92g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2784, 57mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with lion, elephant, and chakra, bold stamps, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3724. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (36.21g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2785, 58mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with rays, elephant, and chakra, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3725. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (37.30g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2785, 63mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with boat, elephant, and chakra, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3726. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1/2 tamlung (37.86g), ca. 1353-1571, Mitch-2785, 62mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as leech money), stamped with boat, elephant, and chakra, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3727. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (56.07g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3002, 90mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with wheel symbol, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3728. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (68.35g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004-06, 100mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol), Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3729. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (59.19g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004-06, 94mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol), Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3730. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1 1/2 tamlung (92.80g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004var, 109mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol) with additional dots, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3731. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1 1/2 tamlung (87.60g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004var, 105mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol) with additional dots, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3732. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 1 1/2 tamlung (106.54g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004-6, 114mm, *lat* coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol), VF \$75 - 100
3733. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 2 tamlung (115.08g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004-06, 120mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol), VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3734. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 2 tamlung (114.08g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitch-3004-06, 115mm, *lat* coinage (also known as tiger tongue money) on ingot with a bulging "waist", stamped three times with the Lanna letter *na* (snake symbol), a very unusual example, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

3735. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 2 tamlung (110.84g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitchiner—, cf. Daniel-LS2F (p.50), 115mm, *lat* coinage (also known as tiger tongue money) on a lozenge-shaped ingot, stamped twice with elephant, considered a ceremonial or amuletic issue by Daniel, Choice VF, **RR**, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$150 - 200
3736. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 2 tamlung (113.57g), ca. 1591-1707, Mitchiner—, Daniel—, 122mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), stamped seven times with uncertain chakra symbol, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3737. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 3½ tamlung (214.22g), late 17th century, Mitch-3010, 165mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), with two depressions but no stamps, the heaviest example we have handled! Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3738. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR 2 tamlung (121.60g), late 17th century, Mitch-3010, 120mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), no stamps, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3739. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (56.07g), late 17th century, Mitch-3011-12, 101mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), no stamps, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3740. **LAOS: Lanchang (Lan Xang)**, AR tamlung (64.90g), late 17th century, Mitch-3011-12, 98mm, *lat* ingot coinage (also known as tiger tongue money), no stamps, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3741. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5000 kip, 1975, KM-16.1, Schön-13.1, Laotian Maiden, .925 fineness stamp to right of denomination, mintage of only 775 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, **R** \$100 - 150
3742. **LAOS: Savang Vatthana**, 1959-1975, AR 5,000 kip, 1975, KM-17, depicts Wat Phra Kio Museum in Vientiane, an extraordinary example, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$75 - 125
3743. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 50 kip, 1991, KM-45, Piefort issue, Endangered Wildlife series, Tiger and Cubs, a spectacular example, PCGS graded MS68, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3744. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AE 10 kip, 1991, KM-54, Endangered Wildlife series, Tiger and Cubs, an extraordinary example, PCGS graded MS69 RD, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$40 - 60
3745. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AR 50,000 kip, ND (2010), KM-170, That Luang Vientiane Elephants, 450th Anniversary, a spectacular example, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3746. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 500 kip, 2012, N-57525, Chinese Zodiac - Year of the Dragon, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$50 - 75
3747. **LAOS: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 500 kip, 2013, N-228464, Panthera Tigris, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, **R4 (Daniel)**, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$125 - 175
3748. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA**: soldo (3.32g), ND (1511-1640), SS-S.10, TL-563, Gomes-29.01, tin issue, crossed arrows with dots to left and right // globe, very rare type, VF-XF, **RR**, ex *Stephen Album Price List #282* \$150 - 200



3749. **PAHANG: Anonymous**, tin tampang (260.46g), ND (ca. early 19th century), SS—, Prid—, also called tin hat money, 81 x 81 x 30mm, unpublished anepigraphic type, with raised cross on top and a perimeter of dots on the plinth // plain reverse, naturally prepared with a hole, cast with extra metal in one corner, light smoky toning, AU \$150 - 200



3750. **PAHANG: Anonymous**, tin tampang (177.20g), ND (ca. early 19th century), SS—, Prid—, also called tin hat money, 80 x 80 x 27mm, unpublished anepigraphic type, with four prominent dots on top and a perimeter of dots on the plinth // plain reverse, naturally prepared with a hole, traces of light luster, XF-AU \$150 - 200
3751. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin tampang (91.41g), AH1281, SS-15, 73 x 70mm "tin hat money", with plinth neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi inscription *pada awal bulan rabi' al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281* ("On the first of the month of Rabi' al-Thani, this currency of Pahang was sanctioned, in the year of 1281"), naturally prepared with a hole on the plinth, two casting holes on one side, a few spots of delamination and faint scratches, VF-XF \$100 - 150
3752. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin 1/4 tamlung (9.91g), AH1295, SS-20, floral pattern on plinth // Jawi legend *malik al-'adil tarikh kepada bulan rajab sanat 1295* underneath, natural flan hole as made, lightly wavy sides, nice bold inscriptions, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3753. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin 1/4 tamlung (9.93g), AH1295, SS-20, floral pattern on plinth // Jawi legend *malik al-'adil tarikh kepada bulan rajab sanat 1295* underneath, natural flan hole as made, VF \$75 - 100
3754. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin 1/4 tamlung (10.26g), AH1295, SS-20, floral pattern on plinth // Jawi legend *malik al-'adil tarikh kepada bulan rajab sanat 1295* underneath, natural flan hole as made, date barely visible, VF \$75 - 100
3755. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad**, 1863-1884, tin 1/4 tamlung (9.20g), AH1295, SS-20, floral pattern on plinth // Jawi legend *malik al-'adil tarikh kepada bulan rajab sanat 1295* underneath, natural flan hole as made, date clear, VF \$75 - 100
3756. **PERAK**: tin ingot (2483g), ca. 18-19th century, cf. SS-16, 16.5 x 5.5 x 5.5cm, mountain-shaped solid ingot, known locally as "candi", possibly a contemporary private imitation due to its crude style and the presence of mineral impurities, XF \$100 - 150
3757. **PERAK**: tin ingot (521g), ca. 18-19th century, SS-19, 58 x 58 x 43mm, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", attractive light luster, AU, **RR** \$150 - 250
3758. **PERAK**: tin ingot (3106g), ca. 18-19th century, cf. SS-20, 12.5 x 12.5 x 6.5cm, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", possibly a contemporary private imitation due to its crude style and high iron content, XF \$100 - 150
3759. **PERAK**: tin ingot (760g), ca. 18-19th century, SS-22, ca. 8 x 8 x 4.5cm, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", four-leaf mangosteen rosette pattern (*tampok manggis*) on top, with casting seam from mold crack, plinth wavy and somewhat deformed, lightly lustrous, XF, **RR** \$100 - 150
3760. **PERAK**: tin ingot (298g), ca. 18-19th century, cf. SS-25, 54 x 54 x 28mm, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", attractive glossy surfaces, XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
3761. **PERAK**: tin ingot (447g), ca. 18-19th century, cf. SS-25, 58 x 58 x 34mm, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", VF-XF, **RR** \$150 - 200
3762. **PERAK**: tin ingot (504g), ca. 18-19th century, SS-27, pyramid type solid ingot, known locally as "bidor", four-leaf mangosteen rosette pattern (*tampok manggis*) on top, double pellets in each quarter, a lovely example with a complete plinth, a couple small casting holes, XF-AU, **RR** \$100 - 150
3763. **TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin cent (8.60g), AH1325, KM-19, F-VF \$50 - 75

Valued at 1/16 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.



3764. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AE fals, AH1310-Fs, Y-1, light oxidation, rare two-year type, VF, R, ex *Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$150 - 250



3765. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AE 4 fulus, Fès, AH1310, Y-3, one tiny edge nick, superb strike, choice XF \$150 - 200
3766. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1312, Y-7, XF \$100 - 130
3767. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR dirham, Berlin, Y-10.1, choice XF \$80 - 120
3768. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 5 dirhams, Berlin, AH1315, Y-12.1, gorgeous example, lustrous UNC \$100 - 150
3769. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, Berlin, Y-13, some light porosity on the obverse, XF \$80 - 120
3770. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, 1 franc, 1945, KM-PE4, Lec-223, piedfort essai, a superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$50 - 100
3771. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, AR 5 francs, AH1347, KM-E20, Lec-237, essai for Y-37, PCGS graded Specimen 64, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$125 - 175
3772. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, AR 10 francs, AH1352, Y-38, Lec-256, superb luster, two-year type, fantastic grade, PCGS graded MS66, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$100 - 150
3773. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, 2 francs, 1951/AH1370, KM-E38, Lec-235, essai for Y-47, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, S, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$100 - 150
3774. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1962, 5 francs, 1951/AH1370, KM-E39, Lec-246, essai for Y-48, fantastic luster, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65, S, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$100 - 150



3775. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, AR 100 francs, 1951/AH1370, KM-E40, Lec-284, an attractive example, PCGS graded Specimen 62, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$150 - 200



3776. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, AR 100 francs, 1953/AH1372, KM-E44, Lec-287, a superb example, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$150 - 200
3777. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, AR 100 francs, 1951/AH1370, Y-A54, Lec-285, a fantastic example, PCGS graded MS66, ex *Charles W. Lueders III Collection* \$75 - 125
3778. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE 1/4 anna, 1894/AH1311, KM-2, SC-3, flag on right turret, Choice VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$80 - 120

3779. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Y-11, lustrous one-year type, Choice UNC \$75 - 100
3780. **NEPAL: Lichhavi Period, Pashupati**, ca. 641-680, AE unit (4.60g), Rh-G2b, bull standing right, crescent above // sun symbol in center, legend *pashupatih* around, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3781. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AE 1/2 paisa, VS1985 (1928), KM-684, a superb lustrous mint state example and very rare so nice! PCGS graded MS65 BN, RR \$100 - 150
3782. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AR 1/2 mohar, VS1968 (1911), KM-693, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 100
3783. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 2 stuiver (34.2g)**, 1818, KM-235, Sch-666, "bonk" issue for use in Java, reverse scratch, PCGS graded XF details \$100 - 150

Starting from 1796, the mint in Batavia began to produce heavy 'copper bonk' (bonk being Dutch for 'large piece') coinage formed from long copper bars imported from Japan, stamped with the denomination and date. The coins exhibited significant variation in weight and were crudely made.



3784. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: William III**, 1849-1890, AR 1/20 gulden, 1855, KM-303, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 200



3785. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: William III**, 1849-1890, AE 2½ cents, 1857, KM-303, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$100 - 200



3786. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AE cent, 1898, KM-307.2, a lovely red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RD \$100 - 200

3787. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Plantation Tokens**, 1 dollar token, 1888, L&W-97, issued by *Unternehmung Hessa*, uniface, VF-XF \$75 - 100

3788. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Plantation Tokens**, brass 5 cents, ND (1901-32), LaBe-75, 23mm brass plantation token (*plantagegeld*), issued for the *Galang Exploitatie Maatschappij*, a rubber plantation on Galang Island in the Riau Islands, central "5" with "GEM" inscribed three times inside, company name around // rubber tree branch with three leaves and company name as "G.E.M." in cursive script above, central hole as made, plain edge, VF \$80 - 120

3789. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Sa'id**, 1970-2020, AR omani rial, 1978/AH1398, KM-65, F.A.O. issue, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75

3790. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, mint set, 1948/1964, KM-MS4, 7-piece mint set, all 1964 except 1948 rupee, in original green wallet, Choice UNC \$100 - 150

3791. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 5 mils, 1946, KM-3, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75

3792. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1933, KM-5, scarce date, PCGS graded AU50, S \$100 - 150

3793. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1941, KM-5, Y-5, key date, Choice VF, R \$120 - 170

3794. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, Y-7, key date, F-VF \$120 - 160

3795. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, Y-7, light tone, better date, VF-XF \$100 - 150

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa



3796. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1940, KM-7, nice luster, NGC graded MS64 \$130 - 200
3797. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 20 centavos, 1866, KM-146, less common date, PCGS graded VF35 \$50 - 100



3798. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 10 centavos, 1885, KM-148, frozen date, a superb example, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 200
3799. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE medal (14.92g), 1899 (1905), Barac-24 (United States), 33mm bronze Philippine Campaign Medal, palm tree with lamp in left field and scales in right field with "PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION - 1899" around all // eagle standing on pile of military arms with UNITED STATES ARMY above and FOR / SERVICE below, with added loop for suspension, no ribbon, reverse spot, original piece with "No.19934" on edge, AU \$100 - 150
3800. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1904-S, KM-165, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
3801. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 50 centavos, 1904, KM-167, Y-20, an attractive proof quality example, PCGS graded Proof 58, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$125 - 175
3802. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, large type, some hairlines, AU \$75 - 100



3803. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1904, KM-168, cleaned, starting to retone, PCGS graded UNC details, *S*, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$175 - 275
3804. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1909-S, KM-172, Y-25, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
3805. **PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth**, AR 20 centavos, 1944-D/S, KM-182, Allen-12.04a, a lovely example, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 125
3806. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, some red, two-regnal year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
3807. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, much red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
3808. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE 1/4 ghirsh (1/4 piastre), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-25, much red, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150
3809. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh (piastres), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, bold strike, cleaned, XF \$100 - 150
3810. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh (piastres) (23.65g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, key date of the two-year type, struck with rusted dies, VF-XF \$120 - 160
3811. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR 1/2 riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-11, very scarce denomination, small contact marks, XF, *S* \$100 - 150

3812. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, some surface nicks in field and one rim nick, XF \$100 - 150
3813. **SAUDI ARABIA: Fahad bin Abd Al-Aziz**, 1982-2005, proof set, AH1408, KM-PS1, 5-piece set, mintage of only 5,000 sets, Choice Proof, *S* \$50 - 100
3814. **SHARJAH: Saqr Bin Sultan al-Qasimi**, 1951-1965, AR 5 rupees, 1964, KM-X1, Memorial for American President John F. Kennedy, includes original presentation box, NGC graded Proof 64 \$50 - 75
3815. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres (1.63g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-18, typical partial weak strike, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3816. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC \$50 - 75
3817. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, brilliantly lustrous, minor edge flaws, Choice UNC \$50 - 75
3818. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice XF \$50 - 75
3819. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, beautiful brilliant luster, UNC \$75 - 100
3820. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, AU \$80 - 120
3821. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lightly lustrous, some hairlines, Choice ~~\$75~~ - 100
3822. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR dirham, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *minârah dimashq al-baydâ'* ("the white minaret of Damascus") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
3823. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, very lustrous, scattered hairlines, Choice UNC \$50 - 75
3824. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, scattered hairlines, AU-UNC. \$50 - 75
3825. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous, UNC \$75 - 100

3826. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, fantastic blazing luster, UNC \$75 - 100
3827. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 2 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-masjid al-aqsâ* ("al-Aqsa Mosque") and view of the mosque, date above, all within ornamental border, lustrous with light marks, AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
3828. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, Choice UNC \$50 - 75
3829. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, all within ornamental border, hairlines, lustrous, AU-UNC. \$50 - 75
3830. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster, UNC \$75 - 100
3831. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, all within ornamental border, brilliant luster on reverse, obverse lightly polished (a typical occurrence for unknown reasons), AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
3832. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, within ornamental border, XF-AU \$80 - 120
3833. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AR 5 dirhams, AH1437, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / 99.9 silver" across field // *al-yadu al-'ulyâ khayrun min al-yadî al-sufîlâ* ("The upper hand is better than the lower hand"), date below, within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3834. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3835. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3836. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, a couple light scrapes on reverse, XF-AU \$75 - 100
3837. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, small scrape on reverse, XF-AU \$75 - 100
3838. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, attractive glossy patina, Choice XF \$75 - 100
3839. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, light porosity, VF \$75 - 100
3840. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, Choice AU \$50 - 75
3841. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 5 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "3 grams / copper" across field // three palm trees, date above, all within ornamental border, XF-AU \$50 - 75
3842. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // ancient bow, arrow, and shield, date to left, all within ornamental border, small marks and edge bumps, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3843. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // ancient shield, bow, and spear, date to left, all within ornamental border, attractive glossy luster except for a small patch of roughness, AU \$50 - 75
3844. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // ancient shield, bow, and spear, date to left, all within ornamental border, lovely glossy patina, light adhesions (removable), AU-UNC. \$50 - 75
3845. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // ancient shield, bow, and spear, date to left, all within ornamental border, some scratches and discoloration, XF \$50 - 75
3846. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 10 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "6 grams / copper" across field // ancient shield, bow, and spear, date to left, all within ornamental border, light discoloration, XF-AU \$50 - 75
3847. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3848. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3849. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *al-sadqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("charity is the best effort against poverty"), date below, all within ornamental border, a few small scratches on obverse, Choice XF \$75 - 100
3850. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *al-sadqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("charity is the best effort against poverty"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100

World Coins - Asia, Middle-East & North Africa

3851. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *al-sadaqa afdal jahd al-muqill* ("charity is the best effort against poverty"), date below, all within ornamental border, XF \$75 - 100
3852. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, light environmental discolorations, XF \$75 - 100
3853. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, attractive patina, Choice XF \$75 - 100
3854. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, a very unusual example struck in brassy alloy, XF \$75 - 100
3855. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, minor planchet flaw, attractive glossy brown patina, Choice AU \$50 - 75
3856. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, heavy type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "20 grams / 97.5 copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, Choice XF \$50 - 75
3857. **SYRIA: Islamic State**, AE 25 fils, AH1438, light type, denomination in center, *al-dawlah al-islâmiyyah / khilâfatun 'alâ minhâji al-nabuwwah* ("Islamic State / a caliphate upon the model of the Prophethood") in the margin, and "15 grams / copper" across field // *afdal al-sadaqah juhdu al-muqill* ("The best charity is the effort of the poor"), date below, all within ornamental border, faint marks, XF-AU \$50 - 75
- The Islamic State gold dinar was the de-jure currency of the Islamic State from 2014 to 2019. It is also subdivided into silver dirhams and copper fulus, and it has its origins in the historical gold dinar. In 2016 (AH1438), one gold dinar was exchanged for 190 U.S. dollars or 91 British pounds. A series of coins made up of gold 5, 2, and 1 dinars, silver 5, 2, and 1 dirhams, and copper 25, 10 and 5 fulus were released as such. Despite the extensive promotion of the Islamic State in this coinage series, the currency only saw limited circulation in areas under their control.*
3858. **THAI KINGDOMS: Ayutthaya**, AR baht (14.57g), ca. 15th-17th century, Krisadaolarn-C409, "bullet money" (pod duang), chakra and ratchawat countermarks, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3859. **THAI KINGDOMS: Ayutthaya**, AR baht (14.95g), ca. 15th-17th century, Krisadaolarn-C409, "bullet money" (pod duang), chakra and ratchawat countermarks, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3860. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR 1/4 tamlung (16.29g), ca. 17th to 19th century, Mitch-2802, Krisadaolarn-B102, 26mm, known as *tok chiangmai*, a particularly nice example with bold striations at the top and vibrant colors on the bottom, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
- Chiang Mai Toks are usually found with a blackened top while the underside is yellowish-brown. This discoloration is traditionally attributed to the supposed mixing of the silver alloy with egg yolk and chicken blood. Krisadaolarn, among many specialists, challenges this proposition and believes it was instead achieved by applying gold leaf to the obverse after production.*
3861. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (59.94g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2747, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3862. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (59.69g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2741-42, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3863. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (61.37g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2759, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Saen principality, stamped with *sen* (for Chiang Saen), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3864. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (62.01g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2743-44, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, toned, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3865. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (62.02g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2743-44var (issue mark), "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3866. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (63.81g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2753, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Saen principality, stamped with *sen* (for Chiang Saen), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3867. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, AR tamlung (63.53g), 14th to 16th century, Mitch-2743-44, "chiang" ingot coinage, also known as *ka-kim*, issued by the Chiang Mai principality, stamped with *mai* (for Chiang Mai), "4" (1 tamlung = 4 baht) and issue mark on each half, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$100 - 150
3868. **THAI KINGDOMS: Lannathai**, leaf money (46.80g), ca. 17th to 19th century, Opitz p.200, Krisadaolarn-B401, also known as line money, with linear branch pattern, not pierced (unusual for this type), VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3869. **THAILAND: PATALUNG**: tin bia (12.55g), ND (ca. 1880's), Prid-220, *pata / lung* in Thai with two stylized Chinese characters (read by Pridmore as *wang lang*) // crude floral designs, VF-XF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100
3870. **THAILAND: PATALUNG**: tin bia (13.68g), ND (ca. 1880's), Prid-221, *pata / lung* in Thai with two stylized Chinese characters (read by Pridmore as *wang lang*) // *ru jin gong si* ("Ru Jin Company") in Chinese, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100
3871. **THAILAND: PATALUNG**: tin bia (13.02g), ND (ca. 1880's), Prid-224, *nan bang tong bao* ("currency of the southern state") in Chinese // *pata / lung* in Thai, traces of Chinese countermarks, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100
3872. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR fuang (1/8 baht), RS123 (1904), Y-32a, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
3873. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, enameled silver pin (20.54g), 40 x 57mm, emblazoned with the portrait of the king in the center, decorated with an ornate openwork frame and a floret at the top, reverse plain with pinback, XF \$50 - 75
3874. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 200 baht, BE2524, Y-152, Year of the Child, mintage of only 9,525 pieces, Proof, S \$100 - 150
3875. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2540 (1997), Y-359, 35th Anniversary of the World Wildlife Fund - Tiger, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM \$75 - 100
3876. **THAILAND**: brass gambling token (12.53g), ca. 19th century, Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-D04, cf. Zeno-181278, 22mm, two conjoined cash coins, *jin qian* ("money") above and below, uniface, XF, R, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
- Brass gambling tokens were produced alongside porcelain ones in Thailand from the 18th to the late 19th century, though they are much rarer than the latter.*
3877. **THAILAND**: AR bracelet (150.13g), Opitz p.283, ca. 70 x 55mm, with square, slightly flattened ends, decorated with ornate etchings, made by hill tribes of northern Thailand and Laos and used as money, XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100



3878. **THAILAND:** AR bracelet (152.19g), ca. 80 x 75mm, with a square body and tapering ends (one coiled around itself), the interior with several counterstamps in Arabic marking .900 fine, tentatively attributed to the hill tribes of northern Thailand and Laos, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3879. **THAILAND:** AR bracelet (108.71g), Opitz p.283, ca. 65 x 70mm, with six-sided pointed ends, made by the Lawa people of northern Thailand as store of wealth, Choice VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$75 - 100
3880. **TUNISIA: Republic,** AR 5 dinars, 1976, KM-305, 20th Anniversary of Independence, struck at the British Royal Mint, PCGS graded MS62 \$50 - 75
3881. **TURKEY: Republic,** AR 500 lira, 1984, KM-968a, World Fisheries Conference, mintage of only 763 pieces, Choice Proof, R \$100 - 150
3882. **TURKEY: Republic,** AR 3000 lira, 1982, KM-959, International Year of the Scout, with original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM \$100 - 150
3883. **VIETNAM: LATER LY DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Chanh Long,** 1163-1173, AE cash (2.40g), H-18.41, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Lóer Collection, ex Teutoburger Auction 80, Lot 233* \$50 - 75
3884. **VIETNAM: MAC DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Dai Chanh,** 1530-1537, AE cash (3.50g), B-47, T-172, light encrustation, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3885. **VIETNAM: MAC DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Dai Chanh,** 1530-1537, AE cash (4.60g), B-47, T-172, light encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$75 - 100
3886. **VIETNAM (ANNAM): Can Long,** 1788-1789, AE cash (3.2g), B-98.2, T-212, Qing Dynasty Chinese occupation issue of Emperor Qian Long, *an nam* on reverse, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$100 - 150
3887. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY: Bullion Series,** AR lang (38.31g), KM-118, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* ("made in the Gia Long era") // *tinh ngan nhât lang* ("pure silver one lang [liang]"), *trung binh hieu* ("Trung Binh scale") on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* ("worth two strings and 800 [cash]") on right edge, crude calligraphy, VF, ex *Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection* \$80 - 120
- This type was made with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.*
3888. **VIETNAM (NORTH):** 5 hao, 1946, KM-2.2, Lec-3, value raised in star, a superb example, PCGS graded MS65, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$75 - 125
3889. **VIETNAM (NORTH):** 5 hao, 1946, KM-2.2, Lec-3, value raised in star, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$75 - 125
3890. **VIETNAM (NORTH):** 5 hao, 1946, KM-2.2, Lec-3, value raised in star, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$75 - 125
3891. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 100 dong, 1986, KM-19, Natural Protection Series-Water Buffalo, a spectacular example, MS68, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3892. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 100 dong, 1988, KM-25, Boats of the World Series-The Royal Barge Subanahongsa of Thailand, a spectacular example, MS68, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3893. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 5 dong, 1989, KM-36a, Centenary of Ho Chi Minh Series, Phoenix, an extraordinary example, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3894. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 10 dong, 1989, KM-38a, Centenary of Ho Chi Minh Series, Pagoda, an extraordinary example, PF69 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3895. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 10,000 dong, 2000, KM-51, Sovereign Year of the Dragon, an extraordinary example, PF69 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3896. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 10,000 dong, 2000, KM-53, Mythical Year of the Dragon, an extraordinary example, PF69 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3897. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 10,000 dong, 2000, colorized Year of the Dragon, an extraordinary example, PF68 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3898. **VIETNAM: Socialist Republic,** AR 10,000 dong, 2003, Year of the Goat, an exceptional example, PF70 Deep Cameo, ex *Howard A. Daniel III Collection* \$60 - 100
3899. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad,** 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, AH1344, Y-7, lightly lustrous, UNC, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$75 - 100

3900. **YEMEN: Arab Republic,** AR 1/4 riyal (4.18g), San'a, AH1382, Y-A25.2, very rare type with reduced weight (type A25.1 weighs about 5.6g), one of the last circulation coins struck anywhere in the world with the Muslim kalima! VF-XF, RR \$150 - 200
3901. **YEMEN: Fantasy Countermarks,** AR Theresa thaler (27.95g), AH"1322", KM-X2-var, countermarked with the obverse of the regular Yemeni silver coinage of Yahya b. Muhammad (1904-1948) on the obverse of the thaler; polished, EF host \$70 - 100

The modest fantasy pieces, on various silver coins, were first marketed by two Americans in the 1970s; this piece probably bears a later private countermark.

China

Ancient China

3902. **ZHOU: State of Lu,** SET of 3 bronze cowries, ca. 500 BC, cf. Zeno-306652, each teardrop-shaped and ca. 22 x 33mm, with fine horizontal striations on the front and a lightly scyphate back, pierced twice for suspension (as is usual), made in the State of Lu (today's Shandong) in eastern China, possibly used as burial items; **set of 3 items** \$80 - 120
3903. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao,** 350-350 BC, AE spade money, H-3.63, flat-handled pointed-foot spade type, *da yin* in archaic script, graded 'genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$75 - 100
3904. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao,** 350-350 BC, AE spade money, H-3.114var, flat-handled pointed foot spade, uncertain archaic script, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, VG-F \$75 - 100
3905. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan,** 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.32g), H-3.182, flat-handled square-foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, small-size flan, slight mold defect on obverse, lovely patina, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3906. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang,** 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.65g), H-3.226, flat-handled square-foot spade type, *liang* in archaic script, small-size flan, sharp details, XF \$75 - 100
3907. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan,** 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.69g), H-3.366, flat-handled square-foot spade type, *ping yin* in archaic script, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3908. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang,** 350-350 BC, AE spade money, H-3.388, flat-handled square-foot spade money, *wang shi* in archaic script, graded 'genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine \$75 - 100
3909. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan,** 350-350 BC, AE spade money, H-3.401, flat-handled square-foot spade type, *xiang ping* in archaic script, graded 78(06) by GBCA Grading Company, artificial defect, Fine \$75 - 100
3910. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao,** 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.75g), H-3.403, flat-handled square-foot spade type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3911. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao,** 350-350 BC, AE spade money, H-3.423, flat handled square foot spade type, *zhi* in archaic script, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine \$75 - 100
3912. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan,** 600-400 BC, AE knife money, H-4.15, pointed-tip type, uncertain archaic character, an attractive example with lovely patina, graded 82(07) by GBCA Grading Company, casting defects, VF \$100 - 150
3913. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan,** 600-400 BC, AE knife money, H-4.27, pointed tip type, archaic character *shang*, an attractive example with lovely patina, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$100 - 150

Issued during the Spring and Autumn through the early Warring States periods.

China

3914. **WARRING STATES: Anonymous**, 200-119 BC, AE cash (2g), H-7.20, *ban liang*, with vertical lines above and below the central hole, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$50 - 75
3915. **QIN: Anonymous**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.67g), H-7.7, 31mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, a well-cast example, VF-XF \$75 - 100
3916. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (2.27g), Cribb-1, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse standing right, Kharosthi legend around // Chinese inscription *liu zhu qian* ("6 zhu currency") with large, flowing *liu* variety, attractive green patina, VF, R \$100 - 150
3917. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (4.17g), Cribb-2, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse standing right, Kharosthi legend around // Chinese inscription *liu zhu qian* ("6 zhu currency") with small, compact *liu* variety, Fine, R \$100 - 150
3918. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (4.66g), Cribb-2, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character for "6" to upper right; some weakness, F-VF, R \$100 - 150



3919. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (3.57g), Cribb-type 2/5, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty period Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character for "6" above; decent strike, VF, R \$150 - 200
3920. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (3.32g), Cribb-type 2/5, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty period Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character for "6" above; some obverse weakness, bold reverse, F-VF, R \$120 - 160
3921. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 6 zhu (2.26g), Cribb-3-4, Sino-Kharosthi series, struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse walking right, Kharosthi legend around // Chinese inscription *liu zhu qian* ("6 zhu currency"), overstruck on a Kushan drachm with its Greek epithet *soteris* visible, chipped and repaired, VF, R \$100 - 150

The Yutian Kingdom was located in the Khotan (Hetian) region in today's southwestern Xinjiang, China. See Cribb's articles in Numismatic Chronicle Volumes 144 & 145 (1984 & 1985).



3922. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-3rd century, AE 24 zhu (18.16g), Cribb-7/8, Sino-Kharosthi series: struck posthumously in the name of Gurgamoya (ca. 30-60 AD), horse right within central circle, traces of Kharosthi legend in the margin // local symbol within central circle, Chinese inscription *zhong nian si zhu tong qian* ("copper coin weighing 24 zhu") in the margin, nice obverse, porous reverse, Fine, RR \$150 - 200

The Yutian Kingdom was located in the Khotan (Hetian) region in today's southwestern Xinjiang, China. See Cribb's articles in Numismatic Chronicle Volumes 144 & 145 (1984 & 1985).

Early Imperial

3923. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE spade money (12.49g), H-9.29, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, attractive glossy patina, XF, ex *SARC Auction 12, Lot 776* \$100 - 150
3924. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE spade money, H-9.29, *da bu heng qian* (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$100 - 150

3925. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (24.47g), H-9.60, 30mm, large size and heavy bing (biscuit) *huo quan*, an above-average example with bold characters, Choice VF \$60 - 90
3926. **QIUCI STATE: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (1.52g), H-10.48, *wu zhu* // reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi (Kucha) script, encrusted as usually encountered, Fine \$80 - 120
3927. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (7.95g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* ("worth one hundred 5 zhu"), Choice VF \$60 - 90



3928. **LATER ZHAO: Anonymous**, 319-352, AE cash (1.84g), H-12.3, *feng huao* ("currency of abundance") in seal script, small dot below hole, with inner rims, VF \$150 - 200
3929. **NORTHERN WEI: Anonymous**, 529-543, AE cash (3.32g), H-13.23, *yong an wu zhu*, Choice VF \$75 - 100
3930. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (3.58g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, lovely bold characters, VF \$75 - 100



3931. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 732-907, iron cash (4.5g), H-14.10u, crescent above on reverse, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, XF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 72, Lot 156* \$100 - 200
3932. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 732-907, AE cash (4.7g), H-14.14, cast in 'white metal', graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Emporium Hamburg Auction, Lot 633* \$50 - 75



3933. **TANG: Qing Feng**, 759-762, AE 50 cash (14.8g), H-14.106, extra circle and inverted crescent below on reverse, light encrustation, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$100 - 200



3934. **QOCHO KINGDOM: Anonymous**, 9th-13th century, AE cash (3.28g), cf. Zeno-19360, Uighur inscription *iduaq yarlïq yurisun* ("Circulated by order of the Iduq", i.e. the Uyghur leader) around central square hole, uniface, VF, ex *Hans Mondorf Collection* \$150 - 200



3935. **QOCHO KINGDOM: Anonymous**, 9th-13th century, AE cash (3.73g), cf. Zeno-19360, Uighur inscription *iduaq yarlïq yurisun* ("Circulated by order of the Iduq", i.e. the Uyghur leader) around central square hole, uniface, attractive red-brown patina, F-VF \$150 - 200

3936. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (50g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, usual oxidation, graded 78 by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Emporium Hamburg Auction*, Lot 1386 \$75 - 100



3937. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (15.4g), H-15.63, *qian feng quan bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, graded 'Genuine' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Emporium Hamburg Auction*, Lot 1385 \$100 - 200



3938. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (16.7g), H-15.63, *qian feng quan bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 72*, Lot 214 \$100 - 200



3939. **LATER SHU: Guang Zheng**, 938-963, AE cash (4g), H-15.75, graded 'Authentic' by GBCA Grading Company, Fine, RRR, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 80*, Lot 113 \$100 - 200

This extremely rare type was cast by Meng Chang from the beginning of this period starting in 938. In 956 iron coins began to be cast to cover additional military expenses. They circulated until the year 963.

3940. **NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Fu**, 1098-1100, iron large cash (11.5g), H-16.350, Running hand script, graded 80(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, a pleasing example for type, VF-XF \$50 - 75
3941. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (14.8g), H-16.400, slender golden script, light encrustation, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF \$50 - 75
3942. **LIAO: Qing Ning**, 1055-1064, AE cash (4.2g), H-18.12, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 80*, Lot 205 \$75 - 100
3943. **LIAO: Qing Ning**, 1055-1064, AE cash (3.74g), H-18.12, F-VF \$75 - 100
3944. **LIAO: Xian Yong**, 1065-1074, AE cash (2.68g), H-18.14, rich red-brown patina, VF \$80 - 120
3945. **LIAO: Shou Chang**, 1095-1101, AE cash (3.20g), H-18.19, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 80*, Lot 212 (part) \$100 - 150
3946. **LIAO: Shou Chang**, 1095-1101, AE cash (2.70g), H-18.19, graded 80(03) by GBCA Grading Company, repaired, Fine, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Auction 80*, Lot 212 (part) \$75 - 100
3947. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (26.52g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), crudely cast with minor edge defects, F-VF \$75 - 100

3948. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.6g), CD1351, H-19.94, *maw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *sin mao*, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$100 - 150
3949. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (4.6g), H-19.108, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *rhi* above and Chinese *er* below on reverse for denomination, graded 80 by GBCA Grading Company, VF \$100 - 150
3950. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (18.6g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, graded 78(07) by GBCA Grading Company, natural casting defects, VF \$100 - 150
3951. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE cash (2.68g), Henan Province, H-20.11, *yu* on bottom of reverse, attractive patina, accompanied with old collector's tag, F-VF \$100 - 150
3952. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE cash (3.89g), H-20.158, *tian* above on reverse, VF, S \$75 - 100
3953. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (31.34g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150
3954. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (19.68g), H-21.13, 49mm, *yi fen* on reverse, VF \$60 - 90
3955. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash (20.31g), H-21.78, 45mm, large flan, narrow *yi fen* variety on reverse, F-VF \$75 - 100

Qing Dynasty

3956. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.6g), Xiangyang Mint, Hubei Province, H-22.30, *xiang* above on reverse, mint operated 1650-52 only, graded 82 by GBCA Grading Company, F-VF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Heritage Europe Auction 6638*, Lot 166 \$50 - 75
3957. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash (3.47g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.395, cast 1775-95, *hong qian* ("red cash") issue, VF \$60 - 90
3958. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE cash (3.84g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.396, cast 1775-95, *hong qian* ("red cash") issue, mark above on reverse, VF \$60 - 90
3959. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE cash (4.76g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.565, cast 1803-20, *hong qian* ("red cash") issue, mark above on reverse, VF \$60 - 90
3960. **QING: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AE cash (5.42g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.567, cast 1803-20, *hong qian* ("red cash") issue, mark below on reverse, VF \$60 - 90
3961. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE palace cash (8.2g), Board of Revenue Mint, Beijing, H-22.587, South Branch Mint, cast 1824-31, type B, small *guang* type, graded 85 by GBCA Grading Company, VF-XF, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$75 - 100



3962. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (65.59g), Board of Revenue, Beijing, H-22.703, 55mm, South Branch Mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huang tong*) color, a small section of the edge cut off, attractive surfaces, accompanied with old cardboard holder from ca. 1930-50's with rubbing of reverse, XF \$150 - 200

High Resolution Images of
All Lots Can Be Viewed on
Our Website at
www.sarc.auction



3963. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (69.02g), Board of Revenue Mint, Beijing, H-22.703, 56mm, South Branch Mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF \$100 - 200



3964. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (50.49g), Board of Works, Beijing, H-22.759, 54mm, Old Branch Mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$150 - 200
3965. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (35.53g), Board of Works, Beijing, H-22.762, New Branch Mint, 48mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$100 - 150
3966. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (39.29g), Board of Works Mint, Beijing, H-22.762, 48mm, New Branch Mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150
3967. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.23g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (*tong*) color, VF \$75 - 100
3968. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (49.63g), Gongchang Mint, Gansu Province, H-22.809, 53mm, curved *gong* in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, VF \$100 - 150
3969. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (44.51g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim bump, Choice VF \$100 - 150
3970. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.37g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.849, 49mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150
3971. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.27g), Henan Province, H-22.849, 47mm, cast 1854-55, somewhat crude local casting, faint cracks on inner edge, F-VF \$100 - 150
3972. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.2g), Wuchang Mint, Hubei Province, H-22.868, 55mm, cast 1854-56, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$150 - 200
3973. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (21.71g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.887, 39mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$60 - 90
3974. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (14.77g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.894, 33mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, *xian* with hook, VF \$60 - 90
3975. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (41.43g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, attractive bold details, Choice VF \$80 - 120
3976. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.85g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, VF \$75 - 100
3977. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.02g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, F-VF \$75 - 100
3978. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (45.22g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 50mm, cast 1855-60, F-VF \$75 - 100

3979. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (55.78g), Xi'an Mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 51mm, cast in 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, faint natural casting crack, a few small rim bumps, VF \$80 - 120
3980. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (56.58g), Chengdu Mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 55mm, cast in 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150



3981. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.03g), Chengdu Mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 53mm, cast 1853-54, F-VF \$150 - 200
3982. **QING: Tai Ping Rebellion**, 1850-1864, AE cash (2.97g), H-23.18, *tai ping tian guo* (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom) // *sheng bao* (sacred currency) right and left, cast 1861-64, Fine \$75 - 100
3983. **CHINA**: cash coin sword (329.0g), early 20th century, 54.5cm long, made from approximately 70 Qing cash coins strung together around an iron frame, with additional coin ball dangling from handle, likely made ca. 1920-40s in the early Min Guo period, VF, ex Jürgen M. Wilmes Collection \$100 - 150

Charms

3984. **CHINA**: AE charm (19.13g), CCH-816, 44mm, Hu Ren Xi Shi ("A foreigner playing with a lion") charm, *zhao cai jin bao* ("Attract wealth and riches"), *huang jin wan liang* ("[May you have] ten thousand liang of Gold"), with eight yuanbao (sycee) around // man playing with lion, lovely dark brown patina with sharp details, faint casting cracks, VF-XF \$50 - 75
3985. **CHINA**: AE charm (27.23g), CCH-1776, 45mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei ting sha gui xiang jing / zhan yao bi xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ru lu ling chi* ("God of Thunder, clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity, behead the demons, expel the evil and keep us eternally safe. Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly") // eight trigrams with their respective names (*qian kan gen zhen xun li kun dui*), a well-cast example, Choice VF \$100 - 150
3986. **CHINA**: AE charm (11.53g), CCH-2103, Yu Liu Liang-1808, 32mm charm or gambling token referring to one of the Eight Dragons (war horses) of Mu Wang, *ba long zhi jun* in seal script [The excellence of the Eight Dragons] // *hua liu* [One of the eight famous horses] above and below horse, VF \$75 - 100
- Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or Min Guo (Republic) era.*
3987. **CHINA**: AE charm (4.82g), *ji xing gong zhao* ("Lucky stars align") // *zhen zhai ping an* ("[May your] town and household be safe"), likely cast during the late Qing Dynasty, F-VF \$75 - 100
3988. **CHINA**: AE charm (29.76g), 47 x 64mm, zodiac hanging charm, twelve zodiac animals and their corresponding Earthly Branches // eight trigrams (*bagua*) and their names, *gua* ("to hang") in canopy above on both sides, Fine, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$50 - 75
3989. **CHINA**: brass pendant (12.60g), CCH-2531, 25 x 56mm, rooster left within circle, standing figure below // three vertical panels, Daoist magic writing on left side, made with handle for suspension, small casting defect, light scratches on both sides, VF, ex Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

Dated by CCC to the Qing Dynasty though likely to be older.

Miscellaneous

3990. **CHINA**: AE ink pot (129.93g), comprising a 45 x 29mm cylindrical body, a spout, and a Mingh Tian Qi (1621-1627) 10 cash coin as the top, attractive patina with a polished bottom, probably from the early 20th century, Choice VF \$75 - 100

3991. **CHINA:** silver bracelet, ca. 18.5 x 1.5cm, comprising 5 hinged segments, all gilt and decorated with blue, burgundy, and white enamel; the three central segments inlaid with pieces of green jade, one end segment attached with latching device (stamped *SILVER*), an attractive example with vibrant colors and intact surfaces, likely made ca. 1950-70's, housed in custom jewelry box, AU \$100 - 150

Sycee



3992. **CHINA:** AR sycee (36.98g), Cribb-XXV.254ff, 18 x 32mm, 1-tael Shanxi Fushou Xiaobao ("blessing & longevity small ingot"), stamped *shou* ("longevity"), slight deformation on rim, Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200



3993. **CHINA:** AR sycee (36.68g), Cribb-XXV.268, 17 x 32mm, 1-tael Shanxi Fushou Xiaobao ("blessing & longevity small ingot"), stamped *xi* (double happiness, a character ubiquitous in Chinese weddings), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$150 - 200

3994. **CHINA:** AR sycee (12.45g), Cribb-XXV.268, 14 x 23mm, 1/3-tael Shanxi Fushou Xiaobao ("blessing & longevity small ingot"), stamped *xi* (double happiness, a character ubiquitous in Chinese weddings), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150

3995. **CHINA:** AR sycee (32.85g), ca. early 20th century, Cribb-Class XXV, 1-tael Shanxi *fushou xiaobao*, single character *lu* ("salary") within rectangular field, F-VF \$100 - 150

3996. **CHINA:** AR sycee (13.18g), cf. Cribb-XXVII (Shandong Xiaobao), 15 x 30mm, 1/3-tael Xiaobao ("small ingot"), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$80 - 120

3997. **CHINA:** AR sycee (45.63g), Cribb-LXXXV, 29 x 25mm, 1-tael Yunnan Yuansi Changyuan Kezi ("fine silk oval ingot"), Choice VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$100 - 150

3998. **CHINA:** AR sycee (32.86g), Cribb-LXXXV, 23 x 28mm, 1-tael Yunnan Yuansi Changyuan Kezi ("fine silk oval ingot"), later applied with fantasy stamp *dao guang yuan nian* ("Year 1 of Daoguang"), VF, ex Dr. Robert A. Rosenfeld Collection \$75 - 100



3999. **CHINA:** AR sycee (49.19g), ca. early 20th century, Cribb-LXXXV, 30mm, 1.5-tael Yunnan fine silk oval ingot (*yuansi changyuankezi*), with later fantasy stamp reading *xuan tong san nian* ("Xuanton Year 3"), VF \$150 - 200

4000. **CHINA:** AR sycee (47.97g), 30mm long, likely from Yunnan Province, F-VF \$80 - 120



4001. **CHINA:** AR sycee (22.57g), silver ingot with seal script character *fu* "good fortune" stamped at center, VF \$100 - 200

Likely produced in the Min Guo period of the 1920-30s.

Chopmarked Coins

4002. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BOLIVIA: Carlos IV, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1786-PTS, KM-55, assayer initials PR, with many small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, light peripheral discolorations, VF \$75 - 100**

4003. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1887-A, KM-5, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$100 - 150

4004. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1895-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$75 - 100

4005. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1896-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded AU details \$75 - 100

4006. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1896-A, KM-5a.1, multiple bold Chinese merchant chopmarks, XF-AU \$100 - 150

4007. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1896-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks \$75 - 100

4008. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1897-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4009. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1898-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded Fine details \$75 - 100

4010. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4011. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$75 - 100

4012. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1901-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4013. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1903-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$75 - 100

4014. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1904-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$75 - 100

4015. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1906-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4016. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1907-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4017. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1907-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$75 - 100

4018. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1908-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100

4019. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1908-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$75 - 100

4020. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1909-A, KM-5a.1, Paris Mint, Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$75 - 100

4021. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1895(b), KM-T5, first year of issue, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, encapsulated in an NGC chopmarked holder, VF in our opinion \$120 - 160

4022. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1896-B, KM-T5, better date, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$120 - 160

China

4023. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1898(B), KM-Tn5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4024. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-Tn5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4025. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-Tn5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4026. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1900-B, KM-Tn5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4027. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1900-B, KM-T5, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, VF \$75 - 100
4028. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1901-B, KM-Tn5, several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4029. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1913-B, KM-T5, better date, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$120 - 160
4030. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, JNDA-01-9, Type 1, one-year type, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$150 - 200
4031. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, JNDA-01-9, Type 1, one-year type, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$150 - 200
4032. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 16 (1883), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, with a large Chinese merchant chopmark, VF \$50 - 75
4033. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 17 (1884), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, nearly totally covered by large Chinese merchant chopmarks and now bowl shaped, VF \$50 - 75
4034. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4035. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4036. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, now slightly bowl shaped, VF \$50 - 75
4037. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4038. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-A25.3, with a few Chinese merchant chopmarks and one in Latin letters CH, VF-XF \$75 - 100
4039. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, ND (1897), Y-28a.2, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, on reduced size Japan yen with *gin* countermark left, XF \$75 - 100
4040. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1868-1912, AR yen, ND (1897), Y-28a.2, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, on reduced size Japan yen with *gin* countermark left, VF-XF \$75 - 100
4041. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Fernando VI,** 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, DM, KM-104, "pillar" or "columnario" type, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan has split open, very interesting! VF \$100 - 150
4042. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Fernando VI,** 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, DM, KM-104, "pillar" or "columnario" type, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan has split open, very interesting! VF \$100 - 150
4043. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1760-Mo, KM-105, assayer initials MM, with numerous small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, VF \$75 - 100
4044. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1763-Mo, KM-105, "pillar" or "columnario" type, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan has split open, very interesting! VF \$100 - 150
4045. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1771-Mo, KM-105, assayer FM, Pillar type, with one large Chinese chopmark at center obverse, obverse has been lightly tooled, reverse may have the beginnings of saltwater damage, still quite attractive, VF-XF \$125 - 175
4046. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1787-Mo, KM-106.2a, assayer FM, interesting Chinese merchant chopmark at top of portrait with square and 4 dots, lightly cleaned, retoning, Fine \$70 - 100
4047. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, DM, KM-105, "pillar" or "columnario" type, nearly totally covered by large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4048. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, DM, KM-105, "pillar" or "columnario" type, nearly totally covered by large Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$75 - 100
4049. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1795-Mo, KM-109, with several Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides and a large testmark on reverse, VF \$75 - 100
4050. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1800-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, with many large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4051. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, with many large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4052. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1806-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, with large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4053. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1844-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PM, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4054. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1861-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer PS, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4055. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1870-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF-AU details \$100 - 150
4056. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1871-Go, KM-408.4, assayer S, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4057. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1872-Ga, KM-408.3, assayer C, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4058. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1872-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks and testmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4059. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1872-Zs, KM-408.8, assayer H, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4060. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1872-Zs, KM-408.8, assayer H, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4061. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1872-Ga, KM-408.3, assayer C, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF-XF details \$100 - 150
4062. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1873-Do, KM-408.2, assayer P, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4063. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1873-Zs, KM-408.8, assayer H, Balance Scale type, host lightly scyphate with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded XF \$100 - 150
4064. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR peso, 1873-Go, KM-408.4, assayer S, Balance Scale type, host scyphate with numerous large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF-XF details \$100 - 150
4065. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1878-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, several small merchant chopmarks on obverse and reverse, lightly cleaned, a few faint scratches, starting to retone, VF-XF \$50 - 75
4066. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic,** AR 8 reales, 1892-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, one large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, lightly cleaned, blotchy yet attractive toning, XF-AU \$60 - 80

4067. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1892-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, one large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, lightly cleaned, blotchy yet attractive toning, XF-AU \$60 - 80
4068. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1893-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, with four large Chinese merchant chopmarks, AU \$50 - 75
4069. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, DM, KM-55, "pillar" or "columnario" type, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan has split open, very interesting! VF \$100 - 150
4070. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1790-LIMAE, KM-87, assayer initials IJ, with numerous small Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, VF \$75 - 100
4071. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903-S, Y-168, a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4072. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1905-S, Y-168, a couple large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
4073. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1816-M, KM-466.3, about 12 or more large chopmarks on each side, an interesting group, VF-XF \$150 - 200
- A very rare European host coin for Chinese chopmarks!*
4074. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, with a small Chinese merchant chopmark, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4075. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, with two Chinese merchant chopmarks on obverse, VF \$75 - 100
4076. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, with a large Chinese merchant chopmark, NGC graded XF details \$100 - 150
4077. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, with a large Chinese merchant chopmark, NGC graded VF details \$100 - 150
4078. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, with a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, NGC graded VF details \$100 - 150
4079. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1874-S, KM-108, a few large Chinese merchant chopmarks, porous surfaces, VF \$180 - 220
4080. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar**, 1874-CC, KM-108, some light hairlines that have retoned, 2 large chopmarks and one test mark, XF \$125 - 175

Late Empire



4081. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety without dot after "DOLLAR" and with extra flame, graffiti, PCGS graded XF details, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 24, Lot 4870 \$200 - 300

Republic

4082. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1909), Y-307a, CL-MG.120, crossed Wuchang Uprising and ornate Five-colored flags, right flag with stars and spangles, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150
4083. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded XF45 \$50 - 75
4084. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, lightly cleaned but has retoned, PCGS graded XF details \$125 - 175

4085. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
4086. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, lightly cleaned reverse, one-year type, XF \$60 - 90
4087. **CHINA: Republic**, AE cent, year 5 (1916), Y-324, CL-MG.52, a lovely example with orange-brown color and light luster, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$80 - 120



4088. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1919), Y-307, crossed Wuchang Uprising and ornate Five-colored flags, a wonderful example with red and purple color and shimmering luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$150 - 200

Tied for top pop at PCGS (3/0).

4089. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, flan flaw on nose, VF-XF \$60 - 90
4090. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77A, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, hairlines, AU \$80 - 120
4091. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, K-668, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, stroke in character *nián* connected variety, tiny chop on reverse, lightly polished, Choice XF \$75 - 100
4092. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, "Memento" type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, lightly cleaned, incuse reeding, some luster remains, XF \$50 - 75
4093. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.2, L&M-49, "Memento" type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, polished, XF-AU \$75 - 100
4094. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.2, "Memento" type, Sun Yat-Sen portrait, reeding in relief, Choice VF \$50 - 75
4095. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen // Chinese junk under sail, lightly polished, AU \$75 - 100

Provincial

4096. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-38a, CL-AH.66, English denomination as ToENCASH, filed rims, PCGS graded XF details \$100 - 150
4097. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49.1, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$75 - 100
4098. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$200 - 300
4099. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, frozen date issue with plain 4 variety with small letters and doubled die obverse (DDO), cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection \$200 - 300
4100. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465A, short spine variety, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF details, ex Almer H. Orr III Collection \$150 - 250
4101. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, tooled, PCGS graded VF details, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 24, Lot 4861 \$200 - 300
4102. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-A381, L&M-301, flags of the Xinhai Revolution; Wuchang Uprising, five-colored and Tongmenghui flags, XF \$50 - 75
4103. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1913-14), Y-A392, with crossed Five-colored flags, variety with lined rosettes, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150
4104. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1913-14), Y-A392.1, with crossed Five-colored flags, variety with plain rosettes, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 RB \$80 - 120
4105. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, year 11 (1922), Y-402.1, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, variety with star above flags, one-year type, lightly cleaned, AU \$50 - 75



- 4106. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Wuchang, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, K-40, scratch, PCGS graded XF details, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Teutoburger Münzauktion Auction 155, Lot 2511* \$200 - 300
- 4107. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Wuchang, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, Wuchang Mint, in an NGC chopmarked holder, NGC graded Fine \$150 - 250
- 4108. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, Wuchang, ND (1909-11), Y-131, incuse swirl variety, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$150 - 250
- 4109. **KANSU: Republic**, AE 100 cash (20.66g), ND (ca. 1920's), Zeno-285299/300, Daxi-3557, warlord issue copying Szechuan 100 cash dated year 3, decent glossy brown patina, VF-XF \$75 - 100

Almost surely cast in the city of Tianshui, then under the authority of the local warlord Kong Fanjin.



- 4110. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, Nanking, CD1899, Y-143a.2, L&M-225, K-77, variety with old-style dragon with deep scales, also known as "cartoon dragon", a lovely example with much luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 200
- 4111. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-135.1, with Manchu inscriptions in obverse center and rosettes in obverse margin, plain edge variety, NGC graded MS62 RB \$100 - 150



- 4112. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking, CD1904, Y-145, L&M-257A, HAH and CH initials and fewer spines variety, with Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF details, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* \$200 - 300
- 4113. **KIANGSI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 10 cash, ND (1902), CL-KSI.24, cf. Y-150.4a (*fou bao*), *er bao* variety, province name in English as KIANG-SI, light tooling, extremely rare type, PCGS graded VF details \$100 - 150
- 4114. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cent, ND (1900-06), Y-192, CL-KT.02, an attractive example with hints of red, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75
- 4115. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, Canton, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, L&M-135, great luster with some light toning, good eye appeal, PCGS graded MS65, ex *Almer H. Orr III Collection* \$100 - 150
- 4116. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, Canton, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, L&M-135, attractive original toning, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75



- 4117. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Canton, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, K-26, variety with character "ku" connected, tooled, PCGS graded XF details, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Leu Numismatik AG Auction 24, Lot 4853* \$200 - 300
- 4118. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Canton, ND (1890-1908), Y-203, L&M-133, struck from Heaton Mint dies, with many Chinese merchant chopmarks, in an NGC Chopmarked holder with no grade \$150 - 250
- 4119. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Urumchi (Tihwa), AH1323, Y-35a, L&M-796, bold strike, lightly cleaned, XF \$80 - 120
- 4120. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, ND (1906), Y-25, VF \$100 - 150
- 4121. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND (1910), Y-6.1, L&M-819, no rosette in reverse center, some hairlines and light scratches, Choice VF \$100 - 150
- 4122. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1332 (1913/14), Y-43, L&M-768A, crossed vertical Five-colored flags, variety with stars, polished, VF-XF \$75 - 100
- 4123. **SINKIANG: Second East Turkistan Republic**, AE button (7.19g), 21mm, with star-and-crescent emblem of the republic, moderate encrustation, VF \$50 - 75
- 4124. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-229.8a, bottom obverse characters 4-5mm apart, without cloud below CHU, VF-XF \$50 - 75
- 4125. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cents, ND (1903-05), Y-229.2, CL-SC.33, trident-flame below "CHU"; bottom characters 4-5 mm apart, cleaned, PCGS graded XF details, ex *Dr. Dirk Löer Collection*, ex *Münzen & Raritätenshop GmbH, Lot 00829* \$50 - 75
- 4126. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1898, 1901-08), Y-237, Good \$50 - 75
- 4127. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, variety with reverse right-hand character with horizontal stroke instead of two dots, two-year type, light peripheral tone on reverse, VF-XF \$100 - 150
- 4128. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 20 cash (12.09g), ND (ca. 1920's), cf. KM-303.3, Zeno—, local warlord cast issue, with denomination in Chinese within wreaths on obverse, SZE CHUEN / 20 C SH around, well-cast with bold lettering, XF \$75 - 100

The casting style suggests this type is from Kansu Province rather than Szechuan Province.



- 4129. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, CL-XJ.61, hijri date within wreath, *sharket turkhestan cumhuriyet islamiyesi* ("Islamic Republic of East Turkistan") below // crossed flags, denominations in Chinese above and Turki below, overstruck on Sinkiang Imperial 10 cash of Hsuan Tung, an interesting contemporary imitation with crude Chinese and Uyghur calligraphy, VF-XF \$150 - 200



4130. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, CL-XJ.61, hijri date within wreaths, *sharkeit turkhestan cumhuriyet islamiyesi* ("Islamic Republic of East Turkistan") and mint below // crossed flags, denominations in Chinese above and Turki below, with visible Chinese legend *xin jiang ... zao dang hong* from uncertain earlier undertype, an interesting contemporary imitation with crude Chinese and Uyghur calligraphy, VF \$150 - 200
4131. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1917), Y-479.1, General Tang Chi Yao // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, with circle in center of left flag, Fine \$100 - 150
4132. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 21 (1932), Y-491, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, one-year type, lustrous, AU \$50 - 75

Soviet

4133. **HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash**, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial "hu poo" dragon type, bold above-average countermark, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, XF on VF host \$100 - 150

People's Republic

4134. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): store token (2.87g)**, ND (ca. 1966-1976), made with red hard plastic, *guo ying jia xing mei qiu chang ge ming wei yuan hui* ("Revolutionary Committee of the National Jiaying Coal Briquette Factory", in Zhejiang Province), *mei qiu* ("coal briquette") above center hole, the number 20 below // *dang chang ti huo* "Pick up in person", *li dian zuo fei* "Void outside of the store", *zhong 41* written in white paint on both sides, AU, ex SARC Auction 42, Lot 2275 \$100 - 180

During the Cultural Revolution (1966-1976), revolutionary committees seized power from local officials and became the de facto governing authority of various levels, from cities and provinces to schools and factories. Gradually, the committees became subordinate to the Party committees and remained a bureaucratic formality until they were finally abolished in the late 1970's and early 80's.

4135. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): brass medal**, 1987, KM-XMB26 (brass), God of Longevity (Shou Xing); deity depicted as a bearded old man with a high brow and a crooked staff in one hand; he holds the peach of immortality in his other hand // auspicious symbols around date and inscription, in original Chinese mint case of issue, Proof \$50 - 75



4136. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR 50 yuan**, 1988, KM-205, Y-170, Seoul 1988 - 24th Summer Olympic Games - Volleyball, in multisided capsule of issue, a few wispy obverse hairlines, a hint of reverse peripheral toning, mintage of only 3,898 pieces, Proof, S \$140 - 220

Foreign Colonial

4137. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1890, KM-9.1, better date, F-VF \$100 - 150
4138. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1904, KM-13, a wonderful example, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
4139. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-15, pleasing appearance, VF-XF \$60 - 90
4140. **HONG KONG: AR ingot (112.34g)**, ND (ca. 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 4 ounce (3 tael) bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark) and *dian hua chun yin tiao* (electrolyzed pure silver bar) on either end, and *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), VF \$100 - 200
4141. **KIAUCHAU: 10 pfennig token**, ND (1910), Menzel-4287.1.2, made in nickel-plated brass, uniformed facing bust of Friedrich Wilhelm Voigt, the "Captain of Köpenick" // initials P.H. at center, WERT-MARKE 10 PFG. around, Choice AU \$100 - 150
4142. **SHANGHAI: People's Republic**, brass yuan, ND (ca. 1980's), cf. Zeno-307440, canteen token issued for the State Owned Factory No. 614 (Shanghai Mint), logo above name of the canteen // *yi yuan / cai* ("Dish [worth] one yuan"), XF \$50 - 75

Tibet

4143. **TIBET: AR 3 srang**, Tapchi Mint, BE16-8 (1934), Y-25, L&M-659A, Autonomous Tibetan issue; snow lion left, ornaments above and below, attractive light luster, NGC graded AU55 \$80 - 120
4144. **TIBET: AR rupee**, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, well struck with clear details, faint hairlines and a few light scratches, light attractive toning, XF \$80 - 120
4145. **TIBET: AR rupee**, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, light scratches, lightly toned, Choice VF \$75 - 100
4146. **TIBET: BI rupee**, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), vertical rosette at center, "5"-shaped countermark on obverse, small planchet defect on reverse, light hairlines, light luster, VF-XF \$100 - 150
4147. **TIBET: BI rupee**, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), vertical rosette at center, "5"-shaped countermark on obverse, faint scratches, VF \$75 - 100
4148. **TIBET: BI rupee**, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), vertical rosette at center, minor planchet defect, faint scratches, VF \$75 - 100
4149. **TIBET: BI rupee**, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), vertical rosette at center, hairlines, VF \$75 - 100
4150. **TIBET: BI rupee**, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), vertical rosette at center, "2"-shaped countermark, F-VF \$75 - 100

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of four percent (4.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction,

the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)		
From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$7
\$500	\$999	\$12
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$35-50
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$50-75
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$100-150
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$200+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$25-65***
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$100+
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$150+
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$250+

*Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments.
Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance.
**Shipping rates fluctuate depending on value & location.
Heavy shipments are subject to rates higher than listed here.
***Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request.
The rates are generally for USPS. For FedEx it might cost more.
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC QUOTES OR CLARIFICATION

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 250 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

UPCOMING PREMIER AUCTION DATES

Auction 52

May 15-18, 2025

Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2025

Auction 53

September 18-21, 2025

Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2025

**Consignment deadlines can fluctuate depending on the volume and value of the material submitted.*

Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors

Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album | Hanbing Feng | Don Erickson

PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

TEL: 1-707-539-2120 info@stevealbum.com

International Consignment Agents

Chao Chen (Asia)

chen@stevealbum.com

Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)

simmons@stevealbum.com





STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: info@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com



Single Copy (US) \$30
Single Copy (International) \$60
Annual Subscription (US) \$85
Annual Subscription (International) \$175